

# **Miami Men's Basketball Clips**

**2020-21**

## Six Weeks of Work

By Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Oct. 13, 2020

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – It is 15 days later than expected, but the first official practice date of the 2020-21 college basketball season has arrived.

Tomorrow, Oct. 14, programs across the nation will move from skill workouts and lighter training into full-fledged practices. The date comes 42 days before the first game of the season, which the NCAA moved back from Nov. 10 to Nov. 25 due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

For the University of Miami men's basketball team, like its competitors all over the country, tomorrow presents a small step towards normalcy and the start of a new season.

"[We are] just looking forward and anxious to get back on the court together," redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty said. "...There was a lot of doubt with the season [due to] this whole coronavirus, from the time it started until now. So, I'm glad that they got a date for us to get started and we're all just excited."

Despite the difficulties created by the pandemic, Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga is encouraged by where his team is at right now.

Entering his 10th season at the helm of the Hurricanes, Larrañaga looks forward to seeing the players compete against one another to get an even better assessment of their status as a whole.

"I would love to have a few [additional] scrimmages right now to see where we are because I think we're much further ahead than we have been the last two seasons," he said. "I think we're at a good place. We're healthy; we've got 11 scholarship players available. We've got size, we've got guard play, we've got athletic ability. I think our team should be very well-prepared to compete with the best teams in our league."

Including walk-ons and transfers, the Miami coaches actually have over a dozen players at their disposal entering official practices.

For a team that has battled significant injuries for the last three seasons, it is particularly beneficial to have a complete roster available. In fact, just last Wednesday, the Hurricanes played a 40-minute game amongst themselves for the first time in multiple years.

"I remember last summer when we were doing workouts, we didn't even have 10. So, we

couldn't even do five-on-five. We were doing four-on-four, three-on-three, stuff like that," McGusty said. "So, it's definitely good and it's going to help us because now we can get a real look. We can get real reps of five-on-five now and build our team up and build our great habits through these scrimmages, now that we have 10 guys."

In addition to physical health, Larrañaga also likes where his team is at from a mental standpoint as the clock ticks closer and closer to the start of the season.

"I think you can easily evaluate where you are mentally and emotionally by the level of energy that the players bring to a practice session," Larrañaga said. "And right now, the guys have worked very, very hard. They're very enthusiastic. I think they have a lot of confidence in each other."

To McGusty, these next six weeks will actually be more about the team's cohesion than they will be about anything else. The 6-foot-5 guard is excited to see the Hurricanes put talent and chemistry together.

A big boost to Miami's team-building goals over the next month-and-a-half comes from the significant veteran presence on the roster. There are seven seniors in the group, including five scholarship players who will be on the court this year.

"We've got guys that have been in college and playing college basketball for four or five years," McGusty explained. "That always helps, not only in-game, but also for times like now when we're trying to build our culture, put our team together. We just need that leadership and that comes from older guys that have experienced it and been there."

As important as veteran leadership is, Larrañaga notes that "youthful enthusiasm needs to be there" from Miami's underclassmen, as well.

Along with its three-man sophomore class, the roster features two highly-recruited freshmen in forward Matt Cross and guard Earl Timberlake.

Both of them have impressed those around them during offseason workouts, but their coach knows they still have work to do over the next few weeks—and even after that—to be fully ready.

"I think both Matt and Earl are very well-prepared to contribute at the offensive end," Larrañaga said. "Earl has a lot of different skills that he brings to the table. Matt Cross is one

of our best 3-point shooters. The challenge for all freshmen is really at the defensive end of the floor. The game is faster, it's more physical."

Larrañaga and his staff will have three primary focal points in the lead-up to the season, not just for the rookies, but for the entire team.

The first is strength and conditioning. The second is skill development. The third is game preparation.

It is that initial category where many student-athletes, in all sports at all schools, fell behind due to issues presented by the COVID-19 pandemic. The Hurricanes, however, having been working hard to be in top physical condition over the past several months—and they have had some extra spark when doing so.

"As a team, I think we're in some of the best shape we could be in. Ever since we were allowed back on campus, we've been in a constant mode of just grinding and really trying to get back on track. The last two years haven't been some of the best years; we haven't made the Tournament," McGusty shared. "...I think we take that on and we accept it. When we're working out together or whenever we're doing these practices and going through these drills, I feel like that's in the back of our head. These last two years that we've had where we just haven't had seasons that we're expecting to be having. So, I think that motivates us."

McGusty added that every senior on the team is focused on making the 2021 NCAA Tournament and not ending their college careers with a losing season.

The Katy, Texas, native is confident this group has the abilities to excel and now needs to take all the necessary steps to make that happen.

"I think we have a very talented team this year," he said. "It's just going to be how we are going to put it together."

Starting tomorrow, the Hurricanes have six weeks of practice to work on doing just that.

# Top storylines for the 2020-21 University of Miami men's and women's basketball teams

Michelle Kaufman  
Miami Herald  
Oct. 31, 2020

The college basketball season tips off in less than a month, on Nov. 25, and the University of Miami men's and women's teams still do not know their schedules.

The men's team only knows that it will play host to Purdue on Dec. 8 in the ACC-Big Ten Challenge and that a non-conference game against FAU is said to be in the works. The women's team is planning non-conference matchups against regional opponents within driving distance.

Like everything else, the ACC has been disrupted by COVID-19 and working out a schedule of indoor sporting events during a pandemic has proven to be a major challenge. Basketball teams play as many as three games a week, teams and officials are required to travel far more frequently than in football, so the conference is still working on protocols and testing plans.

A schedule is expected to be released soon. In the meantime, UM men's coach Jim Larranaga and women's coach Katie Meier are preparing their teams the best they can.

Larranaga enters his 10th season with the Hurricanes and Meier her 16th. Both teams finished middle of the pack in the conference last year. The men were 15-16 overall and 7-13 in the ACC. The women were 15-15 and 7-11.

Both coaches are doing all they can to ensure their players stay safe during the pandemic.

"I'm very, very proud of our guys for handling it so far, but we've almost been in our own bubble," Larranaga said. "Our practice facility has been limited to our players, coaches and a couple of managers. That's it. They've all been tested. It was once a week, now twice a week. As long as we're smart about who we interact with, I think we can stay safe, but when you're dealing with young adults who already have been quarantined since last March, you got guys with COVID fatigue. Will they interact with other people?"

"I've lost a friend to COVID, a former player to COVID and I have a relative with COVID. It's a very dangerous virus. You can't let up your guard. We want to keep ourselves safe so we can have a basketball season. It's great our football team hasn't missed a game, but others in the ACC have."

Senior Taylor Mason said the UM women's team has become more dedicated to the sport during the pandemic.

"It has changed our mentality, mindset and drive, so COVID has had some benefits," Mason said. "It has made us love the game more, made us appreciate the small things, so we are going much harder than before."

Both coaches are doing all they can to ensure their players stay safe during the pandemic.

"I'm very, very proud of our guys for handling it so far, but we've almost been in our own bubble," Larranaga said. "Our practice facility has been limited to our players, coaches and a couple of managers. That's it. They've all been tested. It was once a week, now twice a week. As long as we're smart about who we interact with, I think we can stay safe, but when you're dealing with young adults who already have been quarantined since last March, you got guys with COVID fatigue. Will they interact with other people?"

"I've lost a friend to COVID, a former player to COVID and I have a relative with COVID. It's a very dangerous virus. You can't let up your guard. We want to keep ourselves safe so we can have a basketball season. It's great our football

team hasn't missed a game, but others in the ACC have."

Senior Taylor Mason said the UM women's team has become more dedicated to the sport during the pandemic.

"It has changed our mentality, mindset and drive, so COVID has had some benefits," Mason said. "It has made us love the game more, made us appreciate the small things, so we are going much harder than before."

Here are some storylines heading into the 2020-21 season...

## SAM WAARDENBURG OUT FOR THE YEAR

Senior power forward Sam Waardenburg is out for the season with a left foot injury. The New Zealand native started 24 of 30 games last season

"It was a big blow to lose Sam," said Larranaga. "He was our most experienced front court player, our leading rebounder from last year, practicing extremely well and we're going to dramatically miss his defense, rebounding, experience and his overall demeanor on the court."

Sophomore Anthony Walker, freshman Matt Cross, and red-shirt junior Deng Gak will have to step up.

## NYSIER BROOKS IS THE NEW "GLUE GUY"

Keep an eye out for 7-foot redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks, a grad transfer from the University of Cincinnati, where he ranked among the conference leaders in blocks and rebounds. Brooks, one of 11 siblings, said his large family taught him to speak up and deal with different personalities, so he has become an instant leader for UM.

"He's very vocal," Larranaga said. "That's going to really help us defensively. Nysier will be a really good defender and rebounder for us, will block some shots."

Brooks called himself "the glue guy who can chain everyone together" and teammate Kam McGusty agreed. "Every good team has a guy like Nysier, a player who brings energy," McGusty said. "Nysier is our energizer."

## FRESHMEN TO PLAY BIG ROLES

Larranaga said freshman guard Earl Timberlake and freshman forward Matt Cross are expected to play significant roles. He compared Timberlake to former UM player Bruce Brown, now with the Detroit Pistons

"Earl is more physically ready than most freshmen," Larranaga said. "He's 6-5, strong, athletic, can handle. He's a tough hard-nosed guy going to basket. Whether he starts or come off the bench, he's going to be a major contributor from Day One."

## GUARDS IMPROVED FROM LAST SEASON

Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong gained 20 pounds of muscle in the off-season and comes in at 182 lbs, "considerably bigger and stronger" than last year, Larranaga said. He has also worked on his three-point shooting.

McGusty has given up soda, gotten in the best shape of his life, and his fitness is showing on the court.

The coach said starting point guard Chris Lykes recovered from knee surgery and is "playing the best basketball in practice. Will it convert to games? I really hope so because he's had a great summer and fall."

## MEIER AIMS FOR POSTSEASON BREAKTHROUGH

The UM women reached the post-season 10 years in a row from 2009-19, and Meier's team has had a 100 percent

graduation rate. She'd like a deeper run in March.

"I'm satisfied with my body of work, but we want to break through the second, third weekend in March, that's something we're trying to do," Meier said. "Overall, the 100 percent graduation rate and 10 straight post-seasons is pretty impressive. More so the graduation rate. Everyone who's ever played for me that spent four years has graduated, I have never had an ineligible player, so the culture's good."

## INTERNATIONAL FLAVOR HELPS HURRICANES

The Canes roster reads like the United Nations with five internationals -- two from France and others from Sweden, Spain and Croatia. Meier said they blend perfectly with her domestic players.

"There are some programs that commit to recruiting internationally and they get all the scouting services and do it that way, but we really have a relationship connection," she said, adding that the players she got from Sweden and France knew of former UM players from those countries who had good experiences at the school.

"A lot of times we have a very athletic style and we've been able to use the international players in positions of the vision, passing and time per touch and they keep us playing fast," Meier said. "That's really helped, and I've really fallen in love with the combination of that mix of talent."

## NO EXCUSES WITH SENIORS

With four seniors on the team -- Endia Banks, Mykea Gray, Taylor Mayson, Kelsey Marshall -- Meier said it is time to make a postseason run.

"This has to be a year when close games have to break our way," Meier said. "We have no excuse for that. We have to rely on our upperclassmen who have been there before."

# *The Hurricanes Endured an Up-and-Down Season Last Winter and Are Ready to Hit the Hardwood Running*

Wyatt Kopleman  
State of the U  
Nov. 2, 2020

Despite no official schedule having been released for the 2020-2021 Miami Hurricanes' season, the program looks to rebound strongly after finishing tied for 10th place in the ACC standings last March.

Similar to the prior season, Canes fans watched the team lose games with an onset of injuries to key players including guard Kameron McGusty (a 2021 NBA Draft prospect) as well as forwards Keith Stone and Sam Waardenburg, who will now miss this season having suffered a foot injury. Guard Chris Lykes also encountered a groin injury mid-season and a face injury prior to the ACC Tournament.

Finishing 7-13 in the conference is nothing for a program like Miami's to hang their hat on, having been avalanched by blue blood teams like Duke with two, 30-point defeats in both meetings.

That is not to say all 13 losses were wash-outs, however. A handful were pure nail biters, serving as reminders for how detrimental mental lapses can be in late-game situations. Many recall the 79-83 overtime loss to ninth-ranked Florida State suffered at home on Jan. 18, a contest that initially saw the Hurricanes ahead by 13 points with nine minutes remaining in the second half.

And then there were the games where coach Jim Larrañaga's unit resembled the mighty Miami Hurricanes of old, having won an ACC Championship in 2013 and advancing to two Sweet 16 games. Blowout wins against opponents including Wake Forest and Boston College in mid-February were certainly a reviver, but a 102-95 triple-overtime win against Virginia Tech at Cassell Coliseum breathed even more life into the locker room.

More importantly, the latter reminded the Canes how vital mental toughness and trust remain against some of America's top teams, with countless overtime games that end with a margin of five points or fewer. Larrañaga stated after the fatiguing battle that they "expect every ACC game to be a struggle and then you just have to find a way."

The rest of the season brought a mixed bag. The following game would result in a 16-point loss at the hands of Notre Dame in South Bend, Ind., as Miami allowed Fighting Irish forward John Mooney a double-double and guard T.J. Gibbs to can five of six 3-point shots. Two games later would bring another

heartbreaking loss, losing 44-46 to the No. 22 Virginia Cavaliers at home. The Canes would prevail against the Syracuse Orange three days later with a four-point overtime win at the Watsco Center to close out the regular season.

The program would soldier on into the ACC Tournament as the No. 9 seed and would face a No. 8 Clemson team led by forward Aamir Simms and guard Tevin Mack. The Tigers were more than hungry for revenge having lost to the Canes by five in overtime at Littlejohn Coliseum on New Year's Eve.

21 points from Lykes, who averaged over 15 points per game, and 17 points from guard DJ Vasiljevic would not suffice with the second-round contest ending in favor of Clemson by five. The winner would face top-seeded Florida State in the quarterfinals, only for it to be canceled due to the onset of the coronavirus pandemic.

With another rollercoaster season in the books, the Canes knew they could have had another crack at beating the Seminoles with the leadership they had from Vasiljevic and Stone, besides Larrañaga's empowering voice.

"When we recruit, we really recruit role models, kids that not only we would want to coach, but that our university would be very proud of and community would be very proud of them, both on the court and off the court," Larrañaga said of Vasiljevic and Stone. "They've got great attitudes. They've got a great work ethic. They behave in a first-class manner."

Attitude, class, and commitment to the program has remained something Larrañaga has preached since his arrival to Coral Gables in 2011. Miami has surely seen better days from a success standpoint though what has not wavered is the talent that has gravitated to UM, given the commitments of four-star recruits in guards Earl Timberlake and Matt Cross.

So, now what? With just shy of a month until the school and its fans really see what the team with added depth and star power is made of, coach Larrañaga and his coaching staff have been preparing under radically different conditions than normal. COVID-19 has overshadowed how college basketball will be scheduled and operated this winter, and the health and safety of all will be of utmost importance.

The team's two newcomers will nonetheless be heavily relied upon for offensive produc-

tion, in addition to rebounding. Guards Harlond Beverly and Isaiah Wong will be critical to the success of the program, after impressive freshman campaigns. Forward Anthony Walker and transfer center Nysier Brooks will have to step up to fill the absence of Waardenburg, as the team already lacked consistent rebounding and shot blocking.

With already a storied coaching career in his back pocket, Larrañaga looks to celebrate his 10th season at UM with an improved ACC record in addition to a potentially deep March Madness run.



## Lessons Learned

By Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Nov. 2, 2020

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – To say Isaiah Wong's freshman campaign started off cold would be generous.

To say it ended hot would simply not be doing him justice.

Through the first 18 contests of the year, Wong averaged 3.1 points, 1.7 rebounds and 0.6 assists per game, while shooting 29.7 percent (19-of-64) from the floor, 30.8 percent (4-of-13) from 3-point range and 60.9 percent (14-of-23) at the line.

He ranked eighth on the team in scoring during that span and only three times did he surpass five points, notching a high of eight.

"It was real frustrating. Just seeing all these kids coming in—they were doing their thing and I was just struggling, missing shots that I normally make," Wong recalled. "So, I felt like just coming into the game, I was like, 'What's happening?' My mental game, it was not there at the time. During warmups, I was missing layups. I was air-balling shots during warmups. It was just not happening for me. During practice too, I was just really overthinking stuff."

Over the final 13 outings, Wong averaged 14.2 points, 4.7 rebounds and 1.6 assists per game, while shooting 47.6 percent (60-of-126) from the field, 39.5 percent (15-of-38) beyond the arc and 92.5 percent (49-of-53) at the stripe.

He placed second among Hurricanes in scoring in that stretch, tallied double-digit points 10 times and thrice eclipsed 20.

"I felt like I always had this in me," Wong shared. "It was just recognizing it and getting my confidence up."

Wong went from an afterthought on opponents' scouting report to the very forefront of it. He claimed back-to-back ACC Freshman of the Week accolades, becoming the second Hurricane to do so along with Lonnie Walker IV, a one-and-done, top-20 NBA draftee.

Although his stats really started to shift in the 19th game, Wong actually felt like it was in the prior outing, at famed Cameron Indoor Stadium in Durham, N.C., when he began to get in the groove.

"I felt like the Duke game when I had [eight] points, I felt like I was coming back. It was Duke and I ... wasn't really scoring, but I felt like when I was missing, I was feeling my touch coming

back," Wong shared. "So I was like, 'These are good misses. I'm making some of them.' I was getting my touch coming back."

Starting guards Chris Lykes and Kameron McGusty missed the next game, a road matchup at North Carolina, due to injury. That gave Wong a chance to earn his first start as a collegian.

After posting 19 points on 6-of-11 shooting against the Tar Heels, Wong never lost his spot. He opened every game the rest of the season.

"The opportunity that Isaiah had to move into the starting lineup changed everything about his freshman year," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "...When you're a sub, the one thing you know is when you go in there, you're going to come out so that the coach can get the starter back in. But once you move into the starting lineup and you know you're going to play 30 minutes or more, it helps you to relax and play with a lot more confidence."

Wong credits assistant coach Adam Fisher for providing suggestions during the season to help him understand concepts at both ends of the floor better.

It all paid off during those final 13 games when Wong showed everything he could do, putting on full display the talents that made him a consensus top-80 recruit.

"He always had that potential; he just had to gain some experience," Larrañaga said. "The mental part of the game, learning a new offense, learning your responsibilities defensively, those were the more difficult things for Isaiah, [as was] getting accustomed to being the youngest guy on the team rather than the oldest. Just a lot of adjustments that just took time [for him] to overcome."

Now that he has all of that behind him, Wong is looking to carry the late-season success from 2019-20 into his second campaign.

The 6-foot-3 guard feels capable of doing just that.

"I feel a lot more confident going from freshman to sophomore year because I feel more adjusted," Wong shared. "I know a lot more than I knew my freshman year. I'm a lot more comfortable running the plays ... and [I am] used to college right now."

Wong also recognizes that in addition to his increased understanding on the hardwood, he needs to put in extra effort off it. He has thus made it a priority to get up additional shots and spend more time in the weight room.

In addition, Wong will need to adjust once again when the season begins, albeit this time in a different way.

"Last year he primarily played the two-guard spot. This year we're expecting him to play the one and two," Larrañaga said. We're expecting him to have a little more versatility and play multiple positions, including the point guard position."

Wong also has another role that he plans to take on during his sophomore campaign and that is one of a leader.

Having gone through his own difficulties as a freshman, he wants to be there for this year's crop of newcomers—forward Matt Cross and guard Earl Timberlake—when they do so, as well as be there for the team as a whole.

"Just being more vocal, [as well as] just trying to calm down sometimes when people are in a rush when we're struggling," Wong said of his goals for this season. "When we're down, just try to figure out what's happening and try to get better as a team. We got freshmen on the team—we got Earl and Matt—and I know they're going to have times when they struggle and I'm going to try to help them throughout the season."

Along with Cross, Timberlake and Nysier Brooks, a redshirt senior center who sat out last year as a transfer, the Hurricanes return eight of 10 scholarship letter winners from the 2019-20 season. That list includes four of five starters.

Miami is looking to get back to the NCAA Tournament for the fourth time in six years and Wong thinks the team has a chance "to be very good."

The Piscataway, N.J., native feels the Hurricanes will be consistently capable of producing points and knows defensive toughness will be of significant importance.

Now, after months of on-court troubles transformed into dazzling performances, Wong is set to play a vital role in both areas.

"He's gone through the struggles that freshmen go through, but I think he's practicing very hard and very well, and will be very ready to have a successful sophomore campaign," Larrañaga said. "...He's going to be a huge factor because he not only can score the ball on offense, he's also learned to be a very good defender."

## 2020-2021 Preview: Miami Hurricanes Men's Basketball

Wyatt Kopleman  
State of the U  
Nov. 9, 2020

The Miami Hurricanes men's basketball program has been working tirelessly to prepare for what could be a very different college basketball season ahead, as the NCAA continues to endure the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic.

"I'm very proud of our guys for the way they've handled it so far," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. The skipper originally from the Bronx, N.Y., has reaffirmed that the team maintains operations in the safest way possible at the Watsco Center's practice facility.

"We've almost been in our own bubble. Our practice facility's been limited to our players, our coaches, and a couple of managers, and that's it. It's a very dangerous virus [and] our players have been very, very smart in dealing with it so far," said Larrañaga, who will be coaching his 10th season in Coral Gables, Fla., this winter.

Larrañaga added that the frequency of team testing has increased as an extra precaution with the season approaching.

"At one time it was once a week and now it's twice a week. So, as long as we're smart about who we interact with when we're not at practice, I think we can stay safe," Larrañaga said. The 71-year-old coach has also lost a former player and friend because of the coronavirus.

But despite the prevention of the coronavirus' impacts, the Hurricanes look to rebound after a rollercoaster season that ended with a second-round loss to the Clemson Tigers in the ACC Tournament.

"I would say as long as we stay healthy, we should be in much better shape than we have been in the last two seasons," Larrañaga said.

With added talent and depth in guard Earl Timberlake, forward Matt Cross, and Cincinnati transfer center Nysier Brooks, Miami will also return seven players from last year's roster. The lone exception is redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg who will be sidelined with a foot injury for approximately six months, missing the entire season.

"It's a big blow to us to lose Sam," Larrañaga said. "He was our most experienced frontcourt player [and] our leading rebounder from last season. He was practicing extremely well, and we're going to dramatically miss his defense, his rebounding, his experience, and just his overall demeanor on the court."

Larrañaga stated that sophomore forward Anthony Walker, Cross, and redshirt junior forward Deng Gak would have had to compete with the now-injured New Zealand native for the starting power forward slot. That now remains open given Waardenburg's absence, though Larrañaga remains optimistic with the available talent.

"I'm pleased with the way Anthony was practicing, the way Matt has practiced and what he brings to the table," Larrañaga said. "It's very nice having Deng Gak back, because Deng can play both the four and the five."

Gak, who could have helped bolster Miami's frontcourt last year, has also been sidelined the past two seasons with both left and right knee injuries. It was initially believed that the Sydney, Australia, native would receive a medical waiver since he had only played in less than 30 percent of games per year.

Redshirt senior center Rodney Miller has been improving offensively through the offseason, as his veteran leadership will remain vital this year.

"I've really worked on mastering my left and right-hand jump hook," Miller said. "I can do both really smoothly either hand, so I think you're gonna see a lot more of that. I've been working on my free throws [and] my mid-range game just to expand a little bit and give them [opponents] some space."

After being the team's lone center last year, Miller believes that the Canes having extra players at hand will help them more in the long run.

"I feel like that's been a question that we've had for the past couple years I've been here because we've plagued with injuries and eligibility issues," Miller said. "We have a stockpile of guys and it's gonna be huge for us. We've realized that depth is what helps teams make it far because it just lowers injuries if you can rotate capable guys who are ready to play, and that's what we have."

The addition of Brooks will aid Miami's big men in Miller and Gak with defending and rebounding, as the Canes were second-to-last in scoring defense allowing 73.2 points per game.

"I know we'll be real good at being able to adjust to different kinds of teams that different play styles," Brooks said. "We'll be good to adjust in any type of game situation with the players that we have with the young freshmen coming in and some of the older players that still will be here."

Miami saw senior guards Chris Lykes and Kameron McGusty sidelined with injuries at various points in the season. But now the two are prepared to help lead the program against the ACC's toughest competition.

"I think we've got a lot of talented guys that can play a number of different positions," Lykes said. "We've been working on a couple of different things, so the offense might be a little different, but it's really just going to take some time just for us to get together."

McGusty, a former Oklahoma transfer, has worked on his body this offseason from a nutritional and conditioning standpoint as this will likely aid in more efficient performance on both ends of the court.

"I really took my body serious, changed my diet a little bit, [and] started taking my off-court conditioning a little more importantly," McGusty said. "If I want to play good on both sides of the ball you gotta be in the right shape. Those are some of the things I wanted to do last year but I just realized I wasn't in enough shape. That's honestly the truthful answer, so that's one of the things I worked on this offseason and I'm looking forward to put it altogether and get on the court and show it."

Lykes averaged over 15 points per game last season, shouldering the scoring load for the second consecutive season. McGusty, on the other hand, initially joined his backcourt teammate in doing the same until sophomore guard Isaiah Wong broke out and impressed the coaching staff in the second half of the season.

For Wong, it was a literal tale of two halves while only averaging 3.1 points, 1.7 rebounds, and 0.6 assists in the first 18 games last season. The final 13 matchups, however, saw the Piscataway, N.J., native increase those numbers to 14.2 points, 4.7 rebounds, and 1.6 assists per game, while shooting 47.6 percent.

"I felt like I always had this in me," Wong said. "It was just recognizing it and getting my confidence up."

Whether Larrañaga starts or brings Wong off the bench, performances similar to his first college start in Chapel Hill, N.C., will be critical for the Canes.

"He always had that potential; he just had to gain some experience," Larrañaga said. "The mental part of the game, learning a new offense, learning your responsibilities defensively, those were the more difficult things for Isaiah. Just a lot of adjustments that just took time [for him] to overcome."

Wong, who has gained about 20 pounds of muscle, worked hard in the weight room during the offseason with the team's strength and conditioning coach Phil Baier. That investment has paid dividends on the hardwood, and Larrañaga had not failed to take notice.

"He is considerably bigger and stronger," Larrañaga said. "He's practicing very well; he's played both the one and two

and he's playing both positions with a great deal of confidence. He's shooting the three with a lot of confidence and I would say he's significantly improved from last year in that category."

The program's freshmen in Cross and Timberlake will provide an additional amount of fresh energy in terms of scoring and rebounding. Both will be able to fit in to the team's rotation, regardless of whether Larrañaga's game plan has the Canes with a smaller or larger five on the court.

"Earl has practiced very hard and very well," Larrañaga said. "He's a tremendous competitor. He brings an entirely different set of athletic skills and basketball skills. He's more physically ready than most freshman in a sense that he's 6-foot-5, he's strong, athletic, and he can handle [the ball]. Whether Earl starts or comes in off the bench, he's going to be a major contributor from day one."

Even Larrañaga cited how Timberlake's rebounding abilities will benefit the team, a major team weakness to better from last year.

"He's been rebounding the ball very well at both ends," Larrañaga said. "Losing our best rebounder in Sam Waardenburg, all of the sudden the coaching staff is very, very focused on 'Who can play that position and give us the best chance of defending and rebounding at that position?' We keep stats in practice, and he's one of our leading rebounders in practice. He's also someone defensively that would allow us to switch one through four, and we're hoping that would help us improve our defense versus ball screens."

In terms of defense, Lykes said that "it will be a different team defensively and better, too." He and McGusty strove to set the tone on that end of the floor by improving their defensive game.

"I think we have solid rim protection in both Rod, Deng and Nysier Brooks, who was Defensive Player of the Year at Cincinnati," Lykes said. "I think we also got guys that guard a number of different positions. One of the focal points that we've picking up on in practice is picking up full court. I think we have the agility and speed to do that."

Among the ACC, the Canes finished last in defensive rebounding, averaging only 38.5 rebounds per game due to the lack of size and strength in the paint. This will remain a critical category to improve upon besides obtaining more balanced scoring.

After also ranking ninth last year in the conference with a scoring average of 71.2 points per game, Miami hopes that their newcomers can effectively contribute and take pressure off of Lykes and McGusty. The team's offense remained stagnant at times, leading to more opportunities for blue-blood programs including Duke and Louisville to force contested shots.

With two consecutive seasons of NCAA Tournament absences, the Miami Hurricanes will begin the season with a sense of redemption to contend for a potentially higher ACC ranking and a deeper run in the ACC Tournament, let alone March Madness itself. The only game that currently lies on their schedule remains the ACC/Big Ten Challenge at home against Purdue on Dec. 8. An official schedule is likely to be released within the coming weeks.

## Lykes Named Preseason First Team All-ACC

MiamiHurricanes.com  
Nov. 11, 2020

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – Chris Lykes of the University of Miami men's basketball team earned Preseason First Team All-ACC distinction, as announced Wednesday morning by the league office.

A 5-foot-7, 160-pound senior guard, Lykes tallied 50 points in the balloting, tied for the fifth-most of any player in the conference.

The Mitchellville, Md., native is the first two-time Preseason All-ACC honoree in program history; he earned second-team status last year. The other Hurricanes to garner at least one such accolade are Jack McClinton (2008-09), Malcolm Grant (2011-12) and Bruce Brown Jr. (2017-18), the former two of whom also picked up first-team plaudits.

Lykes was also one of eight players to receive a nod for Preseason ACC Player of the Year, tying for sixth among that group with three votes.

The third-leading returning scorer in the league, behind only North Carolina's Garrison Brooks, the Preseason ACC Player of the Year, and Georgia Tech's Michael Devoe, Lykes averaged 15.4 points per game last year.

Along with the all-conference teams, the ACC also announced Wednesday the preseason predicted order of finish. The Hurricanes placed seventh in the voting with 1,223 points, just 11 behind sixth-place Syracuse.

This is the highest Miami has ranked in the preseason balloting since a fourth-place mark in 2017-18. It is also fifth-highest selection in head coach Jim Larrañaga's 10-year tenure in Coral Gables.

Lykes and the Hurricanes are set to open the 2020-21 campaign at home Nov. 25 against Stetson.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

ACC Preseason Order of Finish (first-place votes in parentheses)

1. Virginia (97), 2214
2. Duke (34), 2146
3. Florida State (15), 1973

4. North Carolina (7), 1933
5. Louisville (2), 1693
6. Syracuse, 1234
7. Miami, 1223
8. NC State, 1149
9. Georgia Tech, 1147
10. Clemson, 1057
11. Virginia Tech, 794
12. Notre Dame, 769
13. Pittsburgh, 635
14. Boston College, 404
15. Wake Forest, 229

First-place votes in parenthesis; 155 total voters

### Preseason All-ACC Team

#### First Team

Name, School, Points  
Garrison Brooks, North Carolina, 137  
Sam Hauser, Virginia, 89  
Scottie Barnes, Florida State, 59  
Jalen Johnson, Duke, 52  
Chris Lykes, Miami, 50  
Aamir Simms, Clemson, 50

#### Second Team

David Johnson, Louisville, 46  
Jose Alvarado, Georgia Tech, 43  
MJ Walker, Florida State, 38  
Kiehi Clark, Virginia, 37  
Wendell Moore Jr., Duke, 32

#### Preseason ACC Player of the Year

Garrison Brooks, North Carolina, 102  
Sam Hauser, Virginia, 24  
MJ Walker, Florida State, 10  
Wendell Moore Jr., Duke, 7  
Aamir Simms, Clemson, 5  
Matthew Hurt, Duke, 3  
Chris Lykes, Miami, 3  
Kihei Clark, Virginia, 1

#### Preseason ACC Freshman of the Year

Scottie Barnes, Florida State, 64  
Jalen Johnson, Duke, 60  
Caleb Love, North Carolina, 9  
Day'Ron Sharpe, North Carolina, 6  
DJ Steward, Duke, 4  
Reece Beekman, Virginia, 3  
Jeremy Roach, Duke, 3  
RJ Davis, North Carolina, 3  
Mark Williams, Duke, 2  
Cam Hayes, NC State, 1

## *PG Chris Lykes having 'great' offseason; named Preseason All-ACC*

By Chris Stock  
InsidetheU  
Nov. 12, 2020

Point guard Chris Lykes has had a very good offseason as he gears up for his senior year.

Lykes, who ranks 24th on Miami's all-time scoring list, was named to the Preseason All-ACC First Team.

"He's playing the best basketball in practice," head coach Jim Larranaga said. "Will it convert to games? Surely hope so because he's had a great summer and fall and that's after knee surgery. He came back very, very strong. He rehabbed the knee, got himself in great shape, he's playing, very, very well."

Lykes averaged 15.4 points a game and increased his efficiency last season to lead the Hurricanes in scoring for the second straight year. However, Miami was 15-16 a year after going 14-18.

Wins, not personal accolades or accomplishments, are the focus for Lykes.

"I felt like I've had a solid career here at UM, but I think careers are always defined by winning," Lykes said. "Unfortunately I haven't won much here. I'm really just trying to win as many games as possible and that's how I'm going to end my career."

Lykes is seeing similarities with the 2020-21 Hurricanes, with newcomers Nysier Brooks, Earl Timberlake, and Matt Cross, to his freshman season when they went 22-10 and reached the NCAA Tournament.

"I think the closest comparison I can give to this year's team is my freshman year," Lykes said. "We have a lot of talented guys who can play a number of different positions. We've been working on a couple different things so the offense might be a little different, but it's really going to take some time for us to gel together. The way we've been playing in practice reminds me of the way Toronto plays and how the Rockets play."

Brooks is a 7-foot senior center who played on three NCAA Tournament teams at Cincinnati. He sat out last year at Miami and ready to make an impact on the court as a defensive prowess, but also as a key leader.

"He's a very vocal guy not afraid to insert his opinion," Lykes said. "Most of the time when he's inserting his opinion, it's the right way. He's not afraid to let guys know and that's something that I kind of look up to him for."

The addition of Brooks is much-needed on the defensive end of the court where the Hurricanes struggled last season. Miami ranked 12th in the ACC in conference-only defensive efficiency (105.5) according to Kenpom.com and 13th in rebounding margin (minus-3.6). Timberlake and Cross, two freshmen, are also expected to provide a defensive boost while the returners are aiming for improvements.

"I think it will be a different team defensively, better too," Lykes said. "I think we have solid rim protection in both Rod and Deng and Nysier Brooks. I think we definitely have rim protection, but I think we have guys who can guard a number of different positions. One of the focal points we have been doing in practice is picking up full court. I think we have the agility and speed to do that."

Lykes will be looking for a new backcourt mate after Dejan Vasiljevic graduated. Sophomores Isaiah Wong and Harlond Beverly are vying for the spot after showing flashes last season.

"The relationship between me, H, and Isaiah has been there since day one," Lykes said. "I feel like they look up to me. They ask me a lot of questions. They're good kids and I'm grateful to be able to teach them some things that I've learned in college. Relationship is great."

Lykes and Hurricanes, who were pegged seventh in the preseason ACC poll, are slated to begin their season on Nov. 29 against North Florida after their previously-announced opener on Nov. 25 against Stetson was postponed.

"I always believe we can go all the way," Lykes said. "Every team I have played on I felt like we can go all the way. It's just a matter of staying healthy and sticking to it. We're going to be alright this year, we just have to focus, and keep trusting."



# Miami Hurricanes expect to rebound after two losing seasons

Steve Wine  
AP  
November 13, 2020

Coach Jim Larranaga is coming off back-to-back losing seasons for the first time since 1991-93, and he knows why.

His Miami Hurricanes have had trouble guarding their opponents, especially in the Atlantic Coast Conference.

"We have been perhaps worst team in ACC defensively the past two seasons," Larranaga said. "Some of it has to do with our lack of depth, some of it has to do with not being quite as big and talented as in my previous seasons."

This season the Hurricanes are taller and deeper, and they hope to be better. Five of their top six scorers return from a team that went 15-16 last season, and at least three newcomers are expected to have significant roles.

## BETTER D?

One of Miami's newcomers is 7-foot senior Nysier Brooks, a transfer who blocked 51 shots for Cincinnati a year ago and is eager to upgrade Miami's interior defense.

"I know a lot more people at this level intend to try me, so I'm going to focus on going vertical," Brooks said. "A lot of people aren't going through me to finish, but there will be a lot of people that have athletic abilities, so I'm just waiting for them to come see. I'm planning on trying to get defensive player of the year in this conference."

Regarding perimeter defense, senior guard Chris Lykes says several of his teammates are versatile enough for the Hurricanes to mix and match.

## 1 of 19 NOW PLAYING

4 Reasons Why You're Struggling to Lose Weight

## NEXT

9 of the Most Popular Comic Books Series of All-Time

"It will be a different team defensively, and better, too," Lykes said. "We have solid rim protection. We've also got guys who can guard a number of different positions. We have been picking up full court in practice, and I think we have the speed and agility to do that."

## ENTRENCHED

Larranaga, 71, is heading into his 35th year

as a head coach and his 10th at Miami. He's under contract through 2023-24 and says he has no plans to retire, but acknowledged the past two seasons have been trying.

There was more frustration when forward Sam Waardenburg, Miami's leading rebounder a year ago, suffered a season-ending foot injury in practice last month.

"Before," Larranaga said, "when I was speaking to anyone from the media, I would say as long as we stay healthy, we should be in much better shape than we have been the last two seasons. But it a big blow to us to lose Sam."

Larranaga has coached four NCAA Tournament teams at Miami, but the Hurricanes went 14-18 in 2018-19 — his first losing record since 1997-98 at George Mason. Last season was only slightly better, and the Hurricanes have lost 17 consecutive games to ranked teams since February 2018.

Larranaga blames the Hurricanes' downturn on an FBI investigation into college basketball that raised questions about his program and hurt recruiting. No wrongdoing by Larranaga surfaced.

## MORE DEPTH

Recruiting struggles and injuries left the Hurricanes had only eight scholarship players for some games a year ago. This season the rotation could be 10 deep, even after the loss of Waardenburg.

"We can actually get in full practices now," guard Kameron McGusty said.

Along with Brooks, newcomers include freshman guard Earl Timberlake and freshman forward Matt Cross. Deng Gak, a 6-11 junior, returns after missing most of last season with a knee injury.

The 6-5 Timberlake is among the mostly highly ranked recruits in Miami history.

"He is more physically ready than most freshmen," Larranaga said. "He's strong and athletic and is going to be a major contributor from day one."

## LYKES

Lykes led Miami with an average of 15.4 points a year ago, and he's the third-leading returning scorer in the ACC. Putting up points isn't his primary goal, however.

"I'm trying to win as many games as I can,"

Lykes said. "I feel like I've had a solid career here, but careers are always defined by winning. Unfortunately I haven't won much here."

## SCHEDULE

The opener against Stetson on Nov. 25 was postponed because of a COVID-19 case within the Hatters' program. Miami is now scheduled to play four non-conference games, beginning Nov. 29 at home against North Florida.

Because of the coronavirus, no fans will be permitted at home games through at least the end of December.

## *SG Kameron McGusty 'anxious' to show offseason improvements*

By Chris Stock  
InsidetheU  
Nov. 17, 2020

Shooting guard Kameron McGusty put a strong emphasis on being a better-conditioned, two-way player for his upcoming senior season.

McGusty got in better shape by paying attention to his diet and improved his strength while becoming more athletic.

The 6-foot-5 Katy, Okla. native lost about seven pounds in the offseason down to 185. He also lowered his body fat percentage from 12 to eight.

"My body just feels better," McGusty said.

Head coach Jim Larranaga has noticed McGusty's transformation. One day at practice Larranaga called out to McGusty.

"That's the most athletic I've seen you since you arrived," Larranaga said.

McGusty responded: "It's the first year where my back is not bothering me."

McGusty's back limited him down the stretch last season, causing him to miss three games and relegating him to a reserve role in seven others. He averaged 12.5 points in his first season with the Hurricanes after two years at Oklahoma. He is hoping by improving his physical stature will translate to him being more reliable and more productive.

"I really took my body serious, changed my diet a little bit, started taking my off-court conditioning a little more important because to play good on both sides of the ball you've got to be in the right shape," McGusty said. "Those are some of the things I wanted to do last year, but I just realized I wasn't in good enough shape last year. That's the honest truth. So that's one of the things I worked on this offseason and I'm looking forward to being able to put it all together, get on the court and show it."

McGusty had the third-highest percentage (23.8) of possessions used last season with a 96.3 offensive rating according to Kenpom.com, noting his importance to the offensive end of the floor. He is looking to become more of a factor on defense as well.

"I wanted to make sure I was one of the most-conditioned guys on the team," McGusty said. "I handle the ball a lot in the offense, my job is to make plays for people so I have to be able to do that and withstand defensive game plans and different things teams throw at me,

but at the same time being able to guard one of the other team's better guards or the guard they like going through. It takes a lot of energy to be able to do it for 25-30 minutes and guarding as hard as you can."

There were a few key factors in improving his diet.

"In terms of my diet I've been cutting back on all of the sugar, not really drinking juices and sodas and sticking with water and putting the right stuff in my body, stuff that gives me energy as well as taking my vitamins," McGusty said. "Just all of the little things that you would forget about when you're at college that really does help give you more energy by putting the right stuff in your body and it makes you feel good. I'm glad that I made that change with my body and I'm anxious to show it."

McGusty is one of four seniors on the roster for the Hurricanes who open up their season on Nov. 29 against North Florida at the Watsco Center.

"It's definitely an advantage and we're embracing that advantage of having older guys, guys who have played and played in different conferences," McGusty said. "It's always good to have that experience just because any time there's a situation in a game, you could have three or four who have been there before so it's a lot easier and not as much nerves and pressure."

## *Miami Hurricanes men's basketball reschedules Stetson game to Dec. 4*

Phillip Suitts  
Palm Beach Post  
Nov. 17, 2020

Miami Hurricanes men's basketball will play Stetson this season, but instead of the season opener, it will be team's second game of the season.

Miami was originally set to open the season against the Hatters on Nov. 25, but the game was postponed last week after a member of the Stetson basketball program tested positive for COVID-19.

Now, Miami will host Stetson on Friday, Dec. 4, at the Watsco Center. More details, including a tip-off time and TV broadcaster, will be announced at a later date.

Miami's new season opener is Nov. 29 against visiting North Florida. Tip-off is 6 p.m., and the game will be televised on the ACC Network.

It's all part of a five-game non-conference slate, all home games, that includes a Dec. 8 matchup against Purdue as part of the ACC/Big Ten Challenge.

The Hurricanes open ACC play Dec. 16 against Pittsburgh and plan to play a 20-game conference schedule.

## *UM basketball team prepares for unique season under COVID protocols*

By DAVID FURONES  
SOUTH FLORIDA SUN SENTINEL  
NOV 19, 2020

rañaga reported before shifting gears with a quip. "We have a whole lot of other issues. I'm dealing with kids that are 18-to-22 years old.

The Miami Hurricanes men's basketball team is preparing for its season opener, while the UM football team is on a two-week hiatus due to a COVID-19 outbreak and positive cases spiking on campus.

Coach Jim Larrañaga had a simple answer when asked about how the team is going to keep safe from the coronavirus this season, specifically when traveling.

"We're going to do everything the protocols ask for and do everything possible to keep our players and coaching staff and travel parties safe," Larrañaga said.

The Hurricanes, who open their season Nov. 29 at Watsco Center against North Florida, will fly charter for every away game. Players will have assigned seats on the plane and on team buses, sitting next to their roommates.

File photo of Miami Hurricanes men's basketball coach Jim Larranaga.

File photo of Miami Hurricanes men's basketball coach Jim Larranaga. (Miami Athletics)  
Everybody will wear masks when traveling. They will not eat food while traveling so as to not remove masks. If someone needs to have a drink, they will sip through a straw under their mask.

At team hotels, players will room with their same roommates that they live with on campus. The Hurricanes won't have any sit-down meals together like they normally would in a banquet room. It will be boxed meals to go.

RELATED: Hurricanes look for turnaround basketball season, even without F Sam Waardenburg »

Per ACC protocols, all basketball teams will have to test three times a week on non-consecutive days to identify coronavirus cases and isolate those who test positive or who can be identified as being at risk due to contact tracing.

Miami Hurricanes - The U Report Newsletter Weekly

Keep your eye on Hurricanes football, basketball and more throughout the year.

ENTER YOUR EMAIL ADDRESS

Miami's basketball team has had success keeping COVID-19 away from the team in the preseason.

"We don't have any issues with COVID," Lar-

"We've had so many bumps and bruises and things that have kept us from having a full complement of players. It's been very difficult to practice correctly."

UM lost a starter for the season in redshirt senior power forward Sam Waardenburg. Fellow forward Anthony Walker, a sophomore, sprained his knee trying a 360-degree dunk. He missed a month of practice but has returned. Freshman guard Earl Timberlake sprained his ankle last Saturday. Rodney Miller had a medical issue related to allergies, and fellow redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks missed a practice this week while ill.



# Portal Prowess

By Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Nov. 19, 2020

CORAL GABLES, Fla. — Manny Diaz grew up cheering on the Miami Hurricanes. Not just the ones in helmets and shoulder pads, but also those on the hardwood.

A Magic City native, Diaz remembers watching the Hurricane men's basketball team back in the 1980s at the James L. Knight Center and Miami Arena.

"Rooting for the Hurricanes is something I've been doing for a large part of my life," Diaz said. "And the neat thing is when you do get to know the personalities and the coaches, like 'Coach L' and coach Caputo, and you see what solid people [they are] and how the program is on such solid ground over there, you always want to root for good people. When you've got good people at your hometown school, it makes it even more fun."

Now in his second year as the Miami head football coach after three seasons as defensive coordinator, Diaz continues to support the Hurricane basketball program.

He also picked up a tip early in his Miami tenure from Chris Caputo, Miami's associate head basketball coach, that has proved beneficial in shaping his team.

"When I first got here back in 2016, the topic of transfers came up with Chris and he mentioned how they had, had great success with transfers," Diaz recalled. "Transfers had not really become a big thing in college football yet, but it was coming. What Chris mentioned was how student-athletes are very often looking for different things after they've been in college for a couple years than when they are coming out of high school. And that Miami is a very, very attractive destination for someone with that mindset."

Few college football programs have embraced the transfer portal like Miami, but the basketball program was, as Diaz alluded to, years ahead.

When Jim Larrañaga, with Caputo at his side, came to Coral Gables in 2011, the Miami roster featured a trio of transfers who helped teach Caputo the lesson he would eventually relay to Diaz a few years later.

"I've always felt like Miami is such a great location for transfers. We sort of learned it a little bit early on when we inherited Kenny Kadji and Trey McKinney Jones and Malcolm Grant," Caputo said. "Those guys were older, mature, good players—all-conference level players. And then we started to figure out, the ... environment here may be a little bit more conducive to a guy who's older."

The Hurricanes' interest in bolstering their roster through transfers only intensified after Larrañaga had a conversation with Fred Hoiberg, then the head coach at Iowa State.

The Cyclones, at that point, were utilizing transfers like almost no other team in the nation and they were doing so quite effectively.

"He shared with me his philosophy about recruiting transfers," Larrañaga said. "And the way he explained it was, 'I don't think we're going to be able to beat Kansas or Texas or some of the other high-profile programs in our league for a McDonald's All-American, but I think if we have older guys—juniors and seniors—dominating our roster, that we have a good chance to be very competitive.' Because a 21- or 22-year-old will play with a great deal of confidence against an 18-year-old, no matter how talented that guy is."

Larrañaga quickly picked up arguably the best transfer in Miami basketball history, landing Shane Larkin from DePaul. The guard from Orlando, Fla., went on to be the ACC Player of the Year in 2012-13, helping the Hurricanes sweep the league titles and reach the Sweet 16 that season.

From there, the staff continued to stay on the lookout for more transfers who could come in and make an impact. After that successful 2012-13 campaign, they added Sheldon McClellan from Texas and Angel Rodriguez from Kansas State.

Those two helped guide Miami to another Sweet 16 berth in 2016 on a roster that also included Kamari Murphy and Ivan Cruz Uceda, who joined the Hurricanes from Oklahoma State and Harcum College, respectively, in 2014.

Those are just a few of the many transfers Larrañaga, Caputo and the Hurricanes have utilized during their time in Coral Gables.

"The combination of being older, more experienced and, in some cases, having a year off where they could really work to develop their games and become the type of players that we felt like they could be, [all of that helped]," Caputo said of why trans-

fers have worked so well for Miami. "And then it was a way to supplement your high school recruiting, where you set out to get a certain amount of high school players, you try to get guys that you feel like can make an impact at this level. If you go three-of-five like most people, or three-of-seven, then you need [to give out] two more scholarships. Instead of dropping down in terms of tier of high school recruit, you supplement with a transfer."

Both Larrañaga and Diaz feel their success with past transfers has helped them sign new ones. Diaz has even had former ones connect with players of interest in the portal.

The draw for older players to come to Coral Gables goes well beyond that, though, regardless of the sport.

"The way that I think it through is when they're coming out of high school and they can be really influenced by a 48-hour unofficial or official visit, you can make anything look like it's amazing in 48 hours," Diaz shared. "I think when they really spend time on a college campus somewhere and then they come see everything that Miami has to offer, I think at that point, I think they really understand that this is a great, great place; not just a great school and a place where you can compete for championships, but a great environment to live in. We can really increase your brand, which is so important now."

Many of the attributes that make Miami an excellent spot to be appeal to recruits of all ages, both at the prep and collegiate level.

To Caputo, those positives are just heightened when it comes to an individual with less time left remaining to make the most of a college student-athlete experience.

"Miami is a great location for all sports for high school students. That's never going to change," Caputo said. "The best high school athletes in the country in any sport should consider Miami for a number of reasons. But in addition to that, we think it's a uniquely great situation for transfers, as well."

While colleges recruit high school players for years before landing a commitment, they sometimes have just weeks, or even days, to garner the pledge of a transfer. Although the evaluation process is sped up, it remains imperative for the coaches to fully vet the players they are going after to ensure they are a fit.

Sometimes—such as in the case of Murphy—the coaches already know the player and have a relationship from pursuing him in high school. Other times—like with Rodriguez, Zach Johnson, Keith Stone and Joe Thomas—it is a local recruit whom the staff is well aware of and has connections to.

No matter the situation, though, the coaches do their due diligence before bringing in a new player, even in a warp-speed recruitment.

"You have to do a lot of research. You have to talk to a lot of people—people who have been around that person. You have to find out what they're looking for, you have to find out why they're leaving the place that they came from," Diaz explained. "And you have to find the right fit. This is not fantasy football where you're just adding stats to your team. You're adding a person to your locker room and if they're not the right person, it could have a negative effect. We've been right more than we've been wrong, but that's something we're always very conscious of."

When the assessment is indeed correct, the transfers have the ability to not only help on the court/field, but also off it. Diaz cites the players he refers to as Miami's first high-profile transfer and most recent high-profile transfer to demonstrate the type of impact older players can have outside of the stat sheet.

The former is Adrian Colbert, a defensive back who came from Texas in 2016, and the latter is D'Eriq King, who joined the team from Houston this year and is currently its starting quarterback.

"We were trying to rebrand what it meant to play defensive back at Miami from 2015 to 2016. We were trying to set a [new level] of toughness in our secondary and bringing in Adrian Colbert and the toughness ... and physically that he played with, I thought inspired all of the other defensive backs," Diaz said. "And then, fast-forward to this year, bringing in D'Eriq King and, in addition to all of his hats on the field, just who he is off the field and his leadership and his ability to connect with everybody in the locker room has transformed our team into a much more [tightly-knit group] than we were a year ago."

The third player in ACC history to throw for 400 yards and rush for 100 yards in a single game, King is part of an extremely talented group of transfers on Miami's football roster now.

King owns three ACC Quarterback of the Week accolades, while Jaelan Phillips (UCLA) has two ACC Defensive Lineman of the Week plaudits and Quincy Roche (Temple) sports one. Bubba Bolden (USC) is a two-time ACC Defensive Back of the Week and Jose Borregales (FIU) has one ACC Specialist of the Week distinction.

"I think for them, it's always going to be about the 305, the tri-county area, the state of Florida," Caputo said. "But transfers have been a wonderful way, it looks, for them to supplement their roster."

The Miami basketball program, too, has once again supplemented its own roster with transfers. Three of the Hurricanes' 12 scholarship players began their careers at other Division I schools.

One of them, Kameron McGusty, made a big impact last year in his first season after sitting out. The former Oklahoma Sooners averaged 12.5 points and 4.0 rebounds per game in 2019-20, scoring 20-plus four times for the Hurricanes.

Caputo thinks the Katy, Texas, native could be poised for a McClellan-esque redshirt senior season. Larrañaga, in part due to McGusty's clean bill of health after dealing with multiple injuries over the past two years, also feels the 6-foot-5, 190-pound guard is in for a big campaign.

"Right now, he's shooting the ball the best [he has] since he's been here," Larrañaga said. "He has gotten himself in great shape. He's running the floor and has shown more consistent athletic ability. He's certainly more experienced in our offensive and defensive schemes. So, I think he's heading towards an outstanding senior year."

Nysier Brooks, who came to The U from Cincinnati, is set to take the court for Miami this year after sitting out the 2019-20 season.

A 7-foot, 240-pound redshirt senior center from Philadelphia, Brooks will aid the Hurricanes in some areas the team struggled last year.

"Nysier is very strong, has a great physical presence. He's also very much a vocal leader. He loves to talk on defense," Larrañaga shared. "He's a really popular player amongst his teammates because he's so friendly and engaging. Nas is someone we're counting on to be a major contributor at the defensive end of the floor and in rebounding at both ends of the floor. We think he can be an outstanding receiver of bounce passes and lob passes in around the basketball that could lead to dunks. We're also working very hard with him on his jump hook so he has a bread-and-butter shot and a bread-and-butter move to get that shot so he can contribute mightily at the offensive end. But his greatest contribution is going to be the energy he brings every day."

One transfer whom Hurricane fans will not see on the court this year is Elijah Olaniyi, who joined the team this summer from Stony Brook. A 6-foot-5, 205-pound senior guard Olaniyi will redshirt this season in accordance with NCAA transfer rules.

Although the Newark, N.J., native might not be appearing in games in 2020-21, he is still expected to have an impact on the team's success.

"First of all, Elijah is kind of the same size of the players that we've had that have enjoyed so much success. Starting with Durand Scott and Rion Brown, a Sheldon McClellan, a Davon Reed, Bruce Brown, Lonnie Walker," Larrañaga said. "They're all in that 6'5, 6'6 range with long arms, great jumping ability, have the ability to shoot the three, but are also good going to the basket. He's a very serious competitor."

"He gives a great effort every day in practice and we're going to need that because the teams we play in the ACC are so gifted at that position, we need Elijah to kind of be the best player for our opponent in preparation for that game," Larrañaga continued. "I think he's going to provide that. With a year of experience under his belt, I think he'll be ready to really contribute next year."

With transfers playing a pivotal role for both the Miami football and basketball programs, it is clear the conversation Diaz and Caputo had years ago has proven correct and both individuals have recognized just that.

"As time has gone on," Diaz said, "we've probably had some conversations where we circle back to that initial talk and the affirmation that, that was true."

## 2020-21 Miami men's basketball preview

Duke Chronicle

Nov. 20, 2020

Head coach: Jim Larrañaga

Tenure at Miami: 10th season

Career coaching record: 632-422

Home court: Watsco Center

Starters: G Chris Lykes, G Kameron McGusty, G Isaiah Wong, F Rodney Miller Jr., C Nysier Brooks

Bench: G Harlond Beverly, F Anthony Walker, F Deng Gak, G Willie Herenton, F Matt Cross, G Earl Timberlake, F Sam Waardenburg

Overview: Last season's run was only slightly better than the year before for Jim Larrañaga and the Miami Hurricanes. Finishing with just one more win in a season cut short, the Hurricanes found a few players they can build around this year. Returning senior guards Chris Lykes and Kameron McGusty were injured at various points throughout last season, but both averaged over 10 points per game when they played. Joining those two are five more returning players, a key for chemistry that is seen much less often in the one-and-done era. Unfortunately for Miami, redshirt senior Sam Waardenburg will miss the whole season with a foot injury. Waardenburg was keyed up to earn the starting position and was expected to play a key role as the team's main rebounder. That production will have to be found elsewhere, possibly through Cincinnati transfer, center Nysier Brooks.

Miami has a decent chance to make some noise in the ACC this year with this returning group. Offensively, they were already very talented. With key transfers like Brooks, as well as two four-star recruits, expect a better performance than last year.

Team ceiling: Don't expect a Cinderella run to the Final Four for this team. But if they do come together to the best of their ability, they could make it as far as the Round of 32.

Team floor: The absolute bottom of this team's expectations should be toward the cellar of this year's strong ACC competition, and around a 12 seed in the NCAA tournament.

## *PF Anthony Walker appears to have edge in earning starting nod*

By Chris Stock  
InsidetheU  
Nov. 20, 2020

There have been four players competing for the starting power forward spot after Sam Waardenburg went down with a season-ending injury.

It appears Anthony Walker has the edge of earning the nod when the Hurricanes open up their season on Nov. 29 against North Florida.

Walker, an athletic 6-foot-9 Baltimore native, missed four weeks of preseason practices with a knee sprain, but has since returned and head coach Jim Larranaga hinted Walker could be the starter, praising him ahead of the rest of the other three.

"Thank goodness Anthony is back now and looks very good," Larranaga said on ACC Network's Packer and Durham on Friday. "I think he'll have a good sophomore year, but he's still very, very inexperienced."

Deng Gak, Matt Cross, and guard Earl Timberlake are also options with Walker being the most experienced after playing in 25 games last season.

Even if Walker begins the season as the starter, he will have to be more productive and efficient on both ends of the court than he was last season to stay in the starting lineup after averaging 3.3 points on 40.5-percent shooting to go with 2.5 rebounds in 12.3 minutes last year. He had an offensive rating of 94.1 and defensive rating of 102.9 points per 100 possessions making his minus-8.8 points the third-lowest on the team.

Larranaga discussed his thoughts on the backcourt, which figures to be the strength of this year's team.

"Chris Lykes is a dynamo," Larranaga said. "He's a high-octane scorer, a very entertaining player, very acrobatic, he can shoot the 3 from very long range, he's got an assortment of layups and pull-up jump shot that really make him hard to guard, but he's not alone. We've got a very experienced backcourt with Kam McGusty, Isaiah Wong, and Harlond joining him plus our freshman standout Earl Timberlake so we have five guards. If they can stay healthy, we can have a very good backcourt."

Larranaga then detailed his outlook of the frontcourt:

"A few weeks ago I was really confident with Nysier Brooks and Rodney Miller at the five,

Sam Waardenburg, Anthony Walker, and Matt Cross at the four and then add Deng Gak, he can play both positions, so we were looking awfully good and then all of a sudden Sam Waardenburg goes down," Larranaga said. "He just stepped on someone's foot. He ends up having surgery and he's out for the season. He's our most experienced frontcourt player, our best defensive frontcourt player, our leading returning rebounder so other guys have to step up to fill his shoes."

Lykes, Wong, and McGusty are the likely starters in the backcourt with Brooks at center.

The Hurricanes will hold an intrasquad scrimmage at the Watsco Center on Saturday in preparation for their Nov. 29 season opener against North Florida.

## *Matt Cross eyeing key role in first year*

By Chris Stock  
InsidetheU  
Nov. 22, 2020

It could be something, it could be nothing.

Either way, Matt Cross is expected to contribute in his first season with the Hurricanes.

Cross, who has been in a battle for a starting position, played with the White Team in Saturday's closed intraquad scrimmage, which featured four other projected starters.

It could be a sign that he, and not Anthony Walker, who had missed four weeks with a knee sprain, oft-injured Deng Gak, or talented freshman guard Earl Timberlake, will be a starter when the Hurricanes open their season on Nov. 29 against North Florida.

Cross is a 6-foot-7, 225-pound forward from Beverly, Mass. known offensively for his shooting ability, which is much-needed for the league's worst 3-point shooting team last season.

"Matt Cross is an outstanding shooter," head coach Jim Larranaga said.

Cross also brings toughness and rebounding to the defensive end--again, two areas of improvement needed for the Hurricanes after being one of the league's worst in both categories last year.

"One of the things that we're hoping is that our two freshmen, Earl Timberlake and Matt Cross, as well as Nysier Brooks will give us a great effort on the defensive end of the floor helping with individual defense, team defense, and rebounding," Larranaga said. "That will make a big difference because it will give us a little more size. I think we'll miss DJ Vasiljevic's shooting and Keith Stone's defense and rebounding, but hopefully with the three additional guys it'll more than make up for those two."

Cross averaged averaged 18.6 points, 10.0 rebounds and 3.0 assists per game as a senior at Brewster Academy, which finished 37-3. It was his fourth high school in four years. He was a four-star prospect who was considered the 18th-best small forward and 87th-best overall prospect according to the 247Sports composite rankings.

He had a productive summer in 2029 playing for BABC in the Nike EYBL, averaging 23.3 points (seventh), 9.5 rebounds (sixth), 2.7 assists and 1.6 steals a game. Only current NBAers DeAndre Ayton, Marvin Bagley, RJ Barrett, Miles Bridges and Michael Porter

Jr. also ranked in the top 10 in scoring and rebounding.

Senior shooting guard Kameron McGusty has been impressed with Cross and Timberlake.

"Very talented freshmen," McGusty said. "From the moment they came in, they had the respect from me and all of the other guys on the team. They're hard-workers, they're going to help us out a lot this year and I'm excited to be on the court with them."

Chris Lykes, Isaiah Wong, McGusty, and Nysier Brooks were also on the White Team according to photographs released by the university. Harlond Beverly, Rodney Miller, Anthony Walker, and Deng Gak were seen on the Orange Team.



# University of Miami basketball: Men look to return to NCAA Tournament while women seek breakthrough

By Cory Nightingale  
Palm Beach Post  
Nov. 24, 2020

For University of Miami men's basketball coach Jim Larranaga, the coronavirus pandemic has not only upended his professional career, but also his personal life.

The longtime coach, who has been at UM since 2011, has been rocked by COVID-19, losing both a friend and a former player to the respiratory disease. But he's still ready to coach basketball this winter, altered schedule and all.

"It's a very dangerous virus," Larranaga said during UM basketball's virtual media day on Oct. 30. "Our players have been very, very smart dealing with it so far. But you can't let down your guard, especially with there being more and more cases diagnosed each day. Instead of this going away, it's getting worse. And we want to keep ourselves safe so we can really have a basketball season."

The season starts in less than a week, with a home game Sunday against North Florida. But even that has been changed. The original season opener against Stetson was postponed to Dec. 4 following a positive COVID test within the Hatters program earlier this month.

And since Larranaga's comments in October, cases, hospitalizations and deaths have continued to rise in Florida.

"I'm very, very proud of our guys with the way they've handled it so far," Larranaga said then. "But we've almost been in our own bubble. Our practice facility has been limited to our players, our coaches and a couple of managers. And that's it. And they've all been tested. At one time, it was once a week. Now it's twice a week."

The Hurricanes won't have to leave the friendly confines of Coral Gables until mid-December, although fans won't be allowed to attend games. UM is, however, leaving open the possibility of having fans at games in 2021.

UM opens the season with six home games, including hosting Purdue on Dec. 8 as part of the ACC/Big Ten Challenge. The Canes also begin conference play at home, against Pittsburgh on Dec. 16, before concluding the five-game non-conference schedule against Jacksonville three days later.

After March Madness was cancelled last year — one of the first big events to be affected by

the pandemic — Larranaga and his players are hoping for an unaltered postseason.

"As long as we're smart about who we interact with when we're not at practice, I think we can stay safe," said Larranaga. "But when you're dealing with teenagers and young adults who already have been basically quarantined since last March, you got guys maybe with COVID fatigue. And will they, you know, go out and interact with people? So we need to be very, very diligent and be on our toes throughout this entire school year."

Along with the five non-conference games, Miami will play 20 ACC games, 10 at home and 10 on the road. That includes six games against teams ranked in the top 25 of the preseason USA Today Sports coaches poll, including a home-and-away with No. 16 North Carolina and No. 18 Florida State.

On the court, the Hurricanes will lean on senior guard Chris Lykes, a preseason All-ACC first-team selection, as they look to get back to the NCAA Tournament for the first time since 2018. Lykes averaged 15.4 points per game last season and is the first Hurricane to earn multiple preseason All-ACC honors (he was preseason second-team last year).

But UM will be without 6-foot-10 forward Sam Waardenburg, who was lost for the season with a left foot injury sustained in practice. The senior from Auckland, New Zealand, was a major shot-blocking presence.

"He was our most experienced frontcourt player, our leading rebounder from last season, he was practicing extremely well and we're going to dramatically miss his defense, his rebounding, his experience and just his overall demeanor on the court. He was someone that did a lot of things for us," Larranaga said. Sophomore Anthony Walker, freshman Matt Cross and junior Deng Gak are competing for Waardenburg's starting power forward position. Gak can also help at center along with 7-foot Cincinnati transfer Nysier Brooks.

While just 5-7, Lykes is the Canes' savvy floor general and led the team in scoring, assists and steals last season. But he cares about just one number in his last run in Coral Gables.

"I'm not necessarily trying to stand out. I'm really just trying to win as many games as I can," said Lykes, who got a taste of the NCAA tournament as a freshman in 2018 before the Canes finished with losing records the past two seasons. "Yes, I've felt like I had a solid career here at UM, but I think careers are always defined by winning. Unfortunately, I

haven't won much here, so if that's standing out, then I'm going to do what it takes to stand out. But that's in tune with winning. I'm really just trying to win as many games as possible. That's how I'm going to end my career."

In the preseason poll, the Hurricanes were tabbed to finish seventh in the ACC.

While Larranaga leans on Lykes in the hopes of staying competitive in the always-stacked ACC, Canes women's coach Katie Meier hopes this is the year her team can translate its consistent regular-season success into a deep run in March.

"I think that we need to break through the second weekend, third weekend of March. That's obviously something that we're trying to do. But overall, I think the 100 percent graduation rate and 10 straight postseasons is pretty impressive. The culture is good," said Meier, who's run up a gaudy .610 winning percentage in 15 seasons at UM but has never guided the Canes past the second round of the NCAA tournament.

The senior guard duo of Endia Banks and Kelsey Marshall will try to help change that. They've got one more shot.

The Canes' chances took a blow Tuesday when it was announced fellow senior guard Mykea Gray was out for the season after suffering an ACL injury in practice.

Still, Meier has a truly international team with five players from France, Croatia, Spain and Sweden. The pandemic gave the group a chance to bond more than it would have in a normal setting.

And junior forward Destiny Harden turned the gym into her personal playground during the pandemic. Meier thinks that work will show once the season starts.

"She was hungry," said Meier. "When it was like, when can we come back, she was the one that was saying, coach, I need a place to work out, I want to lift. And that's when the university didn't make it mandatory but they made the facilities and everything available in July for the basketballs, and a lot of people couldn't get back yet, but Destiny was the first up, like, let's go."

"She was frustrated not having anywhere to work out. And it shows. She's just really active and she's playing really well."

## *Men's and Women's Basketball: How High Are Their Hardwood Ceilings This Winter?*

Wyatt Kopleman  
State of the U  
Nov. 24, 2020

The Miami Hurricanes men's and women's basketball programs have worked relentlessly in their own bubbles at the Watsco Center, while everything both inside and outside their controlled environment appears a tad different.

Coaches wear masks in practice, players sit so distant from each other that they appear separated, and an on-campus march in light of the ongoing Black Lives Matter and voter registration movements have all been on the minds of all.

"I think (given) the flexibility we saw in the football schedule this week in the changes, I'm guessing we're going to have to make those same type of changes in basketball," said Miami's Director of Athletics Blake James, who has already endured a scheduling change for the school's final three football games due to COVID-19 cases.

James also noted that basketball could potentially be one of the university's most difficult athletic programs offered this school year, given the close contact

Aside from simmering concerns over potentially rescheduled games and how Canes fans will perceive social justice advocacy approaches, preseason preparation has remained in full swing as both teams will begin competition in an empty Watsco Center later this week.

"For us, the energy needs to come within the team," said UM women's basketball coach Katie Meier. The former AP National Coach of the Year will officially begin her 16th season coaching the program on Wednesday against Jacksonville of the Atlantic Sun Conference.

"We have got to play with joy, and we have got to play without feeling burdened. It's an unburdened time in the two and three hours that we're together in practice. When we have a chance to share our joy (throughout the season), people are going to want to see us being so grateful and happy to be playing."

Men's basketball coach Jim Larrañaga and his team conducted an intrasquad scrimmage on Saturday as a way to prepare his unit for the silence of the Watsco Center, as opposed to the rambunctious crowd of an opponent's arena like Duke's or North Carolina's.

"There will be an adjustment for the players," Larrañaga told the media last Wednesday. "I

do think it can impact the homecourt advantage. But every player on both teams will be dealing with the same thing. You have to be self-motivated; you can't wait for the crowd to get you going. I'll also be very curious about the creativity that we see around the league."

But when both the men's and women's programs do in fact step on the hardwood, what will their ceilings resemble for the season? Both teams lost to Clemson in the early frames of the ACC Tournament, after beating both Tigers teams during the regular season.

Meier's crew lost forward Beatrice Mompremier to the WNBA Draft this spring, while coach Jim Larrañaga's program saw sharpshooter guard DJ Vasiljevic return to Sydney, Australia, to play professionally in the NBL (National Basketball League) and Keith Stone to compete overseas in Luxembourg.

What both teams do also share is returning talent, however. The men's team has seven returning players (not including an injured forward in redshirt senior Sam Waardenburg), while the women's program returns 10 players from last season.

Senior guards including Chris Lykes and Mykea Gray have not trekked past the quarterfinals of the ACC Tournament since 2018, when Larrañaga's team lost to North Carolina and Meier's fell to Florida State.

Veteran leadership will likely carry both teams to a further finish line than they've been accustomed to in recent years, should incoming talent need a full season to adjust to the college level. If you take a look back to that season, men's basketball had Ja'Quan Newton, Bruce Brown, and Dewan Hernandez, while the Lady Canes retained forwards Keyanna Harris and Erykah Davenport, plus a junior in Beatrice Mompremier.

A similar level of that experience will potentially serve both squads well heading into another season loaded with an additional concentration of ACC games. Women's basketball opens their season Wednesday with four non-conference teams in Jacksonville, Stetson, North Florida, and Florida Atlantic visiting Coral Gables, Fla. Men's basketball will face the first of those three opponents, too, with the additions of Stetson and Purdue (ACC/Big Ten Challenge).

Some believe the men's team will look stronger than what the women will have to offer this winter. Four-star recruits in guard Earl Timberlake and forward Matt Cross have plenty of athleticism and shot-making abilities to potentially help lift the Canes into the up-

per echelon of the ACC. Such success has not been witnessed since Lonnie Walker and Bruce Brown departed in 2018, when Miami finished in third place (11-7) in the conference.

Though that perception may prove to be valid, Meier's team has no reason not to believe that their talent infusions can thrive as well. Freshman forward Nyayongah Gony and junior college transfer Naomi Mbandu, a forward originally from France, have brought their work ethic to the gym thus far, and have received praise from the veterans. Miami's last glimpse of success in March Madness time arose when they hosted the No. 5 seeded Arizona State Sun Devils at the Watsco Center and lost by two points.

Each team's thirst for regained success in both the ACC and NCAA Tournaments realistically could come to fruition in March, should they be able to finish no lower than fifth in the conference and receive at-large bids. 11 wins (or even an additional one or two) each should do the trick, and remaining healthy will remain of utmost importance, per usual with Miami as the two teams battled injuries last year.

Miami Hurricanes men's basketball projected record: 17-8 (12-8 ACC)

Miami Hurricanes women's basketball projected record: 13-11 (9-11 ACC)

## *Comparing Nysier Brooks to former Miami C Tonye Jekiri*

By Chris Stock  
Inside The U  
Nov. 24, 2020

Cincinnati transfer center Nysier Brooks is expected to make an instant impact for the Hurricanes this season as they open up Sunday (6:00 p.m., ACCN) against North Florida. The 7-footer is known for his defensive prowess and has also been praised by teammates and coaches for his leadership—two key areas missing on last year's team.

With Brooks bringing a defensive game to the frontcourt, he could have a similar impact as former Miami center Tonye Jekiri, a reserve as a freshman on the Hurricanes' ACC championship team in 2013 who went on to be a two-time member of the All-ACC Defensive Team.

Here's how the two compare in various categories in their careers:

### DEFENSIVE RATING

Jekiri had a career-best 94.7 defensive rating during his junior season in 2014-15 when he played the most minutes (30.3 a game) and had his best statistical season. The defensive rating is an estimate of how many points a player allowed in 100 possessions. Jekiri had a rating of under 100 each of his four seasons and finishing his career with a 96.7.

Brooks has a lower career defensive rating at 92.4 over his three seasons at Cincinnati. He had a 94.6 rating in his lone season as a starter in 2018-19, averaging 22.9 minutes a game. His lowest rating came as a sophomore with an 85.3 as he averaged 9.7 minutes over 35 games.

### BLOCKS AND REBOUNDS

Jekiri averaged a career-best 1.4 blocks per game as a junior and had 126 blocks in 139 games over his career as he ranks sixth on Miami's career list. He averaged 1.7 blocks per 40 minutes in his career with his best mark of 1.9 coming as a freshman. Three of his four seasons he had a block percent of at least 5.0.

Brooks averaged 1.5 blocks a game as a junior and has 93 blocks in 103 games. He has blocked more shots per 40 minutes at 2.6 over his career with a high of 3.2 as a freshman. He has had two seasons with a block percent over 8.0 including 8.4 as a junior.

While Brooks has been a better shot-blocker, Jekiri has the edge in rebounding. Jekiri led the ACC in rebounding as a junior, averaging

9.9 a game, and averaged 6.5 over his career, 11.8 per 40 minutes. His defensive rebounding percent of 25.7 as a junior ranked 24th nationally.

Brooks averaged 6.3 rebounds a game as a junior and has averaged 10.0 per 40 minutes over his career. His defensive rebounding percent was 19.4 as a junior.

### FOULS

Jekiri was foul-prone as a freshman, averaging 6.0 fouls per 40 minutes, but he improved in that area lowering the mark to 4.9, 4.1, and 4.3 over his next three seasons as he finished his career at 4.5.

Brooks has cut down on his fouls each season and will need to make another drop as a senior especially if he intends to play closer to 30 minutes a game. Brooks averaged 5.7 fouls per 40 minutes as a junior, which was down from 7.9 as a freshman and 6.4 as a sophomore. He has averaged 6.3 fouls per 40 minutes over his career.

### FINAL OVERVIEW

Both players have proven to be good defensive players in their careers, particularly in pick-and-roll situations and with switching in man-to-man defense. They were catalysts on good defensive teams. Jekiri was a better rebounder while Brooks has been a better shot-blocker with a better defensive rating.

Brooks has a chance to prove himself against better competition in the ACC and has his eyes set on being the ACC Defensive Player of the Year, something Jekiri fell short of as he finished second as a senior in 2015-16.



## *C Nysier Brooks aiming for ACC Defensive Player of the Year*

By Chris Stock  
InsidetheU  
Nov. 24, 2020

Senior center Nysier Brooks is confident in his defensive abilities.

Brooks is a much-needed addition after the Hurricanes were one of the league's worst defensive teams last season. He hopes his rebounding, shot-blocking abilities, and vocal leadership will pay dividends in his first season with the Hurricanes after three years at Cincinnati.

"I plan on trying to get Defensive Player of the Year in this conference," said Brooks, who is slated to make his team debut with Miami in the opener on Sunday (6:00 p.m., ACCN) against North Florida.

The 7-foot center averaged 8.1 points, 6.3 rebounds, and 1.5 blocks a game with a defensive rating of 94.6 in his final season with the Bearcats in 2018-19. He believes there will be a transition to playing in the ACC compared to the AAC.

"I know a lot more people at this level will attempt to try me so I'm just focused on going vertical," Brooks said. "I know a lot of people aren't going through me to finish like that, but there will be a lot of people who have athletic abilities so I'm just waiting for them to come see me."

Brooks will be anchoring a defense that ranked 12th in the ACC in conference-only defensive efficiency (105.5) according to Kenpom.com and 13th in rebounding margin (minus-3.6) as the Hurricanes finished 15-16 for their second consecutive losing season.

"He's very vocal and I think that's going to really help us defensively," head coach Jim Larranaga said. "I was really counting on he and Sam (Waardenburg) because Sam's a good defender and I think Nysier is going to be a very good defender and rebounder for us. I think he'll block some shots. Because he's so big and strong I think he'll be a factor at both ends of the court."

When Brooks was at Cincinnati, the Bearcats were the most efficient defensive team in the AAC for two of the three seasons Brooks was on campus and third in the other year.

Brooks believes the Hurricanes will be a better defensive team this season compared to a year ago.

"I don't think a lot teams are going to really want to come in there like that, to come score,

to be honest with you because our rotations are getting a lot better," Brooks said.

Versatility will be a key as the Hurricanes have been working on being a team that can be effective in switching with all five positions while playing man-to-man defense, a key when facing teams that use a lot of pick-and-rolls and screens.

"We'll be real good at being able to adjust to different teams that have different play-styles like playing fast tempo or slow tempo," Brooks said. "I know that we'll be good to adjust to any type of game situation with the players we have. We can switch one through five if we need to or we can go small if we need to or go big if we need to. I think we'll be very versatile."

A key in being able to switch effectively is communication and that is an area of strength for Brooks as he has taken on a leadership role with the team on and off the court.

"I come from a big family so I know how to deal with a lot of different personalities or characters as I like to call it," he said. "It's not really that hard. I just try to treat everybody like brothers and make sure they know that how I say it doesn't really matter. I'm just trying to get my teammates to understand because I might see different stuff and they may see different stuff so I try to build different ways of communication between everybody so I try to communicate all of the time. You might say something with a meaner tone in the heat of the moment, but the guys know I'm very vocal and they can trust what I say. I wouldn't put them in the wrong spot. I just try to bring toughness to the team, leadership, and be a glue guy—somebody that everybody can play with and likes to play with. If there's a job one of my teammates needs me to do, I want them to know they can always count on me."

Senior point guard Chris Lykes has noticed the impact of Brooks.

"He's a very vocal guy, not afraid to insert his opinion," Lykes said. "Most of the time when he's inserting his opinion, it's the right way. He's not afraid to let guys know and that's something I kind of look up to him for."

Brooks is known for his defensive prowess, but he should provide a boost on offense as well. He shot 53.5 percent from the floor in his final season at Cincinnati and has made 52.4 percent over his career.

"I feel like I'll be a presence on the offensive side of the ball and the defensive side of the

ball," he said. "Teams will have to guard me so that will leave room for my teammates as we have a lot of guards who can go. I feel we can complement each other because you can't double any one of us, you have to play straight up."



## Miller's Time

By Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Nov. 25, 2020

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – Through his first two seasons with the University of Miami men's basketball team, Rodney Miller Jr., was a little-used backup.

The 7-foot center, despite his imposing physical presence, totaled just 32 points and 16 rebounds in 30 appearances for the Hurricanes.

"That was a big learning experience for me, really just to figure out what I could do to perform and be a valuable asset to the team. And it came [down] to being patient with myself and the coaching staff being patient with me, as well, and working on myself to get better," Miller said. "Really, having the mindset to get better every single day. That really pushed me to excel and work my butt off. It was a challenge, it was a struggle, but with the faith that the coaching staff and I had in myself, [as well as that from] my parents and family, I was able to just put my head down and work. I feel like that's what you really need to do if you really want something bad enough."

Miller wanted so much to get better that he did something quite rare in his sport; he took a mid-career redshirt.

Unlike football, redshirts in college basketball are not overly common and most are due to injury or transfer. Many players who do take elective redshirts do so at the start of their career, not in the middle.

After conversations with the coaching staff, Miller, however, willingly redshirted during the 2018-19 campaign. He understood that, even if the move was not one frequently done by others, it would be beneficial for him.

That was all that mattered.

"That was a huge decision in my life. One thing for me that I was sure about was my own conviction. Once I made the decision, I was going to stick with it. The decision I made, at the time, was solely based on ... the best interests of the team and myself," Miller shared. "...I was making the decision to redshirt just based off knowing my body, to figure myself out. I knew that year would help me become the player I'm coming into now. So, I think it was important for me to take that year off."

Soon after Miller and the coaching staff made the choice for him to redshirt, the team's roster began to shrink for a variety of reasons, injury and otherwise.

The Hurricanes played nearly the entire season with just seven healthy scholarship players, as their three-year NCAA Tournament streak came to an end.

Nonetheless, even with numbers dwindling, everyone in the program remained steadfast in the initial call for Miller to sit out as a redshirt. That included by Miller and head coach Jim Larrañaga.

"He was working so hard to get his weight down and to really improve his conditioning," Larrañaga said. "We didn't feel like he could do both, actually play in the games and keep himself in the kind of shape [he needed to be in]. That may sound contradictory, but it's not easy to lose 30 pounds and so that was really the focus: his diet, his conditioning. We kept it that way and it worked out very well because when Ebuka [Izundu] and Dewan [Hernandez] were gone, Rodney moved into the starting lineup and was very impactful last year."

It did indeed pay off, as Miller returned to action in 2019-20 and made his presence felt throughout the season. He averaged 7.2 points and 5.5 rebounds per game, appearing in 30 of 31 contests with 28 starts.

To get to that point, though, Miller had to put in a great deal of effort off the court. He totally reworked his diet, committing to eating three portioned, clean meals per day and not snacking at night. He also cut back on carbohydrates and sugars, as well as increased his water intake.

Beyond that, Miller, self-described as "not a morning person," began to wake up around 6 a.m. each day. He would run sprints, hop on the treadmill or just start moving around to be active and get his metabolism going.

It took a consistent commitment each and every day for Miller to get in the physical shape necessary for him to play the way he did when he returned to the hardwood.

"It's effort. It's a challenge. A lot of people don't know, it's an everyday thing," Miller said. "I have a great support system around me that supports me every day and during that redshirt year I needed it most and it was there. I had the whole coaching staff meeting with me every day and working with me every day, just consistently. Even when you don't see the numbers changing at that moment, [it is beneficial] just having them there supporting you, letting you know that [things] will change and everything you're doing is for the better."

After previously playing Miller for 109 total minutes in his career, Larrañaga started the skilled big man opening night against fifth-ranked Louisville last year. He retained his starting spot nearly all year, scored in double figures 10 times and finished top-20 in the ACC in both offensive rebounds and total rebounds per game.

In addition, Miller posted a 56.9 percent clip from the field in league play, good for the fifth-best single-season ACC-only mark in program history. He also picked up All-ACC Academic Team distinction for his performance both on and off the court.

To Larrañaga, seeing Miller's performance on the court validated all the effort put in by both the player himself and those around him.

"I feel like my assistant coaches are terrific at helping players identify the areas of their game that need to be improved and my assistant coaches worked with Rodney in every aspect of his game," Larrañaga shared. "As far as the weightlifting, the conditioning, the weight loss—our strength & conditioning coach did a great job there. His skill development—working on his free throw, working on [his play with] his back to the basket—Adam Fisher really devoted a lot of time to Rodney. You got to give Rodney a lot of credit because, quite frankly, it's exhausting. You ask anyone how difficult it is to lose 30 pounds, that's difficult enough. And then [you need to] get yourself in great shape and work on your skills and become the kind of player that can compete at the highest level. Rodney has done that."

The experience was, of course, rewarding for Miller, as well, after all the time he spent getting himself in a position to be able to perform at that level.

It also was not a surprise to Miller, as the Laurelton, N.Y., native felt he had the ability to make an impact all along.

"Honestly, last season was just a glimpse of what

I already knew I was capable of and what I had in me. It was just showing all the belief and everything that everybody has put into me," Miller said. "It really was a confidence booster, honestly. It was a payoff to see the coaches believing in me, seeing that they put their faith in me and they see their investment out there on the court."

"...It felt like my time, my moment to show the Canes fans who I am. It kind of felt like it was freshman year and this was my first time showing everybody what I can do. Honestly, that's really what it felt like," Miller continued. "I just had fun with it and I tried not to overthink it because I tend to do that. And I just went out there and had fun ... That was my goal, to have fun and enjoy myself and show these people what I can do. And that's what I did."

The next step for Miller, who is days away from beginning his redshirt senior campaign, is to continue his progression on the hardwood. Larrañaga would like to see his pupil improve as a defender and a rebounder, an expectation Miller is quite aware of.

Miami also has more depth in the low post this year and Larrañaga feels that will help Miller excel because, like many big men, he can produce better in shorter bursts than longer ones.

In addition, Miller also will be counted upon to help his team more in ways that do not show up in a box score. He is now only the lone healthy player who was a part of Miami's NCAA Tournament teams in both 2017 and 2018, but also has considerable experience of different kinds he can lean on.

"Rodney has always considered himself a leader and he's really progressed into that role in our program. Our players—his teammates—listen to him," Larrañaga said. "He is the voice of reason and logic. He's someone that's very bright and articulate and can send very simple messages to his teammates. And some of those messages will be from his own past experience as a player, whether it be as a starter or as a sub. He knows that these last two seasons have not been what we've wanted them to be, but he also knows we have far more experience and more talent than we've had in any of the two previous seasons."

Miller indeed enjoys having a leadership role and cites former teammates such as Kamari Murphy and Davon Reed as people who have shown him how to lead. He wants to help the younger players on this team just as Murphy and Reed did for him early on in his career.

Part of Miller's directive in the locker room will be to simply heed the message from Larrañaga. If the Hurricanes do that, Miller sees this talented Hurricane team getting where it wants to be.

"This season, I feel like we got all the pieces and I know our attitudes are great coming in. I feel like this team can be at the top of the ACC. Coach L knows how to get us there," Miller said. "We just got to buy in, go out and do it. I feel like we're going to really shock a lot of people this year and really show them what we're capable of."

## *Miami Hurricanes men's basketball preview: Player-by-player breakdown*

David Furones  
South Florida Sun Sentinel  
Nov. 27, 2020

Miami Hurricanes men's basketball is set to return on Sunday evening, a 6 p.m. tip at Watsco Center against North Florida.

Here is a player-by-player look at the UM roster, composed of a solid combination of experienced seniors and upstart underclassmen in a season that the Hurricanes were picked to finish seventh in a tough Atlantic Coast Conference.

0 Chris Lykes, Sr. G, 5-7, 160: Lykes was a preseason All-ACC first-team selection after a junior campaign in which he averaged 15.4 points, 2.1 rebounds, 2.4 assists and 1.1 steals. Last year's leading scorer came off offseason knee surgery, and coach Jim Larrañaga has been pleased with the way he returned to practice.

1 Anthony Walker, So. F, 6-9, 210: He is one of the forwards that will be in the mix to replace the minutes injured redshirt senior Sam Waardenburg would've played. An athletic 6-foot-9, Walker averaged 12.3 minutes in his 25 games played, pitching in 3.3 points and 2.1 rebounds per contest.

180: Wong got about 20 pounds stronger this offseason after he averaged 14.2 points over the final 13 games last season. Larrañaga likes Wong's ability to play both point guard and shooting guard and noted he has improved his 3-point shooting significantly in the offseason. If Wong can take another leap like he did midseason as a freshman, he'll be dangerous as part of a loaded backcourt.

3 Nysier Brooks, R-Sr. C, 7-0, 240: The Cincinnati transfer will provide the presence in the paint this team needed after he sat out last season due to transfer rules. The Philadelphia native is a vocal leader and is eager to produce for the Hurricanes after starting 35 games and averaging 8.1 points, 6.3 rebounds and 1.5 blocks per game last time he played as a junior at Cincinnati in 2018-19.

4 Elijah Olaniyi, Sr. G, 6-5, 205: Transferring from Stony Brook, Olaniyi will sit out this season and be prepared to be a veteran in the backcourt for the 2021-22 season.

5 Harlond Beverly, So. G, 6-5, 185: Larrañaga said Beverly has made vast improvements defensively, and he should continue to contribute as a sophomore after playing in all 31 games last season, averaging 7.2 points, 2.3 rebounds and 2.3 assists in 19.9 minutes.

10 Filippou Gkogkos, So. G, 6-3, 193: A walk-on guard.

13 Earl Timberlake, Fr. G, 6-6, 215: Larrañaga has no plans of easing the star recruit, who was ranked the No. 32 prospect nationally by Rivals, into the rotation. Timberlake's addition and ability to make an immediate impact gives UM five rotational players to utilize among three guards. Should Larrañaga opt to go to a small lineup, Timberlake can even play the 4 as a bigger, stronger guard that can defend.

14 Rodney Miller Jr., R-Sr. C, 7-0, 250: The addition of Brooks will give Miller the help he needs inside, especially if Deng Gak can also stay healthy to bring some frontcourt depth, to a team that has lacked in that department in recent years. Looking to build on his 7.2 points, 5.5 rebounds per game in 2019-20, Miller has worked on incorporating more post moves and a mid-range jump shot into his offensive game.

15 Willie Herenton, Sr. G, 6-2, 180: A walk-on guard.

21 Sam Waardenburg, R-Sr. F, 6-10, 225: Waardenburg was lost for the season after he sustained a left foot injury in an October practice. After starting 24 games last season, Waardenburg would likely have been Miami's starting power forward. The Hurricanes will be without last season's leading rebounder (6 per game), who also averaged 1.1 blocks per game and was a big who could stretch the floor and shoot from the outside.

22 Deng Gak, R-Jr. F, 6-11, 220: Last season, Gak had his season cut short due to a right knee injury. The year before, it was his left knee. Gak now hopes to stay healthy for a full season as another UM big man that can help replace Waardenburg. Larrañaga can use him at power forward or center.

23 Kameron McGusty, R-Sr. G, 6-5, 190: Larrañaga feels McGusty looks the most athletic he has looked since transferring from Oklahoma ahead of the 2018-19 season, which he had to sit out. With his back no longer an issue, McGusty is looking to build on a 19-20 season in which he was third on the team at 12.5 points per game and added 4 rebounds and 1.6 assists per contest.

33 Matt Cross, Fr. F, 6-7, 225: Of the forwards on the roster, Cross is the best shooter. It's one thing he was known for as a four-star recruit out of Brewster Academy in New Hampshire. Larrañaga has also touted Cross' hard-nose defense.

## *UM tops North Florida in basketball opener but loses freshman Earl Timberlake for multiple weeks*

David Furones  
South Florida Sun Sentinel  
Nov. 29, 2020

Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong scored 20 points and the Miami Hurricanes men's basketball team topped North Florida 77-59 in its season opener on Sunday night at Watsco Center.

The victory, however, came after UM announced pregame that it will be without freshman guard Earl Timberlake, a star recruit from Washington, D.C., for three to five weeks due to a right ankle injury sustained in practice.

Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong scored 20 points and the Miami Hurricanes men's basketball team topped North Florida 77-59 in its season opener on Sunday night at Watsco Center.

The victory, however, came after UM announced pregame that it will be without freshman guard Earl Timberlake, a star recruit from Washington, D.C., for three to five weeks due to a right ankle injury sustained in practice.

Wong's ability to finish at the rim was on display as he went 9 of 14 from the field. He added seven rebounds.

"It's a good feeling for me and the team to have confidence up for the first game," said Wong, who picked up where he left off following a strong second half of his freshman season. "They were playing a zone defense, and I was just in the right position and scored."

North Florida (0-3) was within 3 points of Miami early in the second half, but UM went on a 10-0 run to pull away and later hold on down the stretch. Freshman forward Matt Cross scored 7 of his 10 points in the second half, knocking down a pair of 3-pointers in his college debut.

Sophomore guard Harlond Beverly had 11 points, 11 rebounds and three steals off the bench.

"I knew this year what I had to do to make sure that I was mentally locked in and focused prior to the game, during the game, while I'm not in the game," said Beverly after gaining experience as a freshman last season. "I feel like that just came with me being a little more mature than last year, getting a little bit older. I just go out there and try to play hard like Coach L wants me to."

"He, for sure, didn't ask me to go 2 for 9 from the free-throw line, but we're working on that."

Kameron McGusty had 10 points, seven rebounds and four assists. Fellow redshirt senior guard Chris Lykes, the preseason All-ACC first-team selection, scored 11 points on 3-of-13 shooting but added four rebounds, five assists and three steals.

UNF was led by junior wing Carter Hendrickson, who finished with 21 points, shooting 5 of 17 on threes.

The Hurricanes led, 42-34, at halftime. The Ospreys shot 9 of 21 on 3-pointers in the first half to keep themselves in the game after trailing by double digits from the start.

Miami began on an 11-0 run Sunday that saw four different starters score. Cross, who added seven rebounds, three assists and two blocks to his 10 points, became the answer to the question "Who will start in place of injured forward Sam Waardenburg?" He started alongside center Nysier Brooks and guards Wong, Lykes and McGusty.

"I thought he did a very good job of playing within himself. He didn't try to do too much," Larrañaga said of Cross. "He's able to make threes. He's a stretch 4. He can handle the ball a little bit, but very conservatively, which is good — no turnovers — and he can make shots."

Brooks, who also played his first game as a Hurricane after sitting out last season off his Cincinnati transfer, finished with 7 points, four rebounds and two blocks.

While Cross and Brooks made their UM debuts on Sunday, it will be several weeks before Timberlake, the consensus top-40 national prospect out of DeMatha Catholic in Maryland, will make his.

"Earl is a vital member of our team and we are disappointed for him that he will not be able to begin the season alongside his teammates," Larrañaga said in a statement. "However, we know Earl will be back in action shortly and look forward to him soon taking the court as a Hurricane."

Larrañaga added postgame that it was a second preseason ankle sprain for Timberlake after missing a week from a first one. He reaggravated the injury stepping on a teammate's foot in practice, and his foot is now in a boot.

Miami next hosts Stetson on Friday night, an 8 p.m. tip televised on ACC Network.

## *UM men win opener 77-59 over North Florida, but Coach Larranaga unhappy with defense*

Michelle Kaufman  
Miami Herald  
November 29, 2020

Their chairs on the bench were farther apart than usual. Coaches wore masks. And the only fans in the Watsco Center were a few dozen family members.

There were no cheerleaders. No pep band. No mascot. Just loud music and fake crowd noise pumped in through the loudspeakers.

Welcome to the 2020-21 college basketball season, coronavirus style.

The University of Miami Hurricanes managed to energize themselves in the cavernous arena Sunday night and win their season opener 77-59 against a University of North Florida team that led the nation in three-point shots taken and made last season.

The Jacksonville-based Ospreys launched 40 three-pointers Sunday night and made 12 of them, nine in the first half before the Hurricanes defense clamped down. By comparison, Miami took 15 shots from beyond the arc and made five. UNF provided a good test for a UM defense that was one of the poorest in the Atlantic Coast Conference last season.

Despite the victory and five players scoring in double figures, UM coach Jim Larranaga was displeased with his team's defense.

"It's always nice to win your first game, but we have some things that clearly need to be worked on and improved," Larranaga said. "We're a very good three-point shooting team and did not have a good three-point shooting game. We relaxed defensively after the first five minutes, gave them way too many threes, they were 9-of-21 at halftime from three."

The coach has been frustrated that his players are not employing the defensive principles he has been stressing since last season.

"It's very hard for me to understand, I've coached a very long time, I've used the same 10 commitments, practice them every day and the first is to get back and set the defense," Larranaga said. "Yet, despite all the emphasis since July, and all of last year, for some reason, our guys have yet to understand that is how you become a good team."

The Hurricanes showed no rust offensively. They opened with an 11-0 run and were shooting 71 percent well into the first half.

Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong exploited UNF's zone defense, going to the middle time

and again and led the Canes with 20 points on 9-of-14 shooting. He also grabbed seven rebounds.

Harlond Beverly, the other sophomore guard, had 11 points and 11 rebounds – 10 of them on the defensive end. Senior Chris Lykes, a Preseason All-ACC point guard, struggled with his shot going 3-for-13, but scored 11 points and had five assists. Kam McGusty added 10 points.

Freshman Matt Cross, starting in place of injured senior Sam Waardenburg, showed why UM coaches were so high on him. The 6-7 forward from Beverly, Mass., played like a veteran, moving well with and without the ball. He went 4-of-5 for 10 points with seven rebounds, three assists, two blocks, a steal and no turnovers in 26 minutes.

"Matt did a very good job of playing within himself, didn't try to do too much," Larranaga said. "He's someone who is really valuable to us because we're missing Sam. Matt has stepped into that starting job, is able to make threes, is a stretch four, can handle the ball, but very conservatively, which is good. No turnovers. He can make shots, layup, three or free throw."

Another new face in the starting lineup was Nysier Brooks, a 23-year-old 7-foot transfer from the University of Cincinnati who brings energy and leadership to the group. He had seven points and four rebounds.

"Nysier is going to be needed to be our rim protector and finishing around the basket," Larranaga said. "He needs to do a better finishing."

North Florida was led by Preseason All-Atlantic Sun guard/forward Carter Hendrickson, who had 21 points and made five three-pointers.

The season began with some bad news for the Hurricanes. Highly touted freshman guard Earl Timberlake will miss the next three to five weeks due to a right ankle injury sustained in practice. He re-sprained the ankle when he stepped on a teammate's foot.

"Earl is a vital member of our team and we are disappointed for him that he will not be able to begin the season alongside his teammates," Larranaga said. "However, we know Earl will be back in action shortly and look forward to him soon taking the court as a Hurricane."

Timberlake was the second key player to get injured before the season began. Waardenburg, a 6-10 senior forward from New Zea-

land, injured his left foot in late-October and is out for the season. He used a scooter to get around the court during warmups and cheered his teammates on from the sideline.

The Hurricanes play at home again on Friday night against Stetson, a game that was postponed from last week due to COVID-19 cases in the Stetson program.

North Florida, which went 21-12 last season, finishing first in the Atlantic Sun Conference with a 13-3 record, dropped to 0-3.



## *Hurricanes set for season opener against Ospreys*

Chris Stock  
Inside The U  
November 29, 2020

Miami's mix of impactful newcomers and key returners have rejuvenated the program after successive losing seasons for the first time in 16 years.

The Hurricanes are set to open the 2020-21 season at home against North Florida on Sunday (6:00 p.m., ACCN).

"We've got a very good team when we're healthy, but we've already run into some injury problems that will impact us," head coach Jim Larranaga said. "Hopefully, our guys will recover from their injuries and we'll be at full strength before too long."

The Hurricanes will be without returning starting power forward Sam Waardenburg for the season, who tore ligaments in his foot in a preseason practice, which required surgery. A candidate for his replacement, Anthony Walker, sprained his knee going up for a 360 dunk in practice causing him to miss four weeks and highly-regarded freshman Earl Timberlake sprained his ankle earlier this month. Walker and Timberlake's availability for Sunday's game is unknown, but Walker did return to practice last week and Timberlake was "progressing" in the past week according to associate head coach Chris Caputo. (Link)

North Florida (0-2) began its season playing in the Wolfpack Invitational.

"I'm just hoping like crazy they don't show up with COVID and give it our guys," Larranaga said.

Miami, which went 15-16 last season, but was picked seventh in the ACC preseason poll, welcomes back two-time team leading scorer and preseason All-ACC point guard Chris Lykes.

"I felt like I've had a solid career here at UM, but I think careers are always defined by winning," Lykes said. "Unfortunately I haven't won much here. I'm really just trying to win as many games as possible and that's how I'm going to end my career."

Miami has won all five of its previous meetings against North Florida (0-2), which led the nation in 3-pointers last season, but is replacing four starters from last year's team. (Link)

"The best thing for us is that they played a couple games before us just because they have a lot of new faces," Caputo said. "Obviously their four-man (Carter Hendricksen) is back and is a very good player. The one thing

you know about Matt (Driscoll)'s teams is they are going to shoot 3s. You're going to have to defend the 3-point line at five positions and it presents challenges. Conversely we've got to understand that protecting the paint is usually the first step in 3-point line because if the ball gets in the paint it's more likely the 3s are going to come at higher shooting percentages."

UNF has made 37.0 percent (17 of 46) 3-point attempts in the first two games with 11 of its 12 players attempting at least one.

The Hurricanes will be looking at its own 3-point percentages this season after struggling a year ago, finishing last in the ACC in 3-point shooting during league games at 28.3 percent, their lowest since joining the ACC in 2004. (Link)

"I think Chris Lykes, Kam McGusty, and Isaiah Wong are shooting the ball better than ever," Larranaga said.

Lykes (38.1 percent), Wong (37.3), and McGusty (32.8) are the top returning perimeter shooters.

Another area of improvement the Hurricanes would like to see is their defensive efficiency and rebounding after ranking towards the bottom in the ACC in both categories last year.

Cincinnati transfer Nysier Brooks, who sat out last season after arriving, is projected to start at center and help in both categories. Junior forward Deng Gak, 2.6 blocks per 40 minutes in his career, returns after missing the final 24 games of last season with a knee injury and is also expected to help improve the team's defense.

Matt Cross and Timberlake, both top-100 recruits, are expected to have key roles for the Hurricanes this season and will be looking to make their debuts.

Lykes, Wong, McGusty, and Brooks are four of the projected starters with Cross and Walker competing for the final forward spot. Don't be surprised to see Cross earn the nod as he has been healthy throughout the preseason.

## *Five quick thoughts on Miami's 77-59 win over North Florida*

Chris Stock  
Inside The U  
November 29, 2020

The Miami Hurricanes won their season opener 77-59 over North Florida on Sunday night.

Isaiah Wong scored 20 points, Harlond Beverly had 11 points and 11 rebounds, Chris Lykes added 11 points, Harlond Beverly scored 10, and Matt Cross chipped in 10 points in his collegiate debut

Here is a look at five quick thoughts on the game:

### **DOMINATED THE PAINT**

The Hurricanes had an advantage in the paint going into the game and did a good job of dominating both ends of the floor in the paint, out-scoring the Ospreys 46-18.

Wong was aggressive all game long as he made nine shots from the floor with eight coming on layups to lead the Hurricanes in points in the paint. In comparison North Florida only made nine shots in the paint as a team.

Also, Miami out-rebounded North Florida 47-34.

### **HARLOND BEVERLY PROVIDED A SPARK**

Beverly's first double-double was a great sign for him. He also had two assists and three steals. He provided good energy as the only guard off the bench. His rebounding was particularly beneficial to the team as it is an area of needed improvement from a year ago. Beverly is considered one of the most athletic players on the team so it was a good sign for him to use that to his advantage especially on the defensive end of the floor.

Beverly also knocked down his only 3-point attempt, which is a good sign after shooting under 30 percent last season. However, he made just 2 of 9 attempts from the free-throw line, which will be a focal point of improvement moving forward.

### **MATT CROSS LOOKED COMFORTABLE**

Cross started at power forward in his debut and responded by scoring 10 points on 4-of-5 shooting, including 2 of 3 from behind the arc. He also grabbed seven rebounds, blocked two shots, and had a steal. He was a plus-10 in his 26 minutes of action.

He was a steady defender and it was good to see him grab rebounds the way he did con-

sidered it was one of his strengths at the prep level. His form looked great when he stepped into his 3-pointers on the wing and did not show any hesitation--something you want to see in a shooter.

### **CHRIS LYKES WAS OFF**

Preseason All-ACC point guard Chris Lykes made just 3 of 13 shots from the floor and scored 11 points. Lykes missed his first six shots he attempted inside the arc as he just did not have the touch from mid-range as he has showed in his career.

Despite the disappointing shooting night, it is not a cause of concern this early into the season and not just because of Lykes's track record, but also because he has stated in the offseason he is not concerned with his personal stats and is primarily focused on winning more games. With that mindset he should have an easier time of bouncing back without added pressures to do so.

### **ASSISTS A POSITIVE**

Miami had its lowest assist total per game last season since restarting the program in 1985 and it has been a point of emphasis to improve on this season. The team responded to the staff's pleas and surpassed the goal of reaching 16 assists, something the did only five times last year, and finished the game with 18.

Lykes led the way with five and McGusty had four while Wong and Beverly each had two as the staff would like to see the four guards increase their assist totals from a year ago, which in turn will help the offense be more dynamic so this was a positive start.

## *Isaiah Wong leads Miami in 77-59 win over UNF in opener*

Chris Stock  
Inside The U  
November 29, 2020

After a pair of losing seasons, the Hurricanes are looking to bounce back.

It will be a process on improving in areas where they ranked towards the bottom of the ACC last season, but there were positive signs of an improved team in the season opener.

Isaiah Wong scored 20 points to lead Miami in a season-opening 77-59 win over North Florida on Sunday.

"It's always nice to win your first game," head coach Jim Larranaga said. "We have some things that clearly need to be identified, which they have been, to work on and improve, but at least tonight we come away with a victory."

Wong made 9 of 14 shots from the floor with eight of his field goals coming on layups. He also grabbed seven rebounds and was a plus-24 when he was on the court.

"Scoring 20 in the first game is a good feeling for me and the team," Wong said. "We have our confidence up from the first game and I feel like we played as a team today. They were playing a zone defense and I was just in the right position to score."

Harlond Beverly came off the bench and scored 11 points and grabbed 11 rebounds for his first double-double, Chris Lykes added 11 points, Kameron McGusty scored 10, and Matt Cross chipped in 10 points in his collegiate debut.

"I came off the bench last year so I knew this year what I had to do to make sure I was mentally locked in and focused prior to the game, during the game, and while I'm not in the game and I feel that just came with me being a little bit more mature than last year and getting older," Beverly said.

Miami (1-0) began the game on an 11-0 run and led by as many as 14 points in the first half. The lead was cut to 42-39 early in the second half, but went on a 17-5 run to extend the lead to 15 points with 12:30 left.

The Hurricanes maintained a double-digit lead until a 1-for-11 shooting slump helped North Florida (0-3) cut the deficit to 67-59 with three minutes left.

However, it would be as close as the Ospreys would get the rest of the way.

Miami shot 49.2 percent (29 of 49) from the floor including 5 of 16 from 3. A 14 of 23 shooting performance at the free-throw line was largely due to Beverly's 2-for-9 showing.

"We're a very good 3-point shooting team, but we did not have a good 3-point shooting game so I'm hoping we'll do better the next time out," Larranaga said.

While Lykes made just 3 of 13 shots from the floor, he dished out a team-high five assists as the Hurricanes finished with 18 as a team. The staff has set a team goal of reaching 16 assists for a game, something they did only five times last season as they finished with the lowest assist-per-game since they have relaunched the program in 1985.

"It's always good if we can get 16 or more," Larranaga said.

The Hurricanes held North Florida under 32-percent shooting for the game at 31.3 percent (21 of 67)--a feat the Hurricanes accomplished only twice in 31 games last season.

"As a team our defense was shaky, but I feel we had our moments," Beverly said. "It's a work in progress. Last year we weren't a defensive team so automatically that means we need to build and get better."

Miami also out-rebounded North Florida 47-34, which was a positive sign after being second-to-last in the ACC in rebounding margin last season.

Miami played without Earl Timberlake (ankle), who was ruled out 3-5 weeks shortly before the game, and Sam Waardenburg (foot), who had season-ending surgery.

Miami led 42-34 at halftime.

The Hurricanes are scheduled to play next on Friday (8:00 p.m., ACCN) against Stetson.

## MBB Tops North Florida, 77-59, in Season Opener

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
November 29, 2020

**CORAL GABLES, Fla.** – Playing its first game in 263 days, the University of Miami men's basketball team defeated North Florida, 77-59, Sunday night to begin the 2020-21 campaign.

Isaiah Wong scored a team-high 20 points and fellow sophomore guard Harlond Beverly logged his first-career double-double for Miami (1-0), which led from start to finish at the Watsco Center against its in-state foe.

"Well, obviously, we have a lot wrinkles to iron out, but it's good to get started. The guys were excited about finally playing games," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "North Florida presented the problems we knew they would with their 3-point shooting. We did a better job in the second half of making them miss, but we're going to experience some growing pains because we're missing a couple of key players in Sam Waardenburg and Earl Timberlake. We miss them in two major categories: defense and rebounding."

Miami quickly jumped out to an 11-0 lead in the first three minutes of the game. The teams played fairly even basketball the rest of the first half, with the Hurricanes upping their advantage as high as 14 and North Florida (0-3) cutting it as low as seven.

A buzzer-beating corner 3-pointer by the Ospreys made it a 42-34 edge for Miami entering the locker room. The Hurricanes shot 59.3 percent (16-of-27) from the field compared to North Florida's 35.3 percent (12-of-34) mark, but the Ospreys went 9-of-21 (42.9 percent) from 3-point range.

North Florida scored the first five points of the second half to pull within three, but Miami countered with a 17-5 burst to go in front by a then-game-high 15 points, 59-44, with 12:33 to play.

The Ospreys, who shot just 3-of-19 (15.8 percent) from deep after the break, got no closer than eight the rest of the way. Miami went on to earn the 77-59 victory, moving to 8-2 in season openers under Larrañaga, with the final margin proving to be the biggest of the night.

Wong's 20 points came on 9-of-14 shooting, with the nine makes setting a new career high. He added seven rebounds in his team-leading 35 minutes of action.

Beverly's opening double-double featured 11

points and 11 rebounds, the latter mark a career and game high. The Detroit native also tied a career best with a co-game-high three steals.

"I thought Isaiah was very effective getting in the middle of zone, making good decisions and scoring the ball," Larrañaga said. "I thought Harlond's rebounding was a huge key to us getting the lead in the first half. Both guys have shown signs of that in practice, so I'm glad they were able to capitalize."

Three other Hurricanes finished with double-digit points, giving Miami five total. Senior guard Chris Lykes registered 11, while freshman forward Matt Cross and redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty each logged 10 points and seven rebounds.

Meanwhile, junior forward Carter Hendrickson paced all scorers with 21 points for North Florida, but Miami held him to 7-of-22 shooting, including a 5-of-17 clip from deep. Freshman forward Jonathan Aybar chipped in 12 points for the Ospreys.

The Hurricanes, who recorded 11 steals, ended the night with a 49.2 percent (29-of-59) from the field, while limiting North Florida to a 31.3 percent (21-of-67) tally. Miami had a 47-34 edge on the glass and a 46-18 ledger in paint points after dominating down low.

Up next for the Hurricanes is a matchup with Stetson, also at the Watsco Center, Friday at 8 p.m., live on ACC Network.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

– The Hurricanes improved to 6-0 all-time against North Florida, including 5-0 at home and 4-0 in Larrañaga's tenure.

– Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 10th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 661-447 in 37 years as a head coach, including 191-113 in 10 seasons at Miami.

– With 191 victories at Miami, Larrañaga moved into a tie for No. 17 on the list of most wins by a coach while leading an ACC program, tying NC State's Everett Case and Herb Sendek.

– For the season opener, Miami used a starting lineup of Cross, Lykes, McGusty, Wong and redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks.

– Cross became the third Hurricane freshman to start a season opener in the ACC era (since 2004-05), joining Manu Lecomte (2013-14) and Denis Clemente (2005-06).

– Since the program rebirth in 1985-86, Miami is now 83-7 against in-state non-Power Five programs, including 63-2 at home and 15-2 under Larrañaga.

– The Hurricanes moved to 56-14 all-time in season openers (31-5 since rebirth, 15-2 in ACC era, 8-2 under Larrañaga, 47-10 at home) and 58-12 in home openers (32-4 since rebirth, 15-2 in ACC era, 8-2 under Larrañaga).

– As announced prior to the game, freshman guard Earl Timberlake, a consensus top-40 recruit, will miss the first 3-5 weeks of the season with a right ankle injury.

– The last time five Hurricanes scored in double figures was 2/19/20 at Virginia Tech, a triple-overtime affair.

– Brooks scored Miami's first points of the season, on his first touch as a Hurricane, with a basket 25 seconds into the contest.

– North Florida's 21 first-half 3-point attempts tied for the second-most by a Miami opponent in the ACC era, trailing only the 22 Duke took in the second half on 2/7/09.

– This was just the sixth time since joining the ACC a Miami foe attempted at least 21 3-pointers in a half and only the second time before the break, along with Duke on 3/10/06 in the ACC Tournament.

– The Hurricanes snapped a four-game losing streak when recording 10-plus steals, recording a win when doing so for the first time since 2/23/19 against Georgia Tech.

– Wong went 2-of-2 at the line in the game and has now made 30 consecutive free throws dating back to last season.

– Wong, who logged the 11th double-digit point total and fourth 20-point performance of his career, eclipsed 250 points as a Hurricane.

– Beverly notched his 10th double-figure scoring performance at Miami.

– Lykes moved up one spot, passing Mike McCoy, on Miami's all-time scoring list and now sits No. 23 with 1,236 points.

– Lykes, who surpassed 1,000 field-goal attempts as a collegian, registered his 65th outing with 10-plus points and his 16th performance with five-plus assists.

– McGusty, who moved past 950 points in his career, posted his 50th double-digit point total.



## Take II

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Dec. 3, 2020

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – The University of Miami men's basketball team opened the 2020-21 season Sunday night with a 77-59 victory over North Florida.

The Nov. 29 start date was the program's latest since 1992. For the Hurricanes, it was a joy to once again experience a gameday.

"It's great to be back with all the guys. I know I missed the preparation, between shootaround and team meals," sophomore guard Harlond Beverly said. "I feel like those are great team bonding times. I really missed those. It just feels good to be playing against other people, too. We've played against each other since maybe August; it's been a long time coming."

In addition to the long wait and facing a team that already had two games under its belt, the Hurricanes had another adjustment to make in their opener and that was the new COVID-19 protocols.

From the lack of fans to the spaced-out benches to a variety of other behind-the-scenes differences, there is no doubt that games in 2020 have a different feel.

Once the game begins, though, it is just basketball.

"Honestly, I didn't think about it one time when I was playing," Beverly said. "Maybe before the game, during the national anthem, you kind of look around and there's nobody there. But once the ball goes in the air, it was game time. I wasn't thinking about the fans at all."

It was clear Beverly was locked in against the Ospreys, as he logged the first double-double of his college career. In fact, the Detroit native says it was the first time in his life he compiled a double-double that included rebounds.

Beverly, who finished with 11 points, a career-best 11 rebounds, two steals and three assists, feels his success came from his commitment on one particular side of the court.

"I was locked in on the defensive end and my effort was really good. So, that just led to a lot of effort plays, which usually come on the defensive end," Beverly explained. "That's just something they've been trying to instill in me since last year and I feel like I've made a lot of progress in that area of playing hard and making effort plays. I appreciate Coach L pushing me to try to do that better."

Fellow sophomore guard Isaiah Wong also turned in a strong game for Miami, totaling 20 points and seven rebounds, while senior guard Chris Lykes scored 11 points. Freshman forward Matt Cross and redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty each tallied 10 points and seven rebounds, helping their team finish with a 47-34 rebounding edge in the wire-to-wire win.

As a team, Miami did one thing particularly well in the victory that it hopes to repeat moving forward. It also showed one area where improvement is needed that it plans to work on.

The first chance to do both of those comes Friday at 8 p.m., when Miami (1-0) is set to host Stetson at the Watsco Center.

"We're trying to become a better team sharing the ball, which I feel like we did a good job [of doing] in the first game. I know we had more than 15 assists," Beverly said. "[In addition], we're trying to become a better team ... defensively. I feel like you can never be too good defensively. So, we're going to try to improve that. That's really what we're working on."

This will be the 83rd meeting between the Hurricanes and Hatters, good for Miami's second-most against any foe. The Hurricanes are 49-33 in the series, their most wins versus any team, in a series that dates back to 1927-28, the first year Miami played varsity foes.

The Hurricanes are 30-13 at home and 9-0 since the 1985-86 program rebirth against the Hatters, plus won their lone matchup of the Jim Larrañaga era, an 87-79 home triumph on Nov. 9, 2012.

Despite Miami's history of success against Stetson, the team knows it cannot overlook any opponent, especially one in-state.

"We try to take every game as if it's the biggest game of our lives," Beverly said. "So, we don't really look at if they're coming in trying to prove something to us. We know what we prepare for and we know what we're ready for. We take that preparation and try to go execute it against anybody on a nightly basis."

The Hatters are 0-1 on the young season after dropping a 64-61 home decision to Emmanuel (Ga.) College Monday night to begin the campaign.

Stetson is led by sophomore guard Rob Perry, a preseason all-league pick who totaled 26 points in the season opener. Sophomore forward/center Mahamadou Diawara also

earned preseason all-conference status for the Hatters, who were picked to finish third in the Atlantic Sun after going 16-17 (9-7) a year ago.

Friday's affair will be televised live on ACC Network HERE, with Anish Shroff and Paul Biancardi on the call. Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM HERE, while action can also be heard on WVUM 90.5 FM HERE. Live stats for the contest can be found HERE.

After meeting Stetson, Miami will host Purdue in the ACC/Big Ten Challenge. The matchup is scheduled for Dec. 8 at 5 p.m., live on ESPN2.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

## *Freshman Matt Cross full highlights in Miami debut*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Dec. 2, 2020

Watch freshman forward Matt Cross in his first game as a Hurricane as he started and scored 10 points in a 77-59 win over North Florida.

Cross, a former four-star and top-100 recruit, made 4 of 5 shots from the floor including 2 of 3 from 3. He also grabbed seven rebounds, dished out three assists, blocked two shots, and had one steal in 26 minutes. He was a plus-10 when he was on the court.

"I thought he did a very good job of playing within himself," head coach Jim Larranaga said. "He didn't try to do too much. He's someone that is very valuable to us because we're missing Sam Waardenburg. Matt has stepped into that starting job and he's able to make 3s, he's a stretch-4, he can handle the ball a little bit, but very conservatively, which is good. No turnovers and he can make shots whether it's a layup, a 3, a free-throw, he can shoot."

Kenpom.com graded Cross with a 200.5 offensive rating, which ranks seventh nationally.

His defensive rating was 75.7, which is an estimate of points allowed per 100 possessions. It was tied for the second-lowest on the team.

Cross earned the starting nod over Anthony Walker and Deng Gak after returning starter Sam Waardenburg was lost for the season due to foot surgery.

Cross and the Hurricanes (1-0) return to the court on Friday (8:00 p.m., ACCN) against Stetson (0-1).

## *Chris Lykes scores 20 before leaving game with injury*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Dec. 4, 2020

Chris Lykes scored 20 points to lead the Hurricanes before exiting Friday's 82-60 win over Stetson early with an injury.

Lykes, a preseason All-ACC pick, sprained his left ankle when he went up for a 3-point shot and landed awkwardly on the foot of a Stetson defender.

"An ankle injury is always serious to me because a player like Chris relies so heavily on speed and quickness," head coach Jim Larranaga said. "An ankle injury can really slow you down."

Lykes stayed on the floor while a trainer came to his aid. He eventually walked off the court and into the locker room with a noticeable limp. He left the game with 11:50 remaining in the second half and Miami leading 57-41.

"It's always sad to see a teammate go down, but in the game we've still got to play a game, we've still got to win," guard Kameron McGusty said. "I was obviously devastated. I came and talked to him. He's doing good. He's feeling better. Hopefully we can get him next game. We will all keep him in our prayers and hope he comes back with a speedy recovery."

In addition to his 20-point game with 16 coming in the first half, Lykes also dished out five assists and four rebounds in 23 minutes. He made 5 of 9 shots from the floor including 3 of 5 from 3 and made all seven of his free-throw attempts.

"He got us off to a great start," Larranaga said. "He was probably upset with himself not making those shots in the first game because he had a lot of good looks. So he came out very focused offensively and really working hard defensively. I love the pressure he's putting on the ball, I just don't want him to gamble and get in foul trouble. He had a great all-around game until the sprained ankle."

The Hurricanes are already dealing with injuries as freshman guard Earl Timberlake (ankle) is out 3-5 weeks and senior forward Sam Waardenburg (foot) is out for the season. Freshman forward Matt Cross was held out of the final four minutes of the game with a foot injury. With Lykes out, Miami is down to eight scholarship players available and just three guards.

Isaiah Wong, who had 17 points and 12 re-

bounds in the win, Harlond Beverly, and McGusty have all been working at the point guard spot as backups to Lykes and will continue to do so if he remains out.

Lykes has been durable throughout his career at Miami, playing in 92 of 97 games. The Hurricanes were 2-3 when Lykes was out of the lineup last season.

Miami's next game is scheduled for Dec. 8 against Purdue in the ACC/Big Ten Challenge.

## MBB Defeats Stetson, 82-60

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Dec. 4, 2020

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – The University of Miami men's basketball team posted its second wire-to-wire victory in as many games to open the 2020-21 season, topping Stetson, 82-60, Friday night at the Watsco Center.

Despite departing midway through the second half with a left ankle injury, senior guard Chris Lykes paced Miami (2-0) with 20 points, while sophomore guard Isaiah Wong recorded a double-double.

"First of all, two areas that we've really concentrated on, we did very well in. We out-rebounded them, 49-29, and we had 18 assists and only 10 turnovers," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "Those categories are going to be keys for us all season long."

The Hurricanes jumped out to a 24-12 lead, but Stetson (0-2) countered with a 15-4 run that trimmed the edge to one, 28-27, with 3:48 to go in the half. The Hatters, though, went scoreless the rest of the frame, which Miami closed with a 12-0 burst to take a 40-27 advantage into the locker room.

Lykes came just three points shy of his top point total in a half by logging 16 before the break, eight of which came in the first 4:30. The Mitchellville, Md., native, who had more points than Stetson through nearly 12 minutes of play, shot 5-of-7 from the floor, 3-of-4 beyond the arc and 3-of-3 at the line in the half, adding three rebounds, four assists and one steal.

Miami scored the first nine points of the second half, making it a 21-0 run over 5:27 of play. The Hatters, meanwhile, went 6:56 without a point and fell behind, 49-27.

"They made some threes that got them back in the game and then we finished very well," Larrañaga said. "Basically, we were ahead by double digits the whole game."

Despite Lykes leaving the contest with 11:30 remaining, the Hurricanes extended their edge as high as 31 down the stretch, en route to the 22-point win.

Wong finished with 17 points and a game-high 12 rebounds, the latter mark matching his career high. He added three assists and committed just one turnover in 31 minutes.

Freshman forward Matt Cross and redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty both finished with 11 points, while redshirt senior center

Nysier Brooks had eight points and eight rebounds. Sophomore guard Harlond Beverly stuffed the stat sheet with five points, eight rebounds and a career-high-tying six assists, the latter mark leading Miami.

Redshirt freshman guard Chase Johnston paced the Hatters with 19 points, posting a 5-of-10 clip from long range. Sophomore forward/center Mahamadou Diawara added 14 points in the loss.

Miami held sophomore guard Rob Perry, a Preseason All-Atlantic Sun honoree who scored 26 points in Stetson's season opener, to one point on 0-of-8 shooting, while forcing him into five turnovers.

The Hurricanes finished the game 18-of-23 (78.3 percent) from the free-throw line, while Stetson went just 3-of-8 (37.5 percent). In addition, they had a 19-8 margin in fast-break points and a 32-18 advantage in paint points.

Miami returns to action Tuesday at 5 p.m., when it hosts Purdue, live on ESPN2, in the ACC/Big Ten Challenge.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

- The Hurricanes moved to 50-33 all-time against Stetson, including 31-13 at home and 2-0 in Larrañaga's tenure.

- The Hatters are the first program Miami has defeated 50 times, good for 14 more wins than the Hurricanes have over any other team.

- Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 10th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 662-447 in 37 years as a head coach, including 192-113 in 10 seasons at Miami.

- With 192 victories at Miami, Larrañaga passed NC State's Everett Case and Herb Sendek for sole possession of the No. 17 spot on the list of victories as a head coach in the ACC.

- Since the program rebirth in 1985-86, Miami is now 84-7 against in-state non-Power Five programs, including 64-2 at home and 16-2 under Larrañaga.

- For the second time in as many games, Miami used a starting lineup of Brooks, Cross, Lykes, McGusty and Wong.

- Miami has now recorded more 18-assist outings in two games in 2020-21 (two) than it

did in all of 2019-20 (one).

- The last time the Hurricanes had 18-plus assists in consecutive games was the first three games of the 2009-10 season, when they did so against NC Central (19 on 11/14/09), Nova Southeastern (26 on 11/16/09) and Tulane (19 on 11/19/09).

- Miami last finished with a rebounding margin of at least plus-20 on 12/22/15 at La Salle, when it had a 51-24 edge.

- Wong's streak of 32 consecutive made free throws, which dated back to his second attempt on 2/12/20 against Boston College, came to an end with his third attempt of the night.

- The lone prior double-double for Wong came on 2/19/20 in a triple-overtime affair at Virginia Tech when he had 27 points and an equal 12 rebounds.

- Wong, who moved past 100 rebounds at Miami, registered his 12th double-figure scoring performance as a collegian, including his second this season, as well his second double-figure rebounding total, including his first of the year.

- For the fourth time in his career, Lykes recorded 20-plus points and five-plus assists, doing so for the first time since 1/19/19 against No. 13/15 North Carolina.

- Lykes notched the 66th double-digit point total of his career (second of 2020-21), the 17th 20-point showing of his career (first of 2020-21) and the 17th five-assist outing of his career (second of 2020-21).

- Lykes eclipsed 1,250 points, 250 assists and 250 made free throws as a Hurricane, as well as reached 100 steals.

- Up to 1,256 points in his career, Lykes passed Dwayne Collins for No. 22 on Miami's all-time scoring list.

- McGusty, who surpassed 2,250 minutes played and 350 made field goals as a collegian, tallied the 51st double-digit scoring total of his career and second of the year.

- Beverly notched his fifth five-assist performance, including his first of the season.

- Redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr., reached 250 points at Miami.



## *Isaiah Wong posts double-double, Miami rolls past Stetson 82-60*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Dec. 4, 2020

Jim Larranaga has challenged his team in the offseason to improve its defense and increasing its assists after ranking near the bottom of the ACC last year.

It has only been two games, but the Hurricanes have been much better in those areas.

Isaiah Wong scored 17 points and grabbed 12 rebounds and Miami held its opponent to under 40-percent shooting for the second time in an 82-60 win over Stetson on Friday night.

"For 38 minutes I thought our defense was very, very good," Larranaga said. "We got back, didn't give them a lot of fast-break opportunities, and we guarded the ball very well."

The Hurricanes also recorded 18 assists for the second time this year on 28 made field goals with 64 attempts (43.8 percent). Last year Miami had its lowest assist-per-game total at 10.0 per game since relaunching the program in 1985 and they only had more than 16 in a game five times in 31 games.

"18 assists and 10 turnovers is a really good night for us," Larranaga said. "We did a much better job of not forcing a shot and finding an open man."

Chris Lykes led Miami with 20 points before exiting with a left ankle injury while Kameron McGusty and Matt Cross each added 11 points.

The Hurricanes (2-0) went on a 21-0 run to blow the game wide open. Stetson (0-2) pulled within 28-27 in the first half before Miami scored the final 12 points of the half and the first nine points of the second half.

"We had great energy coming into today and I felt real confident playing defense with the team," Wong said.

Miami led by double digits the rest of the way

Lykes, a preseason All-ACC pick, sprained his left ankle when he went up for a 3-point shot and landed awkwardly on the foot of a Stetson defender with 11:50 left in the second half with Miami leading 57-41. (Link) He also had five assists and four rebounds in 23 minutes.

"An ankle injury is always serious to me because a player like Chris relies so heavily on speed and quickness," Larranaga said. "An ankle injury can really slow you down."

Wong, who scored a game-high 20 points in Miami's 77-59 win over North Florida on Sunday, made 6 of 15 shots with a pair of 3-pointers. It was his second career double-double.

"Since day one we always knew Wong was a bucket," McGusty said. "He's just showing that now. He's finally gotten comfortable in our offense and comfortable being able to score and rebound."

Lykes started off hot with three 3-pointers in the first 10 minutes of the game. With the Hatters' looking to limit him from behind the arc, Lykes was fouled on a 3-point attempt. He hit all three free throws for a 24-12 lead.

"He had a great all-around game until the sprained ankle," Larranaga said.

Stetson responded with a 15-4 run, but the Hurricanes scored the final 12 points of the half with 3s by Wong and Cross and a dunk by McGusty to help Miami take a 40-27 lead into the break.

Wong hit another 3 to begin the second half and Brooks made a pair of layups to continue the momentum.

The 21-0 run only took 5 ½ minutes off the clock.

Stetson shot 39.0 percent (23 of 59) from the floor. Local product Chase Johnston led the Hatters with 19 points off the bench.

## Facing a Challenge

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Dec. 6, 2020

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – Two games. Two wins.

The University of Miami men's basketball team is off to a strong start to the 2020-21 season and head coach Jim Larrañaga is particularly pleased with what he has seen from his team in a couple of main areas.

"Well, the first thing is our improved rebounding in the first two games. That's a significant improvement over last year," Larrañaga said. Our guards are the primary reason. All of our guards are making a significant contribution in defensive rebounding. Isaiah Wong is even contributing with some offensive rebounds. So, that's a big step in the right direction.

"We've had 18 assists in both our first two games. So, that's a major plus, as well," he continued. "Now, one of the things that's different is both those teams played zone, which normally means you can get more assists because you shoot more shots off the catch. But hopefully that's a sign of things to come."

Even against a zone defense, it is an impressive feat Miami (2-0) logged 18 assists in consecutive games, something it had not achieved since November 2009.

The Hurricanes were also plus-20 on the glass in their Friday night win over Stetson, their top mark since December 2015.

In that Friday outing, an 82-60 decision at the Watsco Center, senior guard Chris Lykes paced Miami with 20 points to go along with four rebounds and five assists, before exiting with 11:30 left due to a left ankle injury.

Freshman forward Matt Cross and redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty each totaled 11 points, while Wong served as the secondary scorer behind Lykes with 17 points. He added a game-high 12 rebounds to tie his career best, giving him his second double-double as a Hurricane.

"I think Isaiah's just playing with a lot of confidence at both ends of the court," Larrañaga said of Wong's play through two games. "He's worked very hard. I'm most pleased with his defense and rebounding. Those are areas that we asked him to focus on. He's a high-octane scorer. He can score bunches of points, but we need him also to defend and rebound, and he's doing that."

Wong and the Hurricanes will have a tougher task in their upcoming affair. Purdue, a team that has played in each of the past five NCAA Tournaments and reached the Elite Eight in 2019, will come to the Watsco Center for Miami's next game.

The Hurricanes will tip off against the Boilermakers Tuesday at 5 p.m. in the annual ACC/Big Ten Challenge.

Given the caliber of program Matt Painter, in his 16th season as the head coach at his alma mater, has created at Purdue, there is no doubt this game will indeed be a challenge.

"I think Matt has built a culture at Purdue that is very, very consistent with the culture of Indiana basketball, in general," Larrañaga shared. "Tough, hard-nosed, physical, skilled, shooters and a team that the players know their role and know how to execute the role. They run more plays than any team we might face all season long, but they do it with such proficiency that it's very impressive."

On this Purdue team, which enters at 3-1 on the year, there are two big men who have caught the eye of Larrañaga during his game preparation.

One is a junior forward from Chicago, while the other is a freshman center out of Toronto who has made his presence felt immediately at the college level. However, Larrañaga knows they are not the only players his team needs to pay attention to Tuesday night.

"Purdue has a two-headed monster in Trevion Williams and Zach Edey. They combine for 24 points a game and they're very different with their skill set," Larrañaga said. "Williams is a horse; he's very skilled, he's got an assortment of offensive moves and he must weight like 260. Edey is 7-foot-4, probably weighs close to 300 pounds and can dunk everything around the basket. And that's a problem. Those two guys create a tremendous pressure on your interior and it opens up things for their 3-point shooting.

"I don't believe I've ever coached against a team that has two guys shooting over 70 percent from the field and another three guys shooting over 42 percent from three," he added. "So, their field goal percentage is very impressive and that's going to put a lot of pressure on our defense, both individual defense and team defense."

It is junior guard Sasha Stefanovic, one of the three players shooting a scorching clip from deep, who leads the Boilermakers in points

(14.0) and assists (3.8) per game on the young season.

As it attempts to slow down Purdue's talented inside-outside attack, Miami will be seeking its first victory over the Boilermakers. The Hurricanes are 0-3 in the all-time series, although they have never hosted Purdue in Coral Gables.

Miami last played the Boilermakers on Nov. 29, 2011, in Larrañaga's first season at the helm and in his first appearance in the ACC/Big Ten Challenge. The Hurricanes fell, 76-65, at Mackey Arena in West Lafayette, Ind.

It proved to be a rare setback in the Challenge for Miami, which is 6-2 in the event since then, including 5-1 over the past six years.

"We've had good players and good teams and we've had good matchups in the ACC/Big Ten Challenge," Larrañaga said. "...The last time we played Purdue, they handled us, at Purdue, and Robbie Hummel ... was the star player. And you can look at that team 10 years ago and look at this team today, and there's a ton of similarities. They just play very, very consistent man-to-man defense and run set plays throughout the game, making them very hard to guard."

Hummel, then a senior forward, led all scorers with 17 points in Purdue's victory on the way to a sixth straight 20-win season.

Tuesday's contest will be televised live on ESPN2 HERE, with Kevin Brown and Malcolm Huckaby on the call. Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM HERE, while action can also be heard on WVUM 90.5 FM HERE. Live stats for the contest can be found HERE.

Following its outing against Purdue, Miami resumes play Saturday at noon against FGCU at the Watsco Center, live on ACC Network Extra.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

## *Miami overcomes 20-point deficit in 58-54 win over Purdue*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Dec. 8, 2020

Nothing went right for the Hurricanes in the first half.

Their top player, Chris Lykes, was sidelined with an ankle injury and they struggled to find any sort of rhythm. They found themselves down 20 and facing an 18-point deficit at the break.

Led by Kameron McGusty's 15 points after the break, 18 for the game, the Miami Hurricanes pulled out a 58-54 win over Purdue on Tuesday.

"That was the tail of two halves," head coach Jim Larranaga said.

Isaiah Wong added 11 points while Lykes's replacement, Harlond Beverly, had nine points, nine rebounds, and six assists.

Miami (3-0) was down 32-12 just before half-time and went into the break, making just 5 of 22 shots from the floor, 0 for 10 from 3, and 4 of 8 from the free-throw line.

"The first half offensively we were totally out of sync," Larranaga said. "In the second half we did a much better job of sharing the ball, finding the open man, and getting some good looks."

Purdue (3-2) continued to hold a steady lead into the second half, leading 44-27 with 13 minutes left.

Reserve Anthony Walker helped get the comeback started for the Hurricanes with an emphatic dunk followed by hook shot. Matt Cross's added a layup in the 6-0 burst.

After Purdue's 7-foot-4 freshman Zach Edey made a shot, the Hurricanes reeled off another quick burst led by Isaiah Wong, who converted a 3-point play and knocked down three more free throws to pull Miami within 46-41 with 6:32 left.

Cross made layups on consecutive possessions to bring Miami within 51-50 with two minutes left.

"He's really a solid performer and he's only a freshman," Larranaga said.

"We are very, very pleased with how he's playing."

McGusty's free throws gave Miami its first lead of the game at 52-51 with 1:36 remaining.

A miss by Purdue's Trevion Williams resulted in a 3-point play by McGusty on the other end for a 55-51 lead with 42 seconds left.

McGusty also made a pair of free throws in the closing seconds to seal the victory for the Hurricanes, who ended the game outscoring the Boilermakers 25-8 over the final eight minutes.

"I felt like we were too stagnant in the first half, we were taking forced shots with two or three people in our faces," McGusty said. "We got on each other in the locker room, challenged each other, the coaches challenged us and we came out in the second half—we played hard on defense and shared the ball and trusted each other."

McGusty made 1 of 3 shots in the first half and was 1 of 3 from the line. Conversely, he went 4 of 7 from the floor in the second half and knocked down 6 of 7 free throws.

"Kam McGusty really struggled in the first half offensively, took some ill-advised shots, I really got on him in a timeout and then in the second half he was much more of a leader, much more under control, and making good decision," Larranaga said. "It's a huge difference when you play like that."

The Boilermakers shot 48.0 percent (15 of 31) in the first half, but just 20.7 percent (6 of 29) in the second half.

"We were pretty darn good defensively in the first half and I thought terrific in the second half," Larranaga said. "There was a big difference."

Purdue's centers Williams and Edey combined to score 23 points with Edey leading the Boilermakers with 15.

"Those big guys from Purdue are a handful," Larranaga said.

Miami won the game despite making 1 of 17 shots from behind the arc and 58.6 percent (17 of 29) of its free throws.

"I told the team we're probably going to have to make 10 3s to win this game and we just couldn't make a 3, couldn't make a free throw for a long time," Larranaga said. "We were very fortunate to win."

Miami will return to action on Saturday (12:00

p.m., ACCN Extra) against FGCU and continuing its six-game homestand to begin the season.

"This is a Tuesday night, 5 o'clock in the afternoon, great comeback win, but tomorrow we've got to move on to our next opponent, our next game," Larranaga said. "I think the guys will be energized with the victory and hopefully will learn something with how we shared the ball in the second half."



## MBB Rallies to Stun Purdue, 58-54

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Dec. 8, 2020

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – The University of Miami men's basketball team stormed back from an 18-point halftime deficit to shock Purdue, 58-54, Tuesday night at the Watsco Center.

Despite playing without injured senior guard Chris Lykes, a Preseason First Team All-ACC honoree, the Hurricanes outscored the Boilermakers by 22 in the second half, including by 17 in the final nine minutes, to earn the ACC/Big Ten Challenge triumph.

Miami (3-0) redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty led all scorers with 18 points, 15 of which came in the second half. His play aided the Hurricanes to their largest comeback win—Miami trailed by as many as 20 points in the first half—of the ACC era (since 2004-05).

"We only had eight scholarship players. They all played. I was very impressed with Deng Gak; he did a lot of good things to help us," Larrañaga said. "It's very, very easy when faced with adversity for a team to become unglued and fall apart. I was very, very proud of the fact that, at halftime, our guys pulled together, encouraged each other and said, 'We're much better than we played. We've got to pull together and play a much better second half.' And we did."

Purdue (3-2) sandwiched a 15-1 run to open the first half and a 17-4 run to close the frame around a 9-0 Miami burst in the middle. The Boilermakers, buoyed by stingy defense, took a 32-14 advantage into the intermission.

The 14 points at the break, which came on 5-of-22 (22.7 percent) shooting, was the lowest total in a half by Miami since it joined the ACC.

Following the sluggish start, the Hurricanes scored the first nine points of the second half, quickly slicing their deficit in half, to 32-23, with 16:21 on the clock. After Purdue pushed its lead back up to 17 with 13:12 to go, Miami went on a 14-1 run to cut it to five, 46-41, with 6:32 remaining.

"In the first half, we didn't share the ball very well, we took more difficult shots than we wanted and we missed those and didn't get any second-chance points. At halftime, everything changed," Larrañaga said. "We continued to play better and better defense, we rebounded the ball much better and we shared the ball on offense and got much easier shots."

The Boilermakers upped their lead to eight, 50-42, with 5:07 to play and then Miami took full control. McGusty drilled the Hurricanes' first and only 3-pointer of the game eight seconds later, sparking a 13-1 surge that put Miami ahead, 55-51, with 42.3 seconds left.

Included in that burst was an 8-0 spurt that featured a pair of McGusty free throws with 1:36 remaining that put Miami up for the first time since

it was 1-0 and gave the team a lead it would not relinquish. The Katy, Texas, native also iced the game from the stripe with two more makes in the closing seconds.

The lone Hurricane to join McGusty in double figures was sophomore guard Isaiah Wong, who totaled 11 points. That duo combined to draw 15 fouls on the night, helping Miami get to the line 29 times in the victory.

"When there is no crowd there and there is no energy in the building, your team has to create it themselves," Larrañaga said of how the Hurricanes closed the game. "You could really see that at each of the timeouts, that the guys were really encouraging each other and getting excited."

Sophomore guard Harlond Beverly, who stepped in to start with Lykes out, filled the stat sheet with nine points, nine rebounds, six assists, four steals and two blocks. The latter three marks all set or matched his career bests, aiding Miami to overcome its largest halftime deficit since the program rebirth in 1985-86.

For Purdue, freshman center Zach Edey led the way with 15 points, while junior guard Eric Hunter Jr., notched 11 points. The Boilermakers' leading scorer on the year, junior guard Sasha Stefanovic, totaled five points on 1-of-5 shooting.

Purdue entered the game shooting a blistering 43.6 percent mark from 3-point range through its first four games and Miami held it to a 4-of-25 (16.0 percent) clip. As a whole, Purdue shot 35.0 percent (21-of-60) in the contest, while Miami recorded a 42.6 percent (20-of-47) ledger.

Up next for the Hurricanes is a matchup with FGCU, set for Saturday at noon at the Watsco Center, with action televised live on ACC Network Extra.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CaneShoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

– The Hurricanes improved to 1-3 all-time against Purdue, including 1-0 at home and 1-1 in Larrañaga's tenure.

– Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 10th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 663-447 in 37 years as a head coach, including 193-113 in 10 seasons at Miami.

– Miami is now 8-6 all-time in ACC/Big Ten Challenge play, including 5-2 at home, 7-3 under Larrañaga, 6-1 in the past seven years and 0-1 versus Purdue.

– For the first time this season, Miami used a starting lineup of Beverly, McGusty, Wong, redshirt senior Nysier Brooks and freshman forward Matt Cross.

– As announced prior to tip-off, the status of Lykes' is day-to-day moving forward due to a left ankle injury sustained in Friday's game against Stetson.

– Tuesday's victory was Miami's 14th under Larrañaga when scoring under 60 points, as the team moved to 14-52 in such affairs.

– Miami trailed by 20 with under one minute left in the first half, by 18 at halftime, by 17 with under 13 minutes left, by 13 with fewer than nine minutes to go, by eight with under five minutes remaining and by one in the final two minutes.

– The previous largest overcome deficit of Larrañaga's tenure at Miami was 18 on 3/24/15 at Richmond in the NIT quarterfinals.

– The Hurricanes last won a game when trailing at halftime on 2/13/19 against Clemson and last did so in non-conference play on 11/23/18 versus Fresno State in Fullerton, Calif.

– Miami's prior lowest mark for points in a half in the ACC was 15 in the first half at Virginia Tech on 2/15/14.

– The Hurricanes' five made field goals in the opening 20 minutes tied for their third-fewest in a half in the program's ACC era.

– Miami's 0-of-10 clip from 3-point range before halftime tied for its second-most misses without a make in a half in the ACC era.

– After registering 15 points in the first 5:25 of the game, the Boilermakers did not score in the next 6:19.

– The Hurricanes shot 1-of-17 (5.9 percent) from 3-point range and missed their first 15 attempts before McGusty's make with 4:59 remaining.

– The last time Miami did not make multiple 3-pointers in a game was 2/25/17, when it went 1-of-8 from deep in a 55-50 victory over No. 10/11 Duke.

– Miami made seven more free throws (17) than Purdue attempted (10) in the victory.

– The Hurricanes held Purdue to their lowest total in a non-conference game since 3/14/15 (51 against Wisconsin in the Big Ten Tournament in Chicago) and their lowest total against a non-Big Ten foe since 11/29/13 (54 versus Washington State in Orlando, Fla.).

– Three Boilermakers—Edey, redshirt freshman guard Brandon Newman and junior forward Trevion Williams—fouled out.

– Wong, surpassed 750 minutes played as a Hurricane, posted the 13th double-digit point total of his career and third of 2020-21.

– McGusty eclipsed 250 rebounds, 200 free-throw attempts and 150 made free throws as a collegian.

– McGusty, who set a career high with 10 free-throw attempts, scored in double figures for the 52nd time overall and third time this year.

– Beverly posed his sixth five-assist game at Miami, including his second this season.

– Brooks moved past 1,500 minutes played as a collegian.

– Sophomore forward Anthony Walker reached 100 points as a Hurricane.

– Gak grabbed five rebounds in the win, good for the second-highest total of his career, trailing only the seven he logged on 11/25/18 against La Salle in Reading, Pa.



## *UM, without Lykes, rallies from down 20 to beat Purdue 58-54 in ACC-Big Ten Challenge*

Michelle Kaufman  
Miami Herald  
Dec. 8, 2020

The Miami Hurricanes faced their tallest task of the season without diminutive star guard Chris Lykes, fell behind by 20 before halftime, but rallied for a 58-54 win over visiting Purdue in the ACC-Big Ten Challenge.

UM scored just 14 first-half points, the worst scoring half for Miami since joining the ACC while Lykes watched from the bench. They shot a dismal 1-of-17 from three-point range for the night.

Despite the early struggles, the Hurricanes never panicked. They regrouped during intermission after a pep talk from freshman Matt Cross, transfer Nysier Brooks and injured seniors Lykes and Sam Waardenburg.

"It was a tale of two halves," UM coach Jim Larranaga said. "The first half, we pretty darn good defensively and terrific in the second half. But we were totally out of sync offensively in the first half."

They came out determined to share the ball better in the second half, chipped away at the lead, and pulled out the victory with clutch plays by Kam McGusty and Cross in the closing minutes.

McGusty, who got an earful from Larranaga during a timeout, led the Canes with 18 points, including a pair of free throws with 1:36 to go to give UM its first lead since the opening minute. Another pair of McGusty free throws sealed the win with three seconds to go.

"We were too stagnant in the first half, we didn't do a good job with our game plan, but we challenged each other at halftime to share the ball and trust each other," McGusty said. "Matt was the first to say something. I was proud of him, a young guy to step up like that. Then all the seniors put their two cents in. It was a big step for us as a team."

Cross started and came through for the third game in a row. He showed poise that belies his youth, following a layup with a critical tip in that got UM to within one point with two minutes to go. Cross finished with seven points and five rebounds.

"Matt didn't take a shot in the first half, didn't hit a three in the game, yet down the stretch I really like having him in because I think he knows how to win," said Larranaga. "He'll make a good defensive play, hit an open man for easy shot, got two layups. He's really a

solid performer, and only a freshman."

Harlond Beverly had nine points, nine rebounds, six assists and three steals. Isaiah Wong added 11 points.

Lykes, a Preseason All-ACC honoree, sat out with a left ankle injury sustained Friday against Stetson. In that game, the senior had the first 20-point, five assist outing of his career. His status going forward is day-to-day.

Even with Lykes, the Canes would been challenged against a Purdue team that features 7-4 and 285-pound freshman center Zach Edey and 6-10 forward/center Trevion Williams. As if there were not enough to deal with, Purdue junior point guard Eric Hunter returned to the lineup after missing the first four games due to a knee injury.

The Boilermakers dominated from the opening whistle, racing to a 15-1 lead – seven of the points coming from freshman Brandon Newman. Purdue made seven of its first 12 shots while Miami missed seven of its first eight.

UM had no answer for Edey, who made the Canes' big men look medium-sized. He came off the bench and scored six points in a row and ended the night with 15 points on 5-of-5 shooting. Hunter added 11.

The Boilermakers held Miami to 5-of-22 shooting from the field in the first half, including 0-for-10 from beyond the arc. Purdue also controlled the boards, outrebounding Miami 22-12.

Miami scored nine unanswered points after intermission, and Purdue went on a streak of its own to widen the lead.

But the Hurricanes offense came to life. They clawed back with an 14-2 run that cut the Boilermakers' lead to five points with seven minutes remaining and kept chipping away. UM went ahead 55-51 on a three-point McGusty play.

The Hurricanes (3-0) are back home Saturday against Florida Gulf Coast University.

## *Without Chris Lykes, Hurricanes rally past Purdue in ACC/Big Ten Challenge*

David Furones  
Sun Sentinel  
Dec. 8, 2020

CORAL GABLES — No Chris Lykes? A 20-point deficit?

No problem.

The Miami Hurricanes rallied from down by as many as 20 to top Purdue, 58-54, in the ACC/Big Ten Challenge on Tuesday evening at Watsco Center.

"That was the tale of two halves," UM coach Jim Larrañaga said after a lackluster first half turned into his team winning the second half, 44-22. "In the second half, we did a much better job of sharing the ball, finding the open man and getting some open looks. We didn't shoot the ball well from three [1 of 17]. I told the team, 'We're probably going to have to make 10 threes to win this game, and we just couldn't make a three, couldn't make a free throw for a long time. Very, very fortunate to win.'"

Larrañaga added that Lykes, the preseason All-ACC guard who is out with an ankle injury, and fellow senior Sam Waardenburg, a forward who is missing the season with a foot injury, made their presence felt at halftime with impassioned speeches to their teammates.

Two Kameron McGusty free throws with 1:36 remaining gave Miami (3-0) its first lead since the score was, 1-0. After a stop, McGusty drove in, drew a foul and converted on the layup for a three-point play, putting the Hurricanes up, 55-51, with 42 seconds left.

Purdue's Mason Gillis scored on a put-back with 4 seconds left to get back within 2, but McGusty closed it out by hitting two free throws.

Miami, which was down by 17 with 13 minutes remaining, was led by 18 points from McGusty, the redshirt senior guard who took the reins with Lykes out. Fifteen of his points came after halftime as he made 6 of 7 free throws in the second half.

"I felt like we were too stagnant in the first half, taking forced shots with two of their people in our faces," McGusty said. "They play a pack-line defense, so the right play is always to drive and get it to somebody for an open shot."

Added Larrañaga of McGusty: "In the second half, he was much more of a leader and much more under control making decisions."

Isaiah Wong, who was key in first getting the second-half deficit to single digits, scored 11 points — but on 2-of-8 shooting — and fellow sophomore guard Harlond Beverly had nine points, nine rebounds and six assists.

Before UM took the lead, a Matt Cross put-back tip-in with 2:04 remaining after his layup on the previous possession got the Hurricanes within one, 51-50. The freshman forward had seven points and five rebounds.

"He didn't take a shot in the first half, he didn't take a three in the game, yet down the stretch, I really like having him in because I think he knows how to win," Larrañaga said of Cross. "He'll make a good defensive play. He'll hit an open man for an easy shot. ... He's really a solid performer when you think he's only a freshman."

Purdue 7-4 center Zach Edey led the Boilermakers (3-2) with 15 points, but Purdue finished shooting 35 percent from the field, stifled by UM's defense late.

Lykes, averaging 15.5 points, four rebounds and 5.5 assists through Miami's first two games, is considered day-to-day moving forward.

## Locked in and Ready to Go

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Dec. 10, 2020

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – Tuesday night's game at the Watsco Center was a tale of two halves.

The University of Miami men's basketball team trailed Purdue, 32-14, at the break before rallying for a thrilling 58-54 victory in the ACC/Big Ten Challenge. It was the largest halftime deficit the Hurricane have overcome since the program rebirth in 1985.

"It's a confidence booster. It goes to show if we play hard for 40, the sky's the limit for us, honestly," guard Kameron McGusty said. "That's how I feel. At the same time, it was also good that we had that adversity in the first half and we had it the third game into the season. I'd rather run into that now, as opposed to having to fight back from 20 when we're playing a critical ACC game."

McGusty was a vital cog in the comeback, as the redshirt senior led all scorers with 18 points, 15 of which came in the second half.

The Katy, Texas, native closed the game particularly strong, notching seven of Miami's final eight points over the last 100 seconds of the contest. Five of those seven came from the free-throw line and two of them clinched the win with three ticks to go.

McGusty, who spent the first two years of his career at Oklahoma, felt prepared for the moment for two reasons.

"Experience and trust. I've been in that situation to where we're up by two or up by one and I'm at the free-throw line and I miss a free throw and they come down and hit a three," McGusty shared. "That happened to me my freshman year when we played at Texas. So, every time I go to the free-throw line with under a minute left, I always think of that scenario and just learn from my experience."

"And also just the trust that the players and coaches have with me. Whenever I went to the free-throw line, I felt the energy," he continued. "I felt my teammates were relaxed and comfortable. They were fine with me being at the free-throw line and they were confident with me shooting those free throws."

The only other Hurricane to score in double figures was sophomore guard Isaiah Wong, who totaled 11 points in the victory. Miami struggled to move the ball in the first half, but improved in that area in the second frame,

leading to the offensive surge.

However, it was on the other side of the ball—the defensive end—where the Hurricanes won the game against Purdue. They played strong defense for nearly the entire game, limiting Purdue to its lowest point total against a non-Big Ten team since Nov. 29, 2013.

Saturday, when Miami hosts FGCU at noon, it will have its first chance to display it can continue to showcase that strong defense for 40 minutes, while also sharing the ball throughout.

"I feel like we're going to carry that on throughout the whole season and that's just going to be our identity," McGusty said. "[We will be] a team that moves the ball really well and gets all their teammates involved, and a team that's together on defense and plays super hard."

Miami is 84-7 since the program rebirth against in-state non-Power Five teams, including 16-2 under Larrañaga. One of those losses, though, came against FGCU.

The Hurricanes are 3-1 all-time versus the Eagles, including 1-1 in Larrañaga's tenure, but dropped a 63-51 road decision on Nov. 13, 2012, in the teams' most recent meeting. That proved to be a matchup of eventual Sweet 16 teams.

Miami prides itself on not overlooking any foe, but the recent loss to the Eagles might add just a bit more focus as the Hurricanes play their third Atlantic Sun opponent in a span of four games.

"We're definitely going to be locked in, we're definitely going to be ready to go," McGusty said. "We don't take any team lightly, whether it's Purdue, Florida Gulf Coast or Pitt, like we have coming up next week. So, every team, we're just looking to come out there, play our best, defend well, rebound the ball well and move the ball and share it with each other."

FGCU is 2-1 on the season and has not played since a 91-74 victory Dec. 5 against Florida National, giving the Eagles six days to recover between outings. Senior guard Jalen Warren is the team's leading scorer through three outings, averaging 14.0 points per game.

The Eagles went 10-22 (7-9) last year and were picked fifth in the Atlantic Sun preseason poll. The Hurricanes know, though, they need to do the opposite Saturday of what they did Tuesday when they fell behind the Boilermakers, 15-1, to open the game.

"These types of teams aren't the types of teams you want to let hang around because the more you let them hang around, the more confident they get and you never know what will happen," McGusty said. "You don't want to put the game up in the air. We want to come in there, set the tone early and let them know, 'Hey, this is the Watsco. This is our house. This is our home and we're protecting it and we're going to play hard for 40 minutes.'"

The contest between Miami and FGCU will be televised live on RSN—that channel is still to be determined locally—and FOX Sports GO, with Tom Werme and Grant Long on the call. A full affiliate is available HERE and it can also be seen on WatchESPN, subject to blackout, HERE. Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 70 The Ticket WAXY HERE, while action can also be heard on WVUM 90.5 FM HERE. Live stats for the game will be available HERE.

After playing FGCU, Miami returns to the hardwood Dec. 16 to open its ACC slate at 6 p.m. against Pittsburgh, with action at the Watsco Center set to be televised live on ACC Network.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

## Shorthanded MBB Falls to FGCU, 66-62

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Dec. 12, 2020

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – Playing nearly the entire game with just six scholarship players, the University of Miami men's basketball team dropped a 66-62 decision to FGCU Saturday afternoon at the Watsco Center.

Already down three injured players to begin the game, Miami (3-1) lost two more within the first 10 minutes. Meanwhile, sophomore guard Isaiah Wong's 20 points and redshirt senior Nysier Brooks' double-double were not enough to overcome the Eagles' scorching 3-point shooting.

"We're shorthanded. We don't have enough healthy bodies to play our game and until we get a group of guys that can function physically, it's going to be a challenge because of the number of injuries we have," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "...We only have 12 scholarship players and six of them can't play. So, it puts way too much of a burden on the guys who fought valiantly against Florida Gulf Coast, but they had no rest, no subs."

The entire first half was played within an eight-point window, as Miami's largest lead was five and its biggest deficit was three. The game went into the intermission deadlocked at 28, despite nine points and six rebounds from Brooks.

Redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty departed with 15:29 on the clock with a right leg injury and then redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr., did so with 10:04 to go with a left leg injury.

The second half was played within a six-point frame—the Hurricanes neither led by greater than nor trailed by over five—until the final minute. With 39.5 seconds left, sophomore guard Dakota Rivers gave FGCU (3-1) its largest lead of the day, 62-56, on the Eagles' 13th made 3-pointer.

Wong countered with a pair of 3-pointers sandwiched around two FGCU free throws, but it was not enough for the Hurricanes, who fell by four.

The two late 3-pointers from Wong came after Miami started the game 1-of-17 from beyond the arc. His 20 points came on 9-of-19 shooting, matching his career best in makes, and he added a career-high-tying three steals while playing all 40 minutes.

Brooks finished the game with 13 points and a career-high 15 rebounds, six of which came

at the offensive end. Sophomore forward Anthony Walker added 12 points, his second-highest total as a Hurricane, in a career-high 32 minutes.

Junior guard Caleb Cotto paced the Eagles with 18 points and went 4-of-7 from long range. Rivers tallied 15 points, while sophomore guard Cyrus Largie notched 12. Red-shirt senior forward Eli Abaev totaled 11 points and nine rebounds in the win.

Miami's logged a 40-8 advantage in paint points and 43-28 edge in rebounding, but FGCU went 13-of-30 (43.3 percent) on 3-pointers, while the Hurricanes posted a 3-of-19 (15.8 percent) clip from long range.

The Hurricanes return to action Wednesday at 6 p.m., when they host Pittsburgh at the Watsco Center, live on ACC Network, to begin their 2020-21 league slate.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

- The Hurricanes moved to 3-2 all-time versus FGCU, including 2-1 at home and 1-2 in Larrañaga's tenure.

- Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 10th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 663-448 in 37 years as a head coach, including 193-114 in 10 seasons at Miami.

- Since the program rebirth in 1985-86, Miami is now 84-8 against in-state non-Power Five programs, including 64-3 at home and 16-3 under Larrañaga.

- For the second time this season, Miami used a starting lineup of Brooks, McGusty, Wong, sophomore guard Harlond Beverly and freshman forward Matt Cross.

- The Hurricanes once again played without senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle) and freshman guard Earl Timberlake (right ankle), in addition to redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg, who is out for the season with a left foot injury.

- The last time Miami was tied at halftime in a non-conference game was on 11/25/18 in an 83-81 setback against Seton Hall in Fullerton, Calif.

- The Hurricanes' eight blocks were their most since 2/19/20 in a triple-overtime game at Virginia Tech.

- Senior guard Willie Herenton saw his first action of the season, playing two minutes for

Miami.

- Before Brooks, the last Hurricane to grab 15-plus rebounds in a game was Keith Stone, who pulled down 18 in the aforementioned 2/19/20 in a triple-overtime contest at Virginia Tech.

- Brooks' prior career high in rebounds was 12, which he recorded multiple times while at Cincinnati, most recently on 3/2/19 against Memphis.

- Brooks tallied his 15th double-digit point total, seventh double-figure rebounding total and fourth double-double, including his first of each this season.

- McGusty, who returned to the game with two seconds left to throw a long inbound pass, recorded the 50th start of his career.

- Beverly eclipsed both 250 points and 100 rebounds as a Hurricane.

- Wong surpassed both 300 points and 100 made field goals at Miami.

- Wong registered the 14th double-figure scoring performance and fifth 20-point outing of his career, including his fourth and second of this year, respectively.

- Walker, who tied his career highs in made field goals (five) and blocked shots (three), scored in double figures for the second time in his career and first this season.



## *Miami Hurricanes men's hoops coach Jim Larranaga blasts timing of potential transfer rule change*

Steve Wine  
AP  
Dec. 12, 2020

MIAMI -- Miami coach Jim Larranaga responded angrily Saturday to the possibility the NCAA will ease its rules and grant all transfers immediate eligibility.

The change would benefit the Hurricanes because Elijah Olaniyi would be able to play for them this season. But Larranaga blasted the timing of a possible change, which could come next week.

"Why would you make a decision like this in the middle of December?" Larranaga said. "If you are going to make changes, why aren't you making them before the season starts?"

"If they pass the rule that Elijah can play, it would be sure nice to have him. But from what I understand, that decision is not going to be announced until like 5 o'clock on Wednesday afternoon. Are you kidding me? That's a joke. We have to wait until the last minute. We play at 6."

Larranaga described the indecision by the NCAA as "ridiculous" amid a worsening coronavirus pandemic.

"We canceled the basketball season in March," Larranaga said. "We canceled the ACC tournament. We canceled the NCAA tournament. We don't know this is a serious matter and we've got people dying and that there are spikes all over the place and that kids are going to get sick?"

Miami (3-1) is scheduled to host Pittsburgh on Wednesday. Larranaga made his comments shortly after the Hurricanes' 66-62 loss to Florida Gulf Coast.

## *FGCU upsets injury-plagued Miami Hurricanes 66-62*

Steve Wine  
ASSOCIATED PRESS |  
DEC 12, 2020 AT 3:19 PM

come FGCU's two-possession lead.

Nysier Brooks added 13 points and 15 rebounds, Anthony Walker scored 12 and had three blocks.

CORAL GABLES — Caleb Catto scored 18 points, Dakota Rivers 15 and each hit key baskets as Florida Gulf Coast upset injury-plagued Miami 66-62 on Saturday.

Catto and Rivers combined on nine 3-pointers as FGCU (3-1) poured in 13. Rivers finished with a career-high five 3s and the Eagles beat Miami for the first time since the 2012-13 season when both were Sweet 16 teams.

Miami (3-1) lost guard Kameron McGusty and center Rodney Miller Jr. to leg injuries early in the game, leaving the Hurricanes with six healthy scholarship players.

Neither returned to the court, though McGusty threw in an inbounds pass with two seconds remaining. Miami begins Atlantic Coast Conference play against visiting Pittsburgh Wednesday.

Chris Lykes (ankle), Earl Timberlake (ankle) and Sam Waardenburg (season-ending, foot) were already out.

Eli Abaev added 11 points and nine rebounds for the Eagles (3-1). Luis Rolon, playing in place of point guard Jalen Warren, who was suspended one game for a violation of team rules, scored five points, dished eight assists and was 5-for-7 at the line, four in the last 1:30.

Even short-handed, Miami maintained control through the first half until Catto hit a 3 to tie it at 28 at the break. Catto opened the second half with a jumper and another 3 and the Eagles led 35-32.

Miami would tie six times but FGCU never fell behind. Rivers' final 3 was a dagger at 42 seconds that gave FGCU its biggest lead, 62-56.

Isaiah Wong led Miami with 20 points, a block and three steals. The Hurricanes were 1-for-17 from distance before Wong hit back-to-back 3s in the last half-minute, trying to over-

## *Hurricanes' shooting woes lead to 66-62 loss to FGCU*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Dec. 12, 2020

Perimeter shooting was a concern heading into the season and has been an issue through four games.

Nysier Brooks scored 13 points and grabbed 15 rebounds, but the Miami Hurricanes fell short in a 66-62 loss to FGCU on Saturday.

"A very frustrating game for us," head coach Jim Larranaga said.

Miami (3-1) was plagued by poor shooting from behind the arc, making just 3 of 19 attempts a game after hitting just 1 of 17. The Hurricanes are shooting 22.7 percent (17 of 75) from deep this season.

"We really didn't shoot the ball well at all," Larranaga said. "I think what's happened to us mentally is when we miss a few shots guys hesitate and when you're a shooter it's basically like tying your shoe. You don't think about it, you're just tying your shoe and move on. Shooting is the same way and if you think about if I should shoot it or shouldn't I shoot it then it's very hard to make that shot. Shooting is rhythm. Right now we've got nobody making 3s."

Isaiah Wong led all scorers with 20 points and Anthony Walker added 12 for the Hurricanes, who lost for only the third time at home in 67 games since 1985 against Florida non-power five conference schools.

Despite the poor outside shooting and starting the game 1 of 17 before a pair of late 3s by Wong, the Hurricanes continued to hoist up shots against a zone they were having success with inside the paint with 40 points and making 55.0 percent (22 of 40 shots) inside the arc.

Larranaga defended the outside shooting attempts.

"Our big guys are not the kind of skilled players that you can just pound it inside," Larranaga said. "Nysier Brooks I thought perhaps played his best offensive game and we did try to go to him to start the second half because the zone is so packed in, the 3-point shots are available. It's very hard to tell someone when you're wide open from 3 not to shoot it."

Wong (2-7), McGusty (1-1), Beverly (0-5), Walker (0-3), Cross (0-2), and Willie Herenton (0-1) combined for the 3-for-17 shooting performance.

The Hurricanes played without Chris Lykes (ankle) for the second straight game and Kameron McGusty, Tuesday's star with 18 points in the comeback win over Purdue, only played the first five minutes before sustaining an apparent right hamstring/quadricep injury, leaving the Hurricanes with only two scholarship guards available the rest of the way. McGusty did return gingerly for the game's final two seconds in case they needed a 3.

"With Kam it just happened tonight and all I know is he pulled a hamstring," Larranaga said. "To me that impacts whether you can run and obviously the game of basketball is like a race track and you've got to be able to run up and down. Unfortunately he's probably out a while. Chris Lykes is making some progress. Whether he can make it back by Wednesday--the issue is if you haven't even practiced, how effective can you be when you haven't been on the court for 10 or 12 days."

Backup center Rodney Miller (left leg) only played two minutes in the first half and Matt Cross was playing through an injury.

"Matt Cross really couldn't function," Larranaga said. "His right arm has been bothering him for the last 10 days and because of that he's not been able to shoot the ball and he's been very hesitant to shoot the ball because of the pain that it causes."

The injuries left the Hurricanes with six scholarship players and a pair of walk-ons for the second half.

"We're a little short-handed," Brooks said. "Don't get me wrong, they played very well, compliments to them, but we started off not sharing the ball as much as we like as a team and we shot 16 percent from 3. It's very hard to win like that."

Miami will hope to have the injured players back for their ACC opener on Wednesday (6:00 p.m., ACCN) against Pittsburgh.

The teams were knotted at 28 at halftime. FGCU (3-1) pulled ahead 39-34 with 13 minutes left after a 3-pointer by Franco Miller Jr., the Eagles' ninth 3 of the game.

The game was tied at 52 with 3:25 left after Walker made a layup.

Walker also hit a pair of free throws to pull Miami within 57-56 with two minutes left, but with a chance to take the lead on the following possession he turned the ball over in the lane.

FGCU's Luis Rolon then hit a pair of free

throws with 1:30 left for a 59-56 advantage.

Walker had a chance at 3-point attempt, but drove hard into the lane instead and picked up a charge with 1:04 left.

On cue, FGCU's Dakota Rivers followed with a 3-pointer for a 62-56 lead. It was his fifth 3 of the game and the 13th for the Eagles.

Needing a 3 more than ever, Wong delivered with 29.8 seconds left to cut the deficit to 62-59.

Colon hit two more free throws and Wong hit another 3 with 3.2 seconds left to pull within 64-62.

Cyrus Largie hit two free throws with two seconds left to seal the win for the Eagles.

FGCU shot 13 of 30 (43.3 percent) from behind the arc

"A lot of credit goes to Florida Gulf Coast with the way they shot the 3, outscoring us by 30 points from the 3-point line," Larranaga said.

## *Miami prepares to add Elijah Olaniyi on 'ridiculous' NCAA change*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Dec. 14, 2020

Help is expected to be on the way for the injury-riddled Hurricanes.

Miami lost two more players to injuries in Saturday's 66-62 loss to FGCU as they played the second half with six scholarship players.

While guard Kameron McGusty (pulled right hamstring) and center Rodney Miller (left leg) were sidelined, joining Chris Lykes (left ankle) and Earl Timberlake (right ankle) who did not dress, the Hurricanes (3-1, 0-0 ACC) are preparing to receive a boost from the NCAA, which is expected to rule all transfers eligible this season as opposed to sitting out for the season.

This means former Stony Brook standout guard Elijah Olaniyi, who averaged 18.0 points and 6.5 rebounds last season earning All-America East First Team honors, would be eligible to play this season and possibly as soon as Wednesday (6:00 p.m., ACCN) in Miami's ACC opener against Pittsburgh (4-1, 0-0) following a decision by the Division I Council expected before tip-off.

"I don't know how it will be on Wednesday, but right now he is healthy," head coach Jim Larranaga said. "That's a major plus for us. He's been practicing very hard and very well. He hasn't missed any practices. He is similar to other guys we have had that are 6-5 like Kam McGusty, Sheldon McClellan, Davon Reed—he's in that category, but he hasn't played a single game for us so you have to wait and see how he's going to do."

In addition to providing a much-needed boost to the backcourt, which only features two healthy players in Isaiah Wong and Harlond Beverly, with his scoring ability, but he would also provide solid defensive ability as well after averaging 1.6 steals per game last season with a defensive efficiency rating of 92.9.

"With the injuries right now he would be a nice fit into a role because he can do a lot of different things besides just scoring," center Nysier Brooks said. "He's a very on-point defender and he plays the weak side for steals. I guess you could say he gambles a little bit and knows where to help at."

While Larranaga would be glad to add Olaniyi at a much-needed time, he voiced his displeasure with the process in a rant following Saturday's game.

"I want to say it in such a way that everybody understands. I'm being a little bit sarcastic, but I'm also very, very concerned about decision-making at the NCAA level. Why would you make a decision like this in the middle of December when the season started—it should have started November 10. If you are going to make changes, why aren't you making them before the season starts? Why all of a sudden on December 16 some committee making the decision whether players who transferred should be eligible or not? We had so much information about COVID, guys being sick, people having to sit out and others opting out.

"I would have liked to have seen us be at full strength and if they make the rule and pass the rule that Elijah can play. It would be sure nice to have him for Wednesday, but from what I understand that decision is not going to be announced until 5 o'clock on Wednesday afternoon. Are you kidding me? That's a joke. What people don't have cell phones? They don't have Zoom meetings? We have to wait until the last minute. We play at 6. Can you imagine if I'm telling Elijah, 'Hey you can play, go get a uniform on and it's 10 to 6? This stuff is ridiculous. Absolutely ridiculous.

"You can say, 'Well we have a lot more information about COVID now.' That's garbage. We canceled the basketball season in March, we canceled the ACC Tournament, we canceled the NCAA Tournament, we don't know this is a serious matter that we've got people dying, that there's spikes all over the place, that kids are going to get sick, and that you need to be as close to full strength as possible? So the answer to the question is, 'Hey I won't be surprised they say oh no they can't play.' That would be true to—'We're going to make this decision, but we're not going to make it when the season starts. We're going to wait until mid-December and then tell coaches and players, OK we changed our mind.'

"Then the next step is in January they're going to pass the rule that transfers can be eligible right away for next year. How ridiculous."

The NCAA has already ruled that all players would receive an extra year of eligibility meaning Olaniyi could still return next season.

Olaniyi scored 1,135 points in three seasons at Stony Brook. He was named to the All-America East First Team last season. In addition to leading the team in points and rebounds, he also averaged a team-best 2.1 assists per game and averaged 1.6 steals a game. He shot 43.5 percent from the field

and 36.1 percent from 3, which could give the Hurricanes a needed shooter on the perimeter as they are shooting 22.7 from 3 this season.



## No Rest for the Weary

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Dec. 14, 2020

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – For any team in any sport, health is of the utmost importance. To the University of Miami men's basketball team, it is also quite scarce.

Of the Hurricanes' 12 scholarship players, just six of them were available for the final 30-plus minutes of Saturday's 66-62 setback against FGCU at the Watsco Center.

"Right now, my main concern is about the health of our team," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "...We have a lot of guys that are not available to practice or play."

Miami (3-1) entered Saturday without a trio of injured players in senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), freshman guard Earl Timberlake (right ankle) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot).

It was the second straight missed game for Lykes, a Preseason First Team All-ACC honoree, and the fourth for Timberlake, a consensus top-40 recruit who has yet to play this year. Waardenburg, the Hurricanes' leading returning rebounder and shot-blocker, is out for the season after getting hurt in late October.

Miami lost redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty, a near 1,000-point career scorer, under five minutes into the contest due to a right hamstring injury. Just a few minutes later, redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr., who started 28 games last year, went out with a left groin injury.

Meanwhile, senior guard Elijah Olaniyi was unavailable to compete, as he is sitting out in accordance with NCAA transfer rules.

Of the six remaining scholarship players Miami did have left against the Eagles, two starters competed through other ailments. Sophomore guard Harlond Beverly has sciatica and freshman forward Matt Cross has a right arm injury.

That left redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks, redshirt junior forward Deng Gak, sophomore forward Anthony Walker and sophomore guard Isaiah Wong. Even of those four, Gak is consistently limited in practice after suffering knee injuries each of the last two years, while Walker missed four weeks of preseason practice due to right knee injury.

"When you only have four scholarship players left, you can't really practice. Maybe do some skill work, but certainly can't practice," Larrañaga said. "You can't work on your defense or your offense and you can't work on your shooting, which clearly missing Chris and Kam and Matt makes a huge difference in because those are our top 3-point shooters."

The 3-point shooting, paired with the bevy of injuries, proved pivotal for the Hurricanes against the Eagles. Miami went 3-of-19 (15.8 percent) from

deep and FGCU finished 13-of-30 (43.3 percent), good for its most long-range makes ever against a Power Five foe.

Two of Miami's made triples came from Wong, who finished with 20 points, in the final minute. Brooks totaled a 13-point, career-high 15-rebound double-double, while Walker added 12 points in the defeat.

With the statuses of the injured players to be determined, the Hurricanes will once again be counting on those same players, as well as walk-on Willie Herenton, a senior guard who played two minutes against FGCU.

The Hurricanes, though, might get one welcome addition before their next game, a matchup with Pittsburgh Wednesday at 6 p.m. at the Watsco Center to begin ACC play. According to multiple reports, the NCAA is expected to clear all sit-out transfers for immediate eligibility sometime Wednesday.

"We are hoping—keeping our fingers crossed—that Elijah will be able to play because that would give us not only a healthy body," Larrañaga said, "but a very good player to step in and try to help fill the void left by Kam McGusty's injury."

The Panthers head into the ACC-opening affair at 4-1 on the year, winning four in a row after dropping their season opener.

Sophomore forward Justin Champagnie leads the team in points (19.4) and rebounds (13.0) per game. The Brooklyn, N.Y., native is the reigning ACC Player of the Week after logging 20-plus in both categories in each of his last two games.

"Their major strength is three players who are really dynamic offensively: Xavier Johnson, Justin Champagnie and Au'Diese Toney. That's their big three and the other guys that they play really know their role well and stay within it," Larrañaga shared. "So, it allows Xavier Johnson to really control the game with his ball-handling and scoring ability. And he gets the ball to Toney and Champagnie in such a way that those guys get a chance to play at their best. When the three of them are playing as well as they are right now, they've got enough support from the other five or six guys that they play to win a lot of ballgames."

Miami is 23-19 all-time against Pittsburgh, including 14-7 at home and 7-2 under Larrañaga. Although the Hurricanes dropped their last game versus the Panthers—a 62-57 road setback on Feb. 2, 2020—they are 7-1 in the last eight meetings, with four straight home wins.

As Miami, which owns a 6-10 mark in ACC openers, looks to continue its trend of recent success against the Panthers, it will have to do so under through unique circumstances due to its limited number of available bodies.

"We will be meeting with our team, watching video and trying to prepare mentally more than physically. Because even if we wanted to prepare physi-

cally, there's not enough guys to do it," Larrañaga said. "...The preparation is going to be more walking through our opponent with the guys who are healthy, working on skills, such as shooting and ball-handling, and maybe some dummy offense. But we can't compete; there is no competition in practice right now."

Wednesday's matchup will be televised live on ACC Network HERE, with Anish Shroff and Paul Biancardi on the call. Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM HERE, while action can also be heard on WVUM 90.5 FM HERE and in Spanish on WMYM 990 AM HERE. Live stats for the contest can be found HERE.

After facing the Panthers, Miami resumes play Dec. 19 at 3:30 p.m., live on RSN from the Watsco Center, against Jacksonville to conclude its non-conference slate.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @Cane-Shoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

## *Hurricanes injury-riddled ahead of ACC opener vs. Pitt, but help could be on the way*

By DAVID FURONES  
SOUTH FLORIDA SUN SENTINEL |  
DEC 15, 2020 AT 3:39 PM

The Miami Hurricanes men's basketball team is reeling as it opens Atlantic Coast Conference play against Pittsburgh in a 6 p.m. tip at Watsco Center on Wednesday night.

Miami is significantly shorthanded, as it was in Saturday's stunning 66-62 loss to Florida Gulf Coast.

Preseason All-ACC guard Chris Lykes is set to miss his third consecutive game with an ankle injury. Guard Kameron McGusty and center Rodney Miller are out after exiting in the first 10 minutes against FGCU with leg injuries. This for a roster that still doesn't have freshman guard Earl Timberlake ready to make his college debut off an ankle injury and also has forward Sam Waardenburg out for the season.

Even forwards Matt Cross and Deng Gak sat out Tuesday's practice, but UM coach Jim Larrañaga is hopeful he will have them ready for tip-off Wednesday.

"I told him that I'm very, very hopeful, that I have my fingers crossed, I hear rumors that all transfers in men's and women's basketball are going to be eligible starting 5 o'clock [Wednesday]," Larrañaga said. "In all likelihood, he will be in uniform, he will be in the starting lineup and he will play as many minutes as he can possibly play. It's very conceivable he can possibly play all 40 minutes [Wednesday]."

"I'm hoping that he brings a lot of points, rebounds, assists, defense. He's a good player. He's a lot like guys who we've had, like a Kam McGusty, like a Sheldon McClellan. Those guys are pretty athletic, can score the ball pretty well. Elijah's a very good cutter. He'll probably get some baskets just moving without the ball."

Olaniyi, who led Stony Brook in points (18), rebounds (6.5) and assists (2.1) last season, has practiced with the scout team thus far, so he hasn't had much time working with Miami's starting lineup.

"It'll be interesting to see how he makes the transition from being the opponent to being Miami," Larrañaga said. "We're very, very pleased with the way he's practiced. ... He's in good shape. He can make a 3. He's very good at going to the basket. He's athletic, and I think he'll be a very significant contributor."

Larrañaga only wishes the decision would've

been made earlier, allowing Olaniyi to play against FGCU on Saturday.

Redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks, who sat out last season due to his transfer from Cincinnati, wishes the ruling would've come down much earlier than that.

"I wish they would've done it when I was sitting out," said Brooks, who is Olaniyi's roommate. "I believe that, if an athlete needed to sit out for a health reason in their transfer year, then that would be cool, but I don't really feel that we should have to sit out."

Cross and Gak's availability will be a game-time decision.

"We won't know until late [Wednesday] afternoon," Larrañaga said. "I have my fingers crossed that Deng Gak will be available. He did actually practice a little [Tuesday], but his knees are bothering him today. We can't afford him to practice today and those knees get worse."

Gak has had each of his past two seasons end prematurely due to injuries on opposite knees.

Larrañaga described Cross as day-to-day with a shoulder ailment.

## *Larranaga pleased transfer Olaniyi might play vs. Pitt, but blasts timing of NCAA ruling*

Michelle Kaufman  
Miami Herald  
Dec. 15, 2020

A last-minute NCAA ruling might be just what the doctor ordered as the hobbled University of Miami men's basketball team plays Pitt on Wednesday night in their Atlantic Coast Conference opener.

The UM home game is scheduled for 6 p.m., one hour after the NCAA Division I Council is expected to rule that all transfers are eligible immediately rather than requiring them to sit out the season as they normally do.

If that happens, Stony Brook transfer guard Elijah Olaniyi would be eligible to play for the Hurricanes (3-1), who had only six scholarship players healthy enough to participate in Monday's and Tuesday's practices, according to coach Jim Larranaga.

Chris Lykes and Earl Timberlake remain out with ankle injuries, guard Kameron McGusty pulled his right hamstring in Saturday's 66-62 loss to Florida Gulf Coast, and center Rodney Miller injured his left groin dunking during warmups before the FGCU game. Freshman forward Matt Cross sat out of practice with a shoulder injury and is "day to day."

"I spoke to Elijah and I told him that I'm very, very hopeful," Larranaga said. "I have my fingers crossed. I hear rumors that all transfers in men's and women's basketball are going to be eligible starting 5 o'clock Wednesday. So, in all likelihood, he will be in uniform, will be in the starting lineup and will play as many minutes as he can possibly play. It's very conceivable he could play all 40 minutes."

Olaniyi averaged 18 points and 6.5 rebounds last season and was named All-America East First Team.

Asked what Olaniyi brings the squad, Larranaga replied: "I'm hoping he brings a lot of points, rebounds, assists, rebounds. He's a lot like guys we've had — Kam McGusty, Sheldon McClellan — pretty athletic, can score. Elijah's a good cutter, can move without the ball, has worked very hard defensively. But he has been on the scout team. This will be first time he is with our starters."

UM faces a tough team in Pitt (4-1), which is led by guard Xavier Johnson and forward Justin Champagnie, who is coming off back-to-back 20 points/20 rebounds games. He scored 24 points and grabbed 21 rebounds against Gardner-Webb and had 20 and 20 against Northwestern. It is just the third time in the past 25 years a Power 5 player has had consecutive 20/20 games.

Although Larranaga said he is in favor of letting the transfers play immediately, he expressed dismay that the NCAA decision was not made earlier.

"We could have had Elijah over the weekend and he would have made a significant difference," Larranaga said. "The way I look at rules is, the rule is either good or not good. If they make all the transfers eligible right now, I look at it two ways. I'm very, very happy because it's a good thing, but they should have done it before the season began."

"I don't know why you wait so long to make those decisions. I'm not an administrator. I don't know how those things work. In my mind, the decision was already made that transfers are going to be eligible starting next year. Well, if it's good next year and from now on, why isn't it good now? That doesn't make any sense to me at all."

He stressed that in the past four or five years, there have been over 1,000 transfers per season, which is an average of three per team.

"That means three guys are sitting on somebody's bench on scholarship, not playing basketball. Again, that doesn't make any sense financially, or the player having to waste a year not competing. Why are we waiting?"

Larranaga first criticized the timing of the ruling after Saturday's loss.

"I would have liked to have seen us be at full strength and if they make the rule and pass the rule that Elijah can play. It would be nice to have him for Wednesday. From what I understand that decision is not going to be announced until 5 o'clock on Wednesday afternoon. Are you kidding me? That's a joke. What people don't have cell phones? They don't have Zoom meetings? We have to wait until the last minute. We play at 6. Can you imagine if I'm telling Elijah, 'Hey you can play, go get a uniform on and it's 10 to 6? This stuff is ridiculous. Absolutely ridiculous.'"

## *Injury updates ahead of Pitt game to open ACC competition*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Dec. 15, 2020

The Hurricanes are expected to receive a boost to their lineup on Wednesday when the NCAA is expected to make all transfers eligible to play this season, which would add Stony Brook guard Elijah Olaniyi to the mix.

Olaniyi's addition is much-needed as head coach Jim Larranaga has ruled out starting guards Chris Lykes and Kameron McGusty and back-up center Rodney Miller when the Hurricanes host Pittsburgh on Wednesday (6:00 p.m., ACCN) in the ACC opener for both schools.

"In all likelihood we'll have six scholarship players and Willie Herenton, our walk-on, available for play tomorrow," Larranaga said. "We're going to have to change the warm-up because we don't have enough guys to even do a two-line layups."

Lykes, McGusty, Miller, Earl Timberlake, Deng Gak, and Matt Cross will be held out of practice on Tuesday due to injuries. Gak was limited in Monday's practice.

"We won't know until late tomorrow afternoon if any of them are available," Larranaga said.

"I am concerned about it," Larranaga said. "We've had so many weird injuries. It is what it is. Whoever is dressed and in uniform is going to play. Hopefully we play really well."

Olaniyi, if cleared, is expected to start.

"In all likelihood he will in uniform, be in the starting lineup, and he will play as many minutes as he can possibly play," Larranaga said. "It's very conceivable that he could play all 40 minutes tomorrow."

Olaniyi averaged 18.0 and 6.5 rebounds last season.

"I'm hoping he brings a lot of points, rebounds, assists, defense," Larranaga said. "He's a good player. He's pretty athletic, can score the ball pretty well. Elijah's a very good cutter. He'll probably get some baskets just moving without the ball. He's worked very defensively and he's been on the scout team. He's not played with the returning players so it will be interesting to see how he makes the transition from being the opponent to actually being Miami."

Miami (3-1) has played its last two games without Lykes, who injured his left ankle in the second half against Stetson on Dec. 4. Lykes

is averaging 15.5 points, 5.5 assists, and 4.0 rebounds a game.

"I think he is as dynamic of a guard as there is in college basketball," Pittsburgh head coach Jeff Capel said. "He is fast and quick. He has a really, really good handle. He can shoot it, he can shoot it with range, he can shoot it off the bounce, he can get to the basket, he knows how to draw fouls, he is dynamic in transition. I think his speed and ability to change speeds and his ability to shoot the basketball, that's what makes him elite. He is elite. When he's right, when he's healthy and when he's going, there's not a better guard in college basketball."

McGusty, who is averaging 10.5 points with a season-high 18 in Miami's 20-point comeback win over Purdue, injured his right hamstring in Saturday's 66-62 loss to FGCU and only played five minutes.

"He turned quickly and pushed off to prevent back-door layup, which he did, but he strained a hamstring muscle," Larranaga said. "I think that can happen to anyone at any time no matter what kind of shape you're in, how much stretching you do, or how much weight-lifting you do."

Freshman forward Matt Cross has started all four games and has averaged 7.5 points and 28.0 minutes a game, but has been ailing with a shoulder injury, which has affected his shooting ability.

"He's been dealing with that shoulder and the way I would describe it would be day-to-day," Larranaga said.

Highly-touted freshman guard Earl Timberlake has yet to make his season debut due to re-injuring an ankle injury before the season began could be close to returning after being ruled out 3-5 weeks on Nov. 29. It has been 16 days since that forecast released by the team.

Miller, who averaged 7.2 points as a starter last season, but has only scored two points this year, only played two minutes against FGCU due to a left groin injury.

"He dunked a ball in warm-ups and strained his groin," Larranaga said. "He tried to go during the game, but as soon as he started running he knew he couldn't go."

Harlond Beverly, who has filled in as a starter for Lykes, has been playing through back pain to start the season, which could explain his 35.3-percent shooting from the floor and making 1 of 11 from behind the arc.

If Lykes and McGusty are unable to play against the Panthers, Olaniyi could be thrust-ed into the starting lineup to maintain their three-guard lineup or forward Anthony Walker could start at the 3-spot after playing a number of minutes there against FGCU.

Aside from the aforementioned ailing players, this leaves the Hurricanes with guard Isaiah Wong, who leads the team in scoring at 17.0 points a game, and center Nysier Brooks, who is averaging 8.5 points and 7.5 rebounds, as healthy starters with reserve forward Deng Gak, who has been limited in practices at times after recovering from his second season-ending knee injury, as the other three available players along with Walker.

"I have my fingers crossed that Deng Gak will be available," Larranaga said. "He did practice some yesterday, but his knees are bothering him today. We can't afford him to practice today and those knees get worse so he's going to sit out today and hopefully that rest will prepare to at least be functional tomorrow at 6 o'clock to be able to contribute something."

Miami has won seven of its last eight meetings against Pittsburgh (4-1), but dropped the last contest 62-57 in February.

The Panthers are led by sophomore 6-foot-6 forward Justin Champagnie, the reigning ACC Player of the Week after consecutive 20-20 games. Champagnie is averaging 19.4 points, 13.0 rebounds, 1.8 assists, 1.2 blocks, and 1.0 steals per game.

"We played Pitt last year twice and they were two close, hard-fought contests and I'm expecting it to be the same tomorrow, but one of the differences is Justin Champagnie has just raised his level of play," Larranaga said. "He's had 20 points and 20 rebounds the last couple of games, he's averaging almost 20, almost 14 rebounds, he's playing at a very high level like you would expect a veteran player to do. He's a handful for us, but Pitt really functions best when Xavier Johnson is playing great. He's a point guard who can score the ball, deliver the ball to the other players, very athletic, and he's a handful for anybody. Their top three scorers--Champagnie, (Au'Diese) Toney, and Xavier Johnson--I think we match up decent with them and hopefully we can keep everybody out of foul trouble. That would be a big part of it and hopefully we shoot better than 1 for 17 on our first 3-pointers. I'm so shocked that's the case."



# How Chris Lykes, Miami's 5-foot-7 scoring machine, has transfixed the ACC the past three years

Craig Meyer  
Pittsburgh Post-Gazette  
Dec. 16, 2020

For years, as his basketball profile rose and thousands of people across the country began seeing him play, Chris Lykes has heard the question in any number of forms. At this point, he expects it.

How do you do what you do?

It's a loaded query.

At 5-foot-7, the Miami guard exists as an anomaly, a short player who has excelled at every level of a sport seemingly designed so that people like him don't excel, at least not to the extent he has. But even on a court with players who tower over him, Lykes has stood tall.

A handful of games into his final season with the Hurricanes — should he not use the extra season of eligibility the NCAA has granted winter-sport athletes in wake of the COVID-19 pandemic — Lykes remains one of the most exciting, captivating players in the country. Last season, he finished among the top 10 scorers in the ACC at 15.4 points per game and he was ninth in the conference in field goal percentage. The shortest player to finish ahead of him in the latter category was 6-foot-5, a full 10 inches taller than Lykes.

Lykes won't be playing Wednesday against Pitt, bothered by a left ankle injury he suffered earlier in the month. It's undoubtedly a hit for Miami, which lost to Florida Gulf Coast over the weekend without its star guard. Beyond that, though, it deprives Pitt fans of what is very likely the last chance they'll get to see their team face off against one of the more enthralling ACC players of the past several years.

"I've always been on the shorter side in terms of when we're playing basketball," Lykes said. "I've always had to figure out ways to do what I wanted to on the court. I feel like I'm a really determined person. That's kind of what guided me into how I play today. My game hasn't really changed. I've just adapted to each level."

Lykes' achievements can be appreciated beyond his height.

An ACC all-conference honorable mention inclusion last season, Lykes has a captivating set of skills. His handle is remarkable. His speed and quickness are as good as anyone's in the country. He's a three-level scorer, someone who can catch-and-shoot, shoot effectively off the dribble and from deep, which is to say nothing of his abilities once he gets to the free throw line, where he shot

81.4% last season. If he scores 493 points this season, which isn't a guarantee with an abbreviated schedule in perpetual danger of being interrupted, he'll finish among the top five scorers in program history.

"When he's right and healthy and he's going, there is not a better guard in college basketball," Pitt coach Jeff Capel said.

Lykes' relatively small stature, however, is inseparable from his excellence. It's at the root of his legend, the thing that makes it so difficult, if not outright impossible, to keep one's eyes off him when he's on the court. He shoots strong percentages from the field even as virtually any player that marks him is at least a few inches taller. That same disparity exists on the other end of the floor, where he is disruptive defensively and fouls at a low rate. Oh, and he can dunk, too.

It's not just that Lykes puts up the numbers he does; it's that he does so at what would, for many, be an insurmountable disadvantage.

"If he were 6-5 or 6-6, he'd be Michael Jordan," Miami coach Jim Larranaga said in Dec. 2017, early in Lykes' freshman season.

What Lykes has been able to do, while rare, isn't unprecedented. Even in his own league, there have been figures like 5-foot-3 Muggsy Bogues at Wake Forest and 5-foot-6 Spud Webb at N.C. State.

In his time with the Hurricanes, he has added to those stories, showing a new generation of college basketball fans what can be accomplished with the right combination of skills and physical gifts, regardless of height.

"It's definitely a big part of the reason why I play, just to inspire others to pursue their goals no matter what limitations people try to put on you," Lykes said. "But that's only a part of it. As I've gotten older, it's more that I just want to be the best player I can. That comes from believing in myself. If I put those two together — being motivated to prove others wrong and believing in myself — that's a great combination for me to move forward."

His story isn't quite that of a traditional underdog. He arrived at Miami as a four-star recruit, ranked among the top 100 players nationally in his class. At Gonzaga College High School in Washington, D.C., where he's the program's career scoring leader, he was a two-time Washington Catholic Athletic Conference (WCAC) player of the year and was the Washington Post All-Met player of the year as a senior in 2017.

For all the accolades he collected, there was still a feeling that he was discounted, that, as his college coach said, he would be viewed more as a potential NBA superstar than an

endearing oddity if he were a more traditional size. It has, in some ways, made him more determined, a character trait Lykes said borders on stubbornness.

Those qualities have shaped him as a player, allowing him to lean heavily on his strengths to maximize his on-court effectiveness. His size has its perks, too, allowing him to get lost in the coordinated chaos of games and get low when pestering a player he's defending. It has worked for him throughout his career, giving him a remarkable level of consistency. Whatever level he's playing at, and no matter who he's playing against, he's the guy constantly capable of scoring 20 on any given night.

"To me, he's the same player," said Pitt guard Xavier Johnson, who played against Lykes for two seasons in high school. "He's always been the same player. He's always been him."

Johnson estimated that he and Lykes have played against each other about 20 times, the most memorable of them being a 2017 meeting when the two baby-faced high-schoolers combined for 57 points — Johnson had 32, Lykes 25 — while matching up against one another in Gonzaga's win over Johnson's Bishop O'Connell team.

With Lykes a senior this season, Wednesday's game between the Hurricanes and Panthers could very easily have been the last matchup between the two speedy guards. It's a moment that fate in the form of an ailing ankle prevented, but, as Johnson sees it, there are more that await them.

"Honestly, it feels real, but I feel like it was supposed to happen," Johnson said of the upcoming matchup, before Lykes was ruled out. "We both work hard. We both beat the odds. I'll see him at the next level when he's there."

Given the odds Lykes has overcome to get to this point, it's hard to bet against him. Questions inevitably persist for a 5-foot-7 player hoping to make it in professional basketball, especially in the NBA, where anyone below 6-foot-1 is considered diminutive.

If Lykes is used to anything, though, it's questions about his height.

"It's expected," he said. "A lot of people have questions. Sometimes, I don't really have the answer other than it's just what God blessed me with."

## *Miami Hurricanes men's hoops coach Jim Larranaga blasts timing of potential transfer rule change*

George Michalowski  
Pittsburgh Sports Now  
Dec. 16, 2020

Just one day before their ACC-opener against Pitt, Miami was forced to practice without seven of their players, including star guard Chris Lykes.

Ahead of Tuesday's practice, head coach Jim Larrañaga spoke on his injury-ridden team.

"Well, pretty simply, yesterday and again today we will not have Chris Lykes, Kam McGusty, Rodney Miller, Sam Waardenburg, Earl Timberlake, and today Deng Gak will be out. Oh, and Matt Cross. Those guys did not practice yesterday and will not practice today."

The team will have to deal with all of these recent injuries as well as the season-ending injury to Sam Waardenburg, a 6-foot-10 red-shirt senior forward.

"In all likelihood, we'll have six scholarship players and Willie Herenton, our walk on, available for play tomorrow. We're going to have to change our warmup because we don't have enough guys to do even two-line layups," Larrañaga said.

Although he will not practice today, Gak still may play against Pitt. The 6-foot-11 redshirt junior forward has only scored eight total points this season, but his height and length could still pose a problem for Pitt.

"We won't know until later tomorrow afternoon if any of them are available," said Larrañaga. "I have my fingers crossed that Deng Gak will be available. He did actually practice a little yesterday, but his knees are bothering him today. We can't afford for him to practice today and those knees get worse, so he's gonna sit out today and hopefully that additional rest will prepare him to at least be functional tomorrow and at least contribute some minutes."

Gak also spoke with the media before practice, saying that his team will be ready despite all of the injuries.

"We're going to be fine," he said. "One of the biggest things Coach L emphasizes to us is his philosophy, which is attitude, commitment, and class. As long as we have the right attitude about things that happen on our team such as injuries, we're good. It's next man up with us. We have people ready to play."

According to Larrañaga, incoming transfer Elijah Olaniyi, who is still awaiting an eligibility waiver from the NCAA, will likely start against

Pitt and play a large role if granted eligibility before the game.

"I told him I'm very very hopeful, I have my fingers crossed," Larrañaga said about his conversation with Olaniyi. "I hear rumors that transfers, that all transfers in men's and women's basketball are going to be eligible starting at five o'clock tomorrow. So in all likelihood he will be in uniform, he will be in the starting lineup, and he will play as many minutes as he can possibly play. It's very conceivable he could play all 40 minutes tomorrow."

If the rumors that Larrañaga is hearing are true, Pitt will also head into the game with some good news. Guard Nike Sibande will look to make his debut in the blue and gold after sitting out the first few games waiting for his eligibility to be granted. For now, both teams will head into conference play not knowing whether or not their wishes will be granted.

With Lykes and McGusty out tomorrow night, Miami will turn to Isaiah Wong to lead the team offensively. Through four games, Wong has averaged 35.25 minutes, 17 points, and 6.25 assists per game. The 6-foot-3 sophomore guard will be tasked with defending Pitt's strong guards and carrying the scoring load for the Hurricanes.

## *Hobbled Hurricanes lose ACC opener 70-55 to Pitt despite debut of transfer Olaniyi*

Michelle Kaufman  
Miami Herald  
Dec. 16, 2020

Au'Diese Toney (15), and Justin Champagnie (10 points, 9 rebounds), who was coming off back-to-back 20-point, 20-rebound games. The Panthers are 5-1.

An NCAA ruling that granted instant eligibility for transfer players could not have come at a better time for the University of Miami men's basketball team.

It came at 5 p.m. Wednesday, exactly one hour before tipoff for the Hurricanes' Atlantic Coast Conference opener against Pitt. Five Miami players – four starters -- were injured and unavailable, leaving just six scholarship players. The new rule allowed Stony Brook transfer guard Elijah Olaniyi to make his debut, but that wasn't enough.

Miami struggled from the perimeter and free throw line and lost 70-55 to the Panthers.

The Hurricanes went 5-of-24 from three-point range (21 percent) and made just 52 percent of their free throws. Over the past three games UM has shot 9-of-60 (15 percent) from three-point range. They were also out-rebounded 43-29.

"We're struggling so bad in every category," said a dejected UM coach Jim Larranaga. "We can't make shots. Can't make free throws, threes. You just can't win games not making open threes and free throws."

Larranaga said with all the injuries, players are taking on bigger roles than usual and putting too much pressure on themselves.

The five players who sat out were Chris Lykes (left ankle), Kameron McGusty (right hamstring), Rodney Miller Jr. (left groin), Earl Timberlake (right ankle), and Sam Waardenburg (left foot, out for season).

Olaniyi started and played 37 minutes. He went 2-for-12 – missed all seven of his three-point attempts – and finished with seven points. He had three assists and two steals.

Isaiah Wong led Miami with 21 points. Anthony Walker added 12 points and 10 rebounds. Harlond Beverly had nine points but went 3-for-11.

"We just have to get back to the gym and shoot better," said Walker.

Larranaga said he hopes to get Lykes and Timberlake back in practice after Christmas. In the meantime, the shorthanded Canes (3-2) face Jacksonville on Saturday in a non-conference game.

Pitt was led by Ithiel Horton (18 points),

## *Horton, Toney Help Pitt Basketball Beat Short-Handed Miami Hurricanes*

AP  
Dec. 16, 2020

Au'Diese Toney and Ithiel Horton combined to score 29 of their 33 points in the second half as Pittsburgh pulled away for a 70-55 win over short-handed Miami on Wednesday night.

Horton, a sophomore transfer who averaged 13.2 points and shot 41% from 3-point range at Delaware, had a season-high 18 points — all in the second half — and Toney finished with 15 points. Justin Champagnie had 10 points and nine rebounds for Pitt (5-1, 1-0 ACC).

Harlond Beverly, in a 70-second span, sandwiched a 3-pointer and a layup around a 3 by Isaiah Wong to give Miami a 35-34 lead, its first lead since the game's opening minutes, with 15:45 to play. Horton answered with a 3-pointer to spark a 19-2 run that gave the Panthers a 16-point lead midway through the second half.

Isaiah Wong scored 21 points on 6-of-10 shooting, including 3 of 5 from 3-point range for the Hurricanes (3-2, 0-1). Anthony Walker had 12 points, a career-high 10 rebounds and two blocks. It was the 6-foot-9 sophomore's first career double-double.

Miami went into the game with only seven healthy scholarship players and Matt Cross left the game with about 12 minutes left and did not return. Elijah Olaniyi, a senior transfer from Stony Brook, was granted eligibility about an hour before tipoff. The 6-5 guard had seven points, three assists and two steals in 37 minutes but was 2-of-12 shooting, missing all seven 3-point shots.

The Hurricanes, who went into the game plus-10.2 (No. 36 nationally) in rebound margin, were outrebounded 43-29, shot a season-low 32.7% (17 of 52) from the field and made just 16 of 31 from the free-throw line.



## *Struggles mounting, Hurricanes fall 70-55 to Pitt to begin ACC*

Chris Stock  
Inside The U  
Dec. 16, 2020

The Hurricanes' shooting struggles resulted in a loss to begin conference play.

Isaiah Wong scored 21 points to lead the Hurricanes, who shot 32.7 percent from the floor and came up short in a 70-55 loss to Pittsburgh on Wednesday.

"We are struggling so bad in every category of the game," head coach Jim Larranaga said.

Anthony Walker scored 12 points and grabbed 10 rebounds in his first career start while Stony Brook transfer Elijah Olaniyi started and scored seven points on 2-of-12 shooting in 37 minutes in his team debut after the NCAA ruled earlier in the day all transfers would be eligible to play this season.

"Elijah missed some shots early that I think he'll make," Larranaga said. "He was 2 for 12 from the field in 37 minutes and until we get guys back healthy, we're going to count on him a lot."

Miami (3-2, 0-1 ACC) played without injured starters Chris Lykes, for the third straight game, and Kameron McGusty along with reserve center Rodney Miller. Earl Timberlake was also out and has yet to make his debut.

The Hurricanes made just 5 of 24 (20.8 percent) from behind the 3-point arc, which was close to their season mark entering the game as they are now shooting 22.2 percent (22 of 99) on the season. They have made 9 of 60 (15.0 percent) over their last three games.

"All I can say is we've got to get in the gym and get better and shoot a better percentage, shoot with more confidence," Walker said. "We'll get better."

Their free-throw shooting was also sub-par at 51.6 percent (16 of 31) and at 62.2 percent on the season are the ACC's worst.

"We just can't make any shots," Larranaga said. "Can't make any free throws, can't make 3s. We ended up 5 of 24 from 3, 20 percent. You just can't win games when you can't make open 3s and free throws."

Wong made 6 of 10 shots from the floor and seemingly kept the Hurricanes in the game at times. The rest of the team combined to make 11 of 42 shots.

After Olaniyi, who averaged 18.0 points a game last season, missed his first six shots

he came up with a steal and a dunk for his first points as a Hurricane and pulled Miami within 25-18 shortly before halftime. The dunk helped ignite a burst as the Hurricanes only trailed 27-25 at the break after falling behind by nine points earlier.

Pittsburgh (5-1, 1-0) blew the game open in the second half behind a 19-2 run after Harlond Beverly's layup gave Miami its first lead at 35-34 since the opening minutes of the game.

Trailing 53-37 after the run with nine minutes left, the Hurricanes never recovered and trailed by double-digits the rest of the way.

"We're putting pressure on ourselves that we don't need to put pressure on," Wong said. "Sometimes it affects our game, but in reality we all have a role to fill and sometimes our role is to play defense and hope that can win us games."

It was the second consecutive loss to Pittsburgh after winning the previous seven.

Miami has just one game scheduled in the next 12 days and will look to get back on track on Saturday (3:30 p.m., FSSUN) against Jacksonville.

## MBB Drops ACC Opener to Pittsburgh

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Dec. 16, 2020

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – Down five scholarship players, the University of Miami men's basketball team, fell to Pittsburgh, 70-55, Wednesday night at the Watsco Center to begin ACC play.

Miami (3-2, 0-1 ACC) opened the game with just seven healthy scholarship players, yet still managed to take a second-half lead before the Panthers closed the contest in strong fashion for the win. Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong paced the Hurricanes with a game-high 21 points.

"I thought Pittsburgh did a good job. They got into some early foul trouble, but they had some guys come in off the bench and really help them," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "They're a very good rebounding team. They outrebounded us, 43-29. That's always an issue when a team is able to get on the glass that way. Part of it, though, is we're missing so many shots. We're not shooting the ball well at all."

Both teams had sluggish offensive showings in a back-and-forth first half that saw each team go on a late 7-0 run. The Hurricanes scored nine of the final 11 points of the frame to cut their deficit to two, 27-25, at the intermission.

Miami turned in a strong defensive showing in the opening 20 minutes, including drawing a charge on Pittsburgh (5-1, 1-0 ACC) sophomore forward Justin Champagnie, the team's leading scorer and rebounder, just 3:55 into the game that gave him two fouls and sent him to the bench the rest of the half.

However, the Hurricanes shot 7-of-24 (29.2 percent) from the floor, 0-of-8 from 3-point range and 11-of-20 (55.0 percent) from the stripe before the break.

After the Panthers extended their lead to 34-27 to begin the second half, Miami scored eight points in 70 seconds to go in front, 35-34, with 15:45 left, its first lead since the score was 4-2. The spurt started with back-to-back 3-pointers, the team's first long-range makes of the game.

Pittsburgh, however, countered with a 19-2 run to go in front, 53-37, with 9:14 to go. During that burst, Wong went out briefly with cramps and freshman forward Matt Cross, who did not return, departed with a left leg injury.

The shorthanded Hurricanes were unable to claw their way back and dropped a home game to the Panthers for the first time since Feb. 15, 2014, the teams' first meeting as ACC foes.

"Well, the moment Isaiah went out, we lost the one guy that was putting pressure on them and scoring," Larrañaga said. "He ends up with 21 points; he probably could've had 25 or 30 had he stayed in there. But once he went down, we completely became unglued. Someone had to step up and no one was able to do it."

Wong's season-high point total came on 6-of-10 shooting from the floor, a 3-of-5 clip from deep and a 6-of-9 mark at the line. The three made 3-pointers set a new career high for the Piscataway, N.J., native.

Sophomore forward Anthony Walker, in the first start of his career, logged his first collegiate double-double, notching 12 points and career-high 10 rebounds, the latter number leading all players. He also blocked two shots in a career-best 35 minutes.

Redshirt sophomore guard Ithiel Horton led the Panthers with 18 points, while junior guard/forward Au'Diese Toney scored 15. Miami limited Champagnie, who came in as the reigning ACC Player of the Week after back-to-back 20-20 performances, to 10 points and nine boards.

Despite posting the same number of made free throws as Pittsburgh had attempts, Miami finished plus-five from the line after shooting 16-of-31 (51.6 percent) compared to the Panthers' 11-of-16 (68.8 percent) clip.

Up next for the Hurricanes is their non-conference finale, a matchup with Jacksonville Saturday at the 3:30 p.m. at the Watsco Center, televised live on RSN.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

- The Hurricanes moved to 23-20 all-time against Pittsburgh, including 14-8 at home and 7-3 in Larrañaga's tenure.
- The Hurricanes are now 6-11 all-time in ACC openers, including 4-6 at home and 4-6 under Larrañaga.
- Miami dropped to 11-6 in ACC home open-

ers, including 5-5 in Larrañaga's tenure.

– Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 10th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 663-449 in 37 years as a head coach, including 193-115 in 10 seasons at Miami.

– For the first time this season, Miami used a starting lineup of Walker, Wong, sophomore guard Harlond Beverly, redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks and senior guard Elijah Olaniyi.

– Wednesday marked not only the first start and appearance as a Hurricane for Olaniyi, who was granted eligibility one hour before tip-off following a blanket NCAA waiver for all four-year transfers.

– Senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty (right hamstring), redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr. (left groin), freshman guard Earl Timberlake (right ankle) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot) all missed the game due to injury.

– Cross missed the final 12:09 of action after going down with a left leg injury on fast-break layup attempt.

– Miami missed nine of its first 15 free-throw attempts through the first 18 minutes, before making all five of its attempts in the final two minutes of the opening half.

– The Panthers committed 15 fouls in the first half, while Miami logged just seven.

– Beverly surpassed both 750 minutes played and 50 made free throws at Miami, as well as reached 100 made field goals.

– Brooks reached 100 blocked shots as collegian.

– Wong moved past 250 field-goal attempts and 100 free-throw attempts in his career.

– Wong scored in double figures for the 15th time, including the fifth this season, and scored 20-plus points for the sixth time, including the third this season.

– Olaniyi surpassed four made field goals as a collegian.

– Walker, who set a career high with eight free-throw attempts, scored in double figures for the third time in his career and the second game in a row.

– Redshirt junior forward Deng Gak eclipsed 250 minutes played as a Hurricane.

## *Shorthanded Hurricanes fall 70-55 to Pittsburgh*

Kayson Davis  
The Miami Hurricane  
Dec. 17, 2020

The shorthanded University of Miami Hurricanes men's basketball team lost their ACC opener, 70-55, to the Pittsburgh Panthers, Wednesday night at the Watsco Center.

Despite entering the game with only seven available scholarship players, Miami (3-2, 0-1 ACC) were able to keep the game close before a late Pittsburgh (5-1, 1-0 ACC) run put the game away.

The Hurricanes were without regular starters Chris Lykes, Kam McGusty and Rodney Miller, all out with injuries, in addition to Sam Waardenburg, who is out for the season, and freshman Earl Timberlake.

Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong led the Canes with 21 points on 6-of-10 shooting from the field. Sophomore forward Anthony Walker also added 12 points and 10 rebounds in his first start of the season for Miami.

The Canes offense struggled to score for most of the night though. Miami finished the game shooting only 32.7 percent from the field, 20.8 percent from 3-point range, and 51.6 percent from the free-throw line.

"Our man to man defense was solid for most of the game. We just can't make any shots, can't make free-throws, can't make threes," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said after the game. "We ended up going 5-for-24 from three, 24 percent. You just can't win games when you can't make open threes and free throws."

Miami is still down five scholarship players due to injuries. The absences of these players have hurt the team's ability to practice, which coach Larrañaga said could be the reason the team is having a hard time finding their shot.

"I would say some of it has to do with the lack of practice. Like legitimate practice. Monday, we did not have six guys and then yesterday Matt Cross had to have this shoulder looked at, so he was not in practice," Larrañaga said "If you think about our team coming into the season, we had five starters returning and four of them are injured; not playing and haven't played in the last several games"

It was a back-and-forth first half as both teams struggled to find their shot. After falling down by nine with just over three minutes to play in the first half, Miami went on a 9-2 run to cut the Panther's lead to 27-25 at halftime.

The Panthers came out strong to start the second half, going on a 7 to 2 run to open their lead back up to seven points but again Miami responded with an 8-0 run to take a 35-34 lead. The Canes didn't hold on to that lead for long though as the Panther went on a 19-2 run to take the lead back. During that run, Miami was without freshmen forward Matt Cross who left the game with a leg injury and did not return. Wong also left the game briefly with cramps before returning to close out the game.

Miami tried to fight their way back into the game the rest of the way but ultimately came up short losing 70-55.

"I feel like as a team we put more pressure on our self that we don't need to put pressure on," Wong said after the game. "Sometimes it affects our game but in reality, we all have a role to fill and sometimes that role is just play some defense and hope that we could win games and make shots and just play good defense as a team, it's all about team effort."

The Hurricanes next game will be a non-conference match-up with the Jacksonville Dolphins Saturday at 3:30 p.m. at the Watsco Center.

## On to the Next Opportunity

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Dec. 17, 2020

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – Bruised and battered, the University of Miami men's basketball team is not only missing numerous key players due to injury, but also coming off consecutive defeats.

The Hurricanes played with just six scholarship players for most of their 66-62 setback against FGCU last Saturday and then with only seven for their 70-55 loss against Pittsburgh Wednesday night.

While the last several days have been difficult for Miami (3-2, 0-1 ACC), it is important the team finds a way to remain upbeat.

"We've just got to keep our spirit. We've got to battle. [We have to] figure out game by game—really, day by day—what we can do at practice to prepare," Miami assistant coach Adam Fisher said. "But our focus is, how do we put ourselves in a great position Saturday to play 40 minutes and play Miami basketball? I think nobody feels sorry for us; we can't feel sorry us. We're happy to be able to even play. A lot of teams haven't been able to play games at all. So, for us, we've got to seize the moment and just keep everybody positive and kind of reinforce the positive things that we've seen and not harp on some of the negatives."

To Fisher, even with all four returning starters and a top-40 recruit injured, there are indeed still positives.

Some of those were on display against the Panthers in a game Miami led by one in the second half before a 19-2 Pittsburgh run.

"I think we've seen each guy's ability to rebound. Harland Beverly averaging over seven rebounds a game at his position is great," Fisher shared. "We've seen Isaiah Wong be able to score the ball more efficiently; I think he was 6-of-10 the other night. That's the stuff we've got to harp on. Anthony Walker [had a] double-double, showing that he can go get 10 rebounds. Nysier Brooks had a double-double two games ago. So, I think, showing the guys their positive stuff and telling them, 'Hey, we know you can do this' and just keeping everyone together [is pivotal]."

Wong indeed shot 6-of-10, including posting a 3-of-5 mark from deep, to finish with a season-high 21 points against the Panthers. Walker's double-double featured 12 points and a career-high 10 rebounds.

For Walker, it was the first start of his career, but he was not the only player getting his first opening nod as a Hurricane.

Senior guard Elijah Olaniyi started and played 37 minutes for Miami in a game he was ruled

eligible for just an hour before tip-off when the NCAA issued a blanket waiver for all four-year transfers serving a year of residence. To a Miami team missing so many talented players, his addition could not have come at a better time.

"I think he brings a great sense of leadership; he's played college basketball for three years. He really has a great ability to rebound and share the ball," Fisher said. "I think the number one thing you saw last night was his ability to defend at a high level. It's his first game. No exhibitions for him, no scrimmages, hasn't played probably since March and he had an ankle injury then."

"So, for us, I think it's all about getting him comfortable, getting him playing with our guys. And that will come," Fisher continued. "The shooting will come, we know he can make threes. But I loved his ability to get to the rim; I want to see him finish those. But his defense was really, really good last night. Again, focus on the positives for him."

The first time Olaniyi will head into a game knowing well in advance he is cleared to play is Saturday afternoon. The Hurricanes are set to host Jacksonville at 3:30 p.m. at the Watsco Center to conclude non-conference competition.

Even coming off two losses and with a lengthy layoff preceding Miami's next game, the team's coaching staff is not putting any more emphasis on this contest than it would on any other.

"I think it's just the most important because it's the next game on the schedule. It's another opportunity. Like I said, a lot of teams aren't having that opportunity to play or games get canceled," Fisher explained. "So, for us, it's that opportunity to play and I think our guys know that. So, there's not more pressure because of the 10-day layoff, it's not who we're playing. It could be anybody. It's, 'Hey, this is our next opportunity to get better.' That's why it's a big game, because it's that next game for us."

The Hurricanes are 26-7 all-time versus Jacksonville, but just four of those meetings—all wins—have come since the program rebirth in 1985-86.

Miami is 15-2 all-time at home against the Dolphins and won the teams' lone matchup of 10th-year head coach Jim Larranaga's tenure, a 73-57 triumph in Coral Gables on Nov. 16, 2012.

As much as the Miami coaches not going out of their way to not put extra pressure on this game, they also are not overlooking the Dolphins and feel confident their players will not do so either.

"We didn't overlook Gulf Coast, we didn't overlook Stetson, we didn't overlook Purdue. I think, for us, it is, we've got to play Miami basketball for 40 minutes or however long it takes and, I

think, figure it out with the guys and the bodies that we have," Fisher said. "So, I don't think we overlook anyone. The preparation is the exact same for this game as it was for Purdue. It's the exact same as it would be for Duke and Louisville. Nothing changes with Coach L and that's what makes him so great. Everything is so routine. So, we don't get too high, we don't get too low, we kind of stay stoic."

The Dolphins have already played eight games this year, one of the higher totals in the country, and own a 6-2 record. Those eight outings came in a span of 19 days and then they had five days without a contest before the game at Miami.

Junior forward Dontarius James is Jacksonville's leading scorer thus far, averaging 17.5 points per game. He and his team were picked seventh in the Atlantic Sun preseason poll after posting a 14-18 (7-9) mark last year.

"We've got to limit him. He's a really good player," Fisher said. "They've got guys that can make threes, they've got guys that can drive the ball. They've got three guys, I think, with 30 attempts from the foul line already. So, we've got to defend without fouling, especially since we're limited. They're really well coached ... They've been in some tight games. We know they can score. I think they're averaging 75 points a game, right around there. So, we've just got to defend and try to limit them and just keep getting better."

The meeting between Miami and Jacksonville will be televised live on RSN—that is FOX Sports Sun locally—and FOX Sports GO, with Bob Rathbun and Grant Long on the call. A full affiliate is available [HERE](#) and it can also be seen on WatchESPN, subject to blackout, [HERE](#).

Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM [HERE](#), while action can also be heard on WVUM 90.5 FM [HERE](#) and in Spanish on WMYM 990 AM [HERE](#). Live stats for the contest can be found [HERE](#).

After playing Jacksonville, Miami has 10 days before its next contest, a Dec. 29 outing at Virginia Tech at Cassell Coliseum in Blacksburg, Va., set for 6 p.m. on ACC Network to begin the Hurricanes' road slate.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.



## MBB Defeats Jacksonville, 73-64

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Dec. 19, 2020

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – Behind the outstanding player of a pair of sophomores, the University of Miami men's basketball team topped Jacksonville, 73-64, Saturday afternoon in its non-conference finale.

Guard Isaiah Wong and forward Anthony Walker combined for 43 points for Miami (4-2, 0-1 ACC), which led nearly wire-to-wire at the Watsco Center.

"Well, a number of things became very important. Number one, we went 21-of-25 from the free-throw line. That's what allowed us to win the game," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "We outrebounded them significantly; that was critical. We got a lot of help from guys off the bench."

The Hurricanes controlled play for the majority of the first half and did not trail after the first three minutes. Back-to-back right-corner 3-pointers by freshman forward Matt Cross and sophomore guard Harlond Beverly to close the frame gave Miami a 37-26 edge at the intermission.

Wong scored 15 points, tied for his second-most in any half, in the opening 20 minutes, while Walker added 10, his most in a half as a collegian. Additionally, as a team, Miami went 10-of-10 at the stripe in the opening session.

The Hurricanes' strong play to open the second half helped them build a 52-38 lead, but Jacksonville (6-3) countered with 15-4 spurt in just 4:28 of play to pull within three, 56-53, with 9:02 to go.

Miami, though, did not let the Dolphins draw any closer and extended its lead back up to eight with 3:01 remaining, en route to the victory, which snapped a two-game skid.

Wong scored a season-high 25 points on 9-of-18 shooting, including a 3-of-7 mark from deep, tying his career best in makes in both categories. He added nine rebounds to finish just shy of a double-double.

Walker tallied a career-high 18 points and a career-high-tying 10 boards, the latter mark leading all players, to post his second consecutive double-double after logging none in his first 29 collegiate appearances. The Baltimore native went 8-of-8 from the stripe, setting a new top mark in makes, and recorded a career-high-tying three blocks.

"Anthony Walker had perhaps his best game

as a Hurricane ... and was a real factor at both ends of the court," Larrañaga said. "Isaiah was also terrific on both ends of the court ... and played outstanding defense on the ball. He's really a hard guy to guard; he can really score the ball."

Making his Miami debut after missing the first five games with a right ankle injury, freshman guard Earl Timberlake totaled 12 points, five rebounds, two assists and one steal in 26 minutes of action. He went 5-of-6 from the free-throw line in the victory and scored 10 of his points in the second half.

Junior forward Dontarius James finished as the lone Dolphin in double figures, as he scored 19 points before fouling out with 7:55 to play.

The Hurricanes, who made their first 12 free throws through 24 minutes, 84.0 percent from the line, while Jacksonville posted just a 40.0 percent (4-of-10) ledger. They also finished with a 49-26 edge on the glass, good for a plus-23 margin that is the team's highest total in nearly five full years.

Miami now has nine days without a game before heading to Blacksburg, Va., for its road opener, a Dec. 29 matchup with Virginia Tech, set for 6 p.m. on ACC Network, live from Cassell Coliseum.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

– The Hurricanes improved to 27-7 all-time against Jacksonville, including 16-2 at home and 2-0 in Larrañaga's tenure.

– Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 10th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 664-449 in 37 years as a head coach, including 194-115 in 10 seasons at Miami.

– With 664 career victories, Larrañaga moved into a tie with 10-time national champion John Wooden for No. 36 on the all-time Division I wins list.

– Since the program rebirth in 1985-86, Miami is now 85-8 against in-state non-Power Five programs, including 65-3 at home and 17-3 under Larrañaga.

– For the second game in a row, Miami used a starting lineup of Beverly, Walker, Wong, redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks and senior guard Elijah Olaniyi.

– The Hurricanes once again played without senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty (right hamstring) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot, season).

– Timberlake entered the game 3:56 into Saturday's affair, scored his first points just under two minutes later and hit his first field goal, a 3-pointer, with 14:27 remaining in the affair.

– Redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr., who missed Wednesday's contest against Pittsburgh with a left groin injury, departed 5:48 into the game with a right leg injury and did not return.

– The Hurricanes' 10-of-10 mark from the free-throw line in the first half marked the 12th time since joining the ACC (2004-05) they had at least 10 makes in a frame without a miss, doing so for the first time since 2/19/20 at Virginia Tech when they did so in both halves.

– The Hurricanes have now logged a rebounding margin of plus-20 or greater in two of their first six games after going without doing so since 12/22/15 at La Salle (51-24).

– Walker not only finished 8-of-8 at the stripe, but went 6-of-6 in the first 8:01 of play to already pass his prior top mark in makes, which was five, set on 1/25/20 at North Carolina.

– Walker, who eclipsed 50 made field goals at Miami, finished with double figures for the fourth time in his career, including the third consecutive game, and with 10-plus rebounds for the second time, doing so in back-to-back games.

– Walker's prior top point total in a game was 14, registered on 1/25/20 at North Carolina, while his previous best in a half was eight, recorded in the second half of each of the last two games (12/12/20 vs. FGCU and 12/16/20 vs. Pittsburgh).

– Wong tallied double-digit points for the 16th time, including the sixth in as many outings this year, and posted 20-plus points for the seventh time, including the fourth in 2020-21.

– The prior times Wong, who surpassed 350 points in his career, scored at least 15 points in a half were in the first session on 2/8/20 at eighth-ranked Florida State (15) and the second frame on 1/25/20 at North Carolina (17) in his first collegiate start.

## *Isaiah Wong scores 25, Earl Timberlake sparks in 73-64 win*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Dec. 19, 2020

The Hurricanes built a 14-point lead in the second half, but had to hold on down the stretch to avoid their third straight loss.

Isaiah Wong scored 25 points, Anthony Walker added 18 points and 10 rebounds, and the Miami Hurricanes won 73-64 over Jacksonville on Saturday.

"I think we're very fortunate to come away with the victory," head coach Jim Larranaga said.

Freshman Earl Timberlake made his debut and scored 12 points in 25 minutes off the bench. He also grabbed five rebounds and dished out two assists.

"We got a nice contribution in his first game as a Miami Hurricane," Larranaga said. "His presence on the court, some of his passes, his ball movement, his athletic ability I thought was very helpful."

Miami (4-2) played without Chris Lykes (left ankle) for the fourth straight game and Kameron McGusty (hamstring) for the second straight game, but they could return when Miami plays its next game on Dec. 29 at Virginia Tech when they play on the road for the first time this season.

"I'm very confident about that if they don't re-injure themselves," Larranaga said. "One of the things about being injured and sitting out for two weeks, you're anxiousness to come back and get in shape when you're not quite in the kind of shape you were before the injury. If we could have on the 26th and 27th two really good hard practices and guys felt good heading up to Virginia Tech, that would be a good sign."

The win concluded the Hurricanes' non-conference schedule and stopped a two-game skid.

"Coming into this game we were all hyped," said Wong, who is averaging a team-best 19.0 points per game. "It showed yesterday. We were moving the ball in practice, getting open looks, dunking the ball, and I felt like it translated to this game."

Harlond Beverly hit a 3 to cap a 9-2 run to end

the first half as the Hurricanes took a 37-26 lead into the break.

"I think our defense in the first half was very good, but we really struggled to start the second half in defending the 3-point shot," Larranaga said. "They played a great second half."

Miami pushed its lead to 14 at 52-38 in the second half, but the lead was cut all the way down to three on a 15-4 run by the Dolphins.

A layup by Timberlake and a three-point play by Wong halted Jacksonville's run and gave Miami a 61-53 advantage.

"In the last couple of minutes we gave the ball to Isaiah Wong and he delivered in almost every opportunity," Larranaga said.

Jacksonville pulled within 68-64 with 1:23 left after a layup by Bryce Workman, who scored all 14 of his points in the second half.

Timberlake made 3 of 4 free throws, recorded a steal, and had a put-back layup to seal the win for the Hurricanes.

"Down the stretch we made some free throws," Larranaga said. "At least we were able to stay out in front. We never fell behind, which we were very much in danger of late in the game."

The Hurricanes made 21 of 25 free-throw attempts. They entered the game last in the ACC at 62.2 percent.

"I was very happy to see our guys go 21 of 25 from the foul line," Larranaga said.

Miami shot 38.3 percent (23 of 60) from the floor, 30.0 percent (6 of 20) from 3.

"We've still got some things to work on," Walker said. "It was a battle towards the end, but we pulled it out."

## *Freshman Earl Timberlake makes debut, helps lead UM to 73-64 win over Jacksonville*

Michelle Kaufman  
Miami Herald  
Dec. 19, 2020

The Miami Hurricanes got an early Christmas gift on Saturday. Freshman swingman Earl Timberlake, who missed the first five games of the season with an ankle injury, made his highly anticipated debut a week earlier than expected.

Timberlake gave the hobbled Hurricanes a big boost and helped lead UM to a 73-64 victory over Jacksonville at the Watsco Center. He played 25 minutes and scored 12 points, including the final five points of the game. He also grabbed five rebounds, had two assists, and made numerous slick passes — a few of which his teammates were not ready for.

Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong led the Canes with 25 points on 9-of-18 shooting and had nine rebounds. Entering the game, Wong was averaging 17.8 points per game, fifth best in the Atlantic Coast Conference.

Anthony Walker recorded his second consecutive double-double. He went 5 of 10 for a career-high 18 points with nine rebounds, three blocks and a steal.

Timberlake is known for his ball handling, slashing style and defense, and the 6-6 Washington, D.C.-area native showed flashes of that every time he was on the floor.

He entered the game in the fourth minute, and got a quick introduction to college basketball when Jacksonville's leading scorer Dontarius James — an Xavier transfer — shot a three-pointer over Timberlake's outstretched arms.

But it wasn't long before Timberlake showed why he was such a coveted prospect out of powerhouse DeMatha High School. Two minutes later, he drove the lane without hesitation, drawing a foul, and calmly sank two free throws. Early in the second half, he made a three-pointer to give Miami a 50-37 lead.

UM coaches clearly trust Timberlake, as they left him in the game when Jacksonville closed to within three late in the game, and he responded with a layup. With one minute remaining and the Dolphins closing the gap again, he drew another foul and made a pair of free throws to give UM a six-point cushion.

He ended the afternoon with an exclamation point. With 34 seconds to go, he stole the ball, dribbled across the court, drove the lane and unselfishly made an around-the-back pass to Elijah Olaniyi under the basket. Olaniyi

missed the layup, Timberlake grabbed the rebound and put the ball in.

"We got a nice contribution from Earl in his first game as a Miami Hurricane," UM coach Jim Larranaga said. "His presence on the court, some of his passes, his ball movement, his athletic ability were very helpful.

"He is a great competitor and is going to do everything possible to win the game. He is involved in almost every situation, defense, rebounding, handling the ball, shooting, getting other guys involved. He's very, very active at both ends of the court. He's rusty. It's not like you've seen the best of Earl Timberlake. He's a high-octane player."

Walker said Timberlake brought "a lot of toughness and energy" to the team.

Wong added: "Earl is great to play with. He passes the ball, can shoot, can lay the ball in. He's a big stocky guard who can guard any position, which really helps us."

The Canes had been struggling from three-point range, going 9-of-60 (15 percent) in the previous three games. But they found their shooting touch against the Dolphins. Miami made four three-pointers in a row to close out the first half — two by Wong, one by freshman Matt Cross and one by sophomore guard Harlond Beverly.

Miami also improved at the free-throw line, going 21 of 25. UM, which improved to 4-2, has a 10-day break before its next game Dec. 29 at Virginia Tech. Larranaga said he hopes to have guards Chris Lykes (ankle) and Kam McGusty (hamstring) back by then.

James led Jacksonville with 19 points (7-of-10 shooting) before fouling out with seven minutes left in the game. Bryce Workman added 14. The Dolphins dropped to 6-3.

## *Wong, Walker Lead Miami Basketball Over Jacksonville*

AP

Dec. 19, 2020

Isaiah Wong scored a season-high 25 points, Anthony Walker added career highs with 18 points and 10 rebounds, and Miami beat Jacksonville 73-64 on Saturday.

Jacksonville (6-3) cut a 14-point deficit early in the second half and pulled to 68-64 with 1:23 remaining, but then missed its last two shots and committed a turnover.

Wong hit three 3-pointers and scored 15 points in the first half, and finished 9-of-18 shooting with nine rebounds. Walker made 5 of 10 field goals and all eight of his free throws, and matched a career best with three blocks. Walker also had a double-double (12 points, 10 rebounds) in Wednesday's loss to Pittsburgh.

Highly touted freshman Earl Timberlake returned from an ankle injury to make his season debut and scored 10 of his 12 points in the second half for Miami (4-2).

Dontarius James, a junior transfer from Xavier, made five 3-pointers and scored 19 points to lead Jacksonville, but fouled out with 7:55 remaining. Bryce Workman added 14 points. The Dolphins were outrebounded 49-26 and made just 4 of 10 free throws.

Miami coach Jim Larranaga is now tied with John Wooden with 664 career victories, 36th on the all-time wins list. The Hurricanes are 112-37 (.752) at the Watsco Center in Larranaga's nine seasons.

Larranaga said he expects injured starters Chris Lykes and Kameron McGusty to return for the Hurricanes' next game Dec. 29 at Virginia Tech.



## *Shorthanded Hurricanes lose senior center Miller for season ahead of second ACC game*

Wyatt Kopleman  
InsideTheU  
Dec. 27, 2020

The Miami Hurricanes men's basketball program has lost yet another scholarship player due to injury just six games through the 2020-2021 season.

This time the arrow points to redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr., who started in 28 of the team's 31 games last season while averaging 7.2 points and five and a half rebounds per game. The Oak Hill Academy (Va.) graduate was looking to have a sound impact from a leadership standpoint this season, despite relinquishing his starting center role to Cincinnati transfer center Nysier Brooks.

"We're disappointed for Rodney, who has worked so hard, both on and off the court, to improve his game over the past few seasons," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "He's in good hands with our medical staff and we look forward to seeing him make a full recovery."

Miller has remained one of five players to have missed one or more games this season, despite Miami (4-2) having played six games total with only one of them against an ACC opponent (Pittsburgh). The team has also lost redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg, their leading rebounder from last year (six rebounds per game), during the preseason due to a foot injury suffered in practice.

"Right now, we're just beat up," said Larrañaga prior to the team's current, nine-day layoff. "We're shorthanded and it's hard to prepare when you don't have enough guys to really practice correctly."

The hobbled Hurricanes have also been without starting guards Chris Lykes (ankle sprain) and Kameron McGusty (leg), two of their three leading scorers from last season. UM's 10-year head coach hopes to see his seasoned backcourt duo return sooner or later, as the program takes their first road trip of the season to Virginia Tech (Blacksburg, Va.) on Tuesday.

With another frontcourt contributor absent, Larrañaga and the team will have to rely heavily on Brooks, the team's rebounding leader with seven per game, as well as red-shirt junior Deng Gak, in order to pass a critical test against the No. 24 Hokies (7-1, 1-0 ACC).

"We've always approached every game exactly the same way, whether we're home or away," Larrañaga said. "We don't put much

credence into that [being] different. You need to be prepared. The most important thing is to put together a really good game plan and be able to execute it. The players have to know the game plan, understand the game plan, and execute the game plan as well as possible, whether you're at home or away."

Miami defeated Virginia Tech for the 14th time under Larrañaga on Feb. 19, 2020, after a triple-overtime duel in which the Canes scored 102 points. Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong, who had then just begun to see his first glimpses of consistent action, willed his team on an 11-2 run to force the game into overtime. Lykes and McGusty combined for 44 points, as they seek to get back on track at Cassell Coliseum.

Miami and Virginia Tech's matchup will be broadcasted on the ACC Network at 6:00 p.m. on Tuesday.

## Back in Action

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Dec. 27, 2020

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – For a team dealing with myriad injuries, nine days without a game is a welcome change of pace.

Five members of the University of Miami men's basketball team have missed at least one contest this season due to injury, while several others have played through pain.

"Right now, we're just beat up," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "...We're shorthanded and it's hard to prepare when you don't have enough guys to really practice correctly."

After the holiday respite, though, the Hurricanes are hoping to have more healthy bodies heading into the ACC gauntlet, but it remains to be seen exactly who will take the court Tuesday when Miami faces No. 24/RV Virginia Tech.

One Miami (4-2, 0-1 ACC) player who has already returned to the hardwood is freshman guard Earl Timberlake, a consensus top-40 recruit who missed the first five games of the year with a right ankle injury.

The Washington, D.C., native made his collegiate debut Dec. 19 against Jacksonville, finishing with 12 points, five rebounds, two assists and one steal in 26 minutes of action, helping the Hurricanes to a 73-64 victory at the Watsco Center.

"Earl is a guy who can be a major contributor at both ends of the court," Larrañaga said. "He plays multiple positions. He is very good at attacking the defense. He's very good at defending multiple positions and he can rebound."

Timberlake, who went 3-of-5 from the floor and 5-of-6 at the line, was one of three Hurricanes in the double figures for Miami against the Dolphins.

Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong, the ACC's second-leading scorer, tallied 25 points and nine rebounds in the win. Sophomore forward Anthony Walker notched his second consecutive double-double by posting a career-high 18 points and career-high-tying 12 rebounds, aiding Miami to a plus-23 margin on the glass.

Up next for Miami, though, is a different type of game than its last one. Rather than a non-conference outing at home, it is an away contest against a league foe.

Despite hitting the road for the first time in 2020-21, the Hurricanes will not change much about how they get ready for their next game, which is set for 6 p.m. at Cassell Coliseum in Blacksburg, Va.

"We've always approached every game exactly the same way, whether we're at home or away. We don't put much credence into that [being] different. You need to be prepared," Larrañaga said. "...Right now, there are no fans or very few fans in the arenas, so that shouldn't be a factor. The most important thing is to put together a really good game plan and be able to execute it. The players have to know the game plan, understand the game plan and execute the game plan as well as possible, whether you're at home or away."

For Miami, this matchup with Virginia Tech is the first of 19 straight contests against conference opponents. That equals the mark set just last year for the longest consecutive streak of league games in program history.

Now in his 10th year coaching in arguably the best conference in the country, Larrañaga knows what it takes to win in the ACC.

"Well, the first thing you need is talent at almost every position. You have to have a point guard, you have to have bigs, you have to have shooters," the two-time ACC Coach of the Year said. "Secondly, you need experience. That comes in several different forms. It can be someone who has played a ton of minutes or it can be someone who's transferred in who's got experience from another school."

"...You need talent, you need experience, you need good game preparation and you need some intelligence of how to use your talent," Larrañaga added.

One of the most memorable wins of Larrañaga's tenure coaching in the ACC actually came last season at Cassell Coliseum against the Hokies.

Miami registered a 102-95 triple-overtime triumph on Feb. 19, 2020, battling back from a late deficit in regulation and each of the first two extra sessions. The Hurricanes went 29-of-32 (90.6 percent) at the line after making their first 25 attempts, plus set a program record in ACC play with 55 rebounds.

It was the first triple-overtime game in program history and the first by any teams in ACC competition since Dec. 20, 2003. It was also, Larrañaga says, the first in his entire coaching career, which dates back to 1971.

"We played very, very well for a long time and got a substantial lead, double figures. And then Virginia Tech played really well, came back and took the lead late. We were behind by seven points with just a few minutes to go," Larrañaga recalled. "Our guys responded very well at both ends of the court. We were able to stick together and grind it out in each of the overtimes. Several of our players had career highs. Isaiah Wong had 27 points, a career high. Keith Stone had 18 rebounds, a career high."

"In a game like that, you need people to step up and every one of our guys did," Larrañaga continued. "Kam McGusty made a game-tying three-point play ... a drive, got fouled and still made the shot to put the game into overtime. Chris Lykes made a driving left-hand layup to keep us ahead in the third overtime. There were just a lot of great plays."

That meeting was the 41st all-time between Miami and Virginia Tech, with the Hurricanes holding a 24-17 edge. Miami, which owns an 8-9 mark on the road versus the Hokies, is 14-7 in the series during Larrañaga's tenure, including 11-5 in the last 16 meetings.

As for this iteration of Virginia Tech, Larrañaga knows his team has a lot to contend with when it takes the court Tuesday night.

"They're a very well-disciplined, very experienced team," he said. "They have their starting point guard back, who's a veteran. They've got their two wings back from last year. Their leading scorer and five-man is a returner who [sat out last year and has] been given a lot of responsibility as a starter now and is living up to all that responsibility. He's having a very good year."

That talented big man is redshirt junior forward Keve Aluma, who is averaging team bests in points (14.8) and rebounds (6.8) per game for the Hokies, who enter at 7-1 (1-0).

Virginia Tech, the first ranked foe Miami has faced this year, was picked No. 11 in the ACC preseason poll after going 16-16 (7-13) during the 2019-20 campaign.

The Hurricanes' final contest of 2020 will be televised live on ACC Network HERE, with Jay Alter and Paul Biancardi on the call. Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on WKIS-HD2 99.9 FM HERE. Live stats for the contest can be found HERE.

Following Miami's outing at Virginia Tech is a Jan. 2 matchup with Clemson at the Watsco Center to open the 2021 slate, with action set to be televised on RSN, beginning at 2 p.m.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

## MBB Comeback Bid Falls Short, 80-78, at No. 24 Virginia Tech

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Dec. 29, 2020

BLACKSBURG, Va. – The University of Miami men's basketball team trimmed a 17-point second half lead down to one in the final minute Tuesday night at Cassell Coliseum, but could not rally all the way back.

Miami (4-3, 0-2 ACC) dropped an 80-78 decision to No. 24/RV Virginia Tech in a game it played without four injured returning starters, two of whom are out for the year. Five Hurricanes scored in double figures, led by 16 apiece from freshman forward Matt Cross and sophomore guard Isaiah Wong, whose 3-pointer in the final seconds went halfway down before bouncing out.

"I thought that was a very well-played college basketball game between two serious competitors," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "Our players fought back from a double-digit deficit and had a shot to win the game. A lot of guys stepped up."

Both teams had 30 points through the first 15:45 minutes, but Virginia Tech (8-1, 2-0 ACC) went on a 12-0 run in the next two minutes. Wong hit a 3-pointer at the other end that was the final basket of the half, as the Hokies took a 42-33 edge into the locker room.

Virginia Tech got 19 first-half points from redshirt junior forward Keve Aluma and posted a 9-2 edge in second-chance points.

The Hokies scored 14 of the first 20 points of the second half, taking a 56-39 lead with 16:05 to play. Their lead sat at 13, 66-53, with under 10 minutes to go, but Miami went on an 8-0 run, capped by an alley-oop dunk and 3-pointer by Wong, to make it 66-61 with 5:44 to play.

The Hurricanes trailed by seven with under 50 seconds left, but continued to storm back and cut the deficit to one, 79-78, on a 3-pointer by sophomore guard Harlond Beverly with 28 ticks to go. After the Hokies split a pair of free throws, Wong took a 3-pointer with five seconds left that rattled in and out, as Virginia Tech held on for the win.

"We never hung our heads. We had a good plan," Larrañaga said of the near comeback. "Last year, we were down seven [here with 4:26] to go, came back and won the game in triple-overtime. I reminded our players of that and told them, 'There's plenty of time. Don't look at the clock; play the game. Force turnovers, foul them and force them to make

some pressure-packed free throws. Matt Cross stepped up and hit some critical shots, we got a couple of good steals. It was a very well-played game."

Cross' career-high point total came on 6-of-8 shooting from the floor, including a 4-of-6 mark from 3-point range. Wong, meanwhile, connected on three 3-pointers for the third game in a row after never previously reaching that total.

Beverly totaled a season-best 14 points, a co-game-high nine rebounds and career-high-tying six assists, the latter mark leading all players. Senior guard Elijah Olaniyi notched a season-best 11 points and redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks added 10, while redshirt junior forward Deng Gak scored a career-high eight.

Aluma finished with a game-high 26 points on 9-of-16 shooting for the Hokies, adding six rebounds, four assists and a game-best three blocks. Redshirt junior forward Justyn Mutts logged 15 points and nine boards, while redshirt sophomore guard Tyrece Radford had 13 and nine, respectively. Sophomore guard Jalen Cone chipped in 12 points for the home team.

"Keve Aluma, the Virginia Tech big man, really had himself a great game," Larrañaga said. "He was very, very hard to stop."

Miami dished out 20 assists, as well as shot 53.6 percent (30-of-56) from the floor, 40.0 percent (10-of-25) from 3-point range and 80.0 percent (8-of-10) at the line, each mark better than it allowed. However, it committed a season-high 19 turnovers and forced just 11.

The Hurricanes now open their 2021 slate Jan. 2 at 2 p.m. against Clemson at the Watsco Center, live on RSN.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

– The Hurricanes moved to 24-18 all-time against Virginia Tech, including 8-10 on the road and 14-8 in Larrañaga's tenure.

– Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 10th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 664-450 in 37 years as a head coach, including 194-116 in 10 seasons at

Miami.

– The Hurricanes are now 29-40 all-time in road openers, including 6-4 in Larrañaga's tenure, 10-7 since joining the ACC in 2004-05 and 3-8 versus ranked foes (2-1 under Larrañaga).

– Miami moved to 6-11 all-time in ACC road openers, including 4-6 under Larrañaga and 1-9 against ranked teams (1-4 in Larrañaga's tenure).

– For the third game in a row, Miami used a starting lineup of Beverly, Brooks, Olaniyi, Wong and sophomore forward Anthony Walker.

– The Hurricanes once again played without senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr. (right knee, season), redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty (right hamstring) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot, season).

– Miami posted 20 assists in a game for the 15th time in Larrañaga's 10-year tenure, including the sixth in ACC, and did so for the first time since 2/23/19 against Georgia Tech and for the first time on the road since 1/21/18 at NC State.

– The Hurricanes dropped to 68-9 (30-8 ACC) when recording 15-plus assists under Larrañaga and suffered their first setback when tallying at least 20.

– Miami fell to 78-9 (26-4 ACC) in Larrañaga's tenure when shooting at least 50 percent from the floor.

– The Hurricanes shot 50 percent from the field in both halves for the first time since 2/12/20 versus Boston College.

– Olaniyi, who surpassed 1,150 points as a collegian, registered double-figure points for the 60th time and first at Miami.

– Beverly, who eclipsed 100 assists in his career, logged double-digit points for the 11th time, including the second this year, as well as recorded five-plus assists for the seventh time, including the third in 2020-21.

– Beverly set a new career best for rebounds in an ACC game and connected on multiple 3-pointers in a league play for the first time.

– Gak's prior career high in points was five, registered 12/1/18 against Yale at American Airlines Arena in Miami.

– Cross, who moved past 50 points in his young career, scored in double figures for the third time, including the first as a reserve.

– Wong tallied his 17th double-digit scoring performance, including his seventh in as many games this season.

– Brooks, who surpassed both 500 points and 400 rebounds as a collegian, notched his 16th double-figure point total and second of the year.

– Guard Earl Timberlake posted his first five-assist outing, the first by a Miami freshman since Beverly logged six on 2/12/20 against Boston College.

## *UM basketball team rallies from 17 points down, but falls short 80-78 to Virginia Tech*

Michelle Kaufman  
Miami Herald  
Dec, 29, 2020

While the University of Miami football team was playing in the Cheez-It Bowl Tuesday night, the Hurricanes men's basketball team lost a heartbreaker 80-78 on the road at 24th-ranked Virginia Tech.

The Canes rallied from a 17-point second-half deficit and had a chance to win in the closing seconds, but Isaiah Wong's three-point attempt from the top of the key bounced in and out.

"That was a great college basketball game," said UM coach Jim Larrañaga. "Our guys gave it everything they had. Virginia Tech is a very good team, top 25 team, well-deserved... All in all, if you get a kind of open three-point shot at the top of the key to win on the road against a Top 25 team, you take that."

Wong and freshman forward Matt Cross led Miami with 16 points apiece, including a pair of three-pointers at critical moments in the second half. Wong's three cut the Hokies' lead to five with under nine minutes to go, and Cross hit a three from the corner to trim the lead to 77-73 with 49 seconds to go.

Cross went 6-of-8 on the night with four three-pointers and managed an off-balance assist on a Harlond Beverly three pointer that closed the gap to one point with 26 seconds to go. Beverly ended the night with 14 points, nine rebounds and six assists with five turnovers. Elijah Olaniyi scored 11, and center Nysier Brooks added 10 points on 5-of-5 shooting. But UM committed a season-high 19 costly turnovers and got to the free throw line just 10 times.

"We never hung our heads. We had a good plan," Larrañaga said. "Last year, we were down seven (to Virginia Tech with 4:26 to go), came back and won the game in triple-overtime. I reminded our players of that and told them, 'There's plenty of time. Don't look at the clock; play the game. Force turnovers, foul them and force them to make some pressure-packed free throws. Matt Cross stepped up and hit some critical shots, we got a couple of good steals. It was a very well-played game.'"

The Hurricanes had no answer for Keve Aluma, who led the Hokies (8-1, 2-0 ACC) with a career-high 26 points. His free throws in the final minute sealed the win for Virginia Tech. "Aluma was a stud, he made so many big shots," Larrañaga said. The Hokies will enter 2021 atop the conference standings.

Miami (4-3, 0-2 ACC) has lost three of its past four games and is missing key players. Pre-season All-ACC guard Chris Lykes missed his fifth game with an ankle injury. Guard Kam McGusty has missed three games with a hamstring injury but has resumed limited practices. The Hurricanes are back home Saturday against Clemson.



## No. 24 Virginia Tech holds off Miami Hurricanes 80-78 in ACC battle

AP  
Dec. 29, 2020

BLACKSBURG, VA. — Picked to finish 11th in the ACC in the league's preseason poll, upstart Virginia Tech will enter 2021 with at least a share of the top spot in the conference standings.

Keve Aluma scored a career-high 26 points and No. 24 Virginia Tech made crucial free throws in the final minute on the way to an 80-78 victory over Miami on Tuesday night.

Aluma hit 9 of 16 shots from the floor and 7 of 10 from the line for the Hokies (8-1, 2-0 Atlantic Coast Conference), who won their fourth straight game. Aluma added six rebounds and four assists.

"I don't really know if I'm surprised," Aluma said of the Hokies' hot start. "I don't think anyone is really super worried about rankings. I think we're all just trying to come out and take each game one at a time."

Justyn Mutts added 15 points for Virginia Tech, which made three free throws in a sloppy final 37 seconds to hold off the 'Canes (4-3, 0-2). Tyrece Radford finished with 13 points, and Jalen Cone had 12 for the Hokies, who turned the ball over twice and missed four free throws on their final six possessions. "Fortunate to win," Virginia Tech coach Mike Young said. "Sometimes, I've played well and lost. I'd much prefer to play poorly and win the game, and we did that."

Isaiah Wong and Matt Cross paced Miami with 16 points apiece.

The 'Canes trailed by as many as 17 points in the second half, but rallied in the closing seconds. Wong missed a 3-pointer with five seconds left that would have given Miami the lead. Mutts then missed two free throws for the Hokies with 3 seconds left, but Tech's Wabissa Bede stole an outlet pass after the second miss, closing out the game.

"All in all, if you get kind of an open 3-point shot at the top of the key to win on the road against a Top 25 team, pretty much you'd take that," Miami coach Jim Larranaga said.

### BIG PICTURE

Miami: The 'Canes have lost three of their last four, and injuries continue to plague them. Preseason All-ACC guard Chris Lykes missed his fifth consecutive game with an ankle injury, and guard Kameron McGusty has missed three straight with a hamstring injury. The 'Canes missed both, too, as they

committed a season-high 19 turnovers, which contributed mightily to their demise.

Virginia Tech: Behind Aluma and Mutts, the Hokies played well until the final 1:30, but two turnovers and shoddy free-throw shooting — 3 of 7 in that span — nearly led to them squandering a huge second-half lead. They will need to get that cleaned up, as they get set to take a step up in competition Saturday, when they play at No. 23 Virginia in their first true road game of the season.

"I know Tony (Bennett, Virginia's coach) well enough to know there's not a bunch of wholesale changes," Young said. "I know what we're going to see. We look forward to the competition."

### POLL IMPLICATIONS

The length of the Hokies' second stint in the Top 25 will be determined Saturday in Charlottesville. A win there should propel them several spots in the poll.

### MAKING A POINT

The Hokies weren't complaining about the officiating following their two-point win — after all, they made more free throws (13) than Miami attempted (10). But Young wants to see officials lighten up on bench warnings. Virginia Tech received several during the course of the game, but Young encourages his bench players to be enthusiastic during the game, mainly because an empty arena leaves game energy up to the players instead of the fans.

"We've got to stand down with that sort of thing right now," Young said. "Our first three games in here, we weren't very good. The energy level was not what we needed, and here we are in league play, and we're certainly not embarrassing anyone. We're pulling for our teammates. We've got to generate that kind of emotion from the unit."

### UP NEXT

Miami: The 'Canes host Clemson on Saturday.

## *Late surge not enough, Miami falls 80-78 at No. 24 Virginia Tech*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Dec. 29, 2020

Isaiah Wong nearly had another memorable game against Virginia Tech.

Wong, who scored a career-high 27 points in a triple-overtime win last year in Blacksburg, put together a strong second half to help lead the Hurricanes.

Wong scored 13 of his 16 points after the break before his go-ahead 3-point attempt missed with five seconds left and Miami lost 80-78 at No. 24 Virginia Tech on Tuesday night.

"I thought that was a very well-played college basketball game between two serious competitors," head coach Jim Larranaga said. "Our players fought back from a double-digit deficit and had a shot to win the game. A lot of guys stepped up."

Matt Cross also scored 16 points with four 3-pointers and Harlond Beverly added 14 points and nine rebounds for the Hurricanes (4-3, 0-2 ACC) who trailed by as many as 17 points in the second half before losing their 18th consecutive game to a ranked opponent.

Elijah Olaniyi chipped in 11 points and Nysier Brooks had 10 points.

Chris Lykes (left ankle) missed his fifth consecutive game while Kameron McGusty (right hamstring) missed his fourth straight as both were expected to return after the Hurricanes had nine days between their last game.

Virginia Tech (8-1, 2-0) was led by Keve Aluma's 26 points

It was a collective effort down the stretch to give the Hurricanes a chance to win.

"We never hung our heads, we had a good plan," Larranaga said. "Last year, we were down seven (here with 4:26)

to go, came back and won the game in triple-overtime. I reminded our players of that and told them, 'There's plenty of time. Don't look at the clock; play the game. Force turnovers, foul them and force them to make some pressure-packed free throws. Matt Cross stepped up and hit some critical shots, we got a couple of good steals. It was a very well-played game.'"

After Earl Timberlake missed a layup with 1:15 to play, the Hurricanes trailed 77-68 and needed a stop. Cross came up with a steal and Brooks hit a shot to begin the quest back into the game. Wong recorded a steal on the next possession and despite another close miss by Timberlake, the Hurricanes regained possession and Cross drilled a 3 to pull within 77-73 with 49 seconds left.

Virginia Tech's Wabissa Bede missed the front end of a one-and-one and Wong responded with a pair of free throws to cut the deficit to 77-75 with 38 seconds left.

Then Nahiem Allen went to the line and calmly sank two free throws for the Hokies for a 79-75 advantage with 37 seconds remaining.

Needing another big bucket to stay close, Beverly knocked down a 3 to bring the Hurricanes within 79-78 with 28 seconds left.

Bede split a pair of free throws leaving the door open for the Hurricanes, but Wong's 3 missed.

Miami shot 53.6 percent (30 of 56) from the field, 40 percent (10 of 25) from 3, and 80 percent (8 of 10) from the free-throw line, but were plagued by 19 turnovers.

Virginia Tech shot 46.8 percent (29 of 62) from the field as all three of their shooting marks were lower than Miami's. The Hokies made 9 of 23 from 3 and 13 of 21 from the free-throw line, but only had 11 turnovers.

The Hokies led 42-33 at halftime and stretched their lead to 56-39 with 16 minutes left.

## Crossing into a New Year

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Dec. 31, 2020

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – The year 2020 has been an unquestionably difficult one for people all across the world. With 2021 beginning Friday, there is a sense of hope for a return to some normalcy in day-to-day life.

The University of Miami men's basketball team is also hoping for a new slate come 2021, as well over half the team has dealt with injury over the past few months. Five Hurricanes, including all four returning starters, have missed at least three games as a result.

The Miami (4-3, 0-2 ACC) players know, however, that they can still recover and turn in a strong campaign when the calendar changes. Their narrow setback, 80-78, on the road Tuesday at No. 24/RV Virginia Tech was proof of just that.

"People are getting down right now just because of the losses, but at the same time ... with everyone healthy, we all think that we can be a top 10-15 team in the country," freshman forward Matt Cross said. "...It's not good to lose, but it's also a good sign if that's the score with some of our best players out."

Miami still has 18 league games on the docket come 2021, giving it ample time to get back in the ACC race.

In fact, the team plans to discuss just that in a meeting Thursday after practice, as it looks toward a successful new year.

"I honestly think that's the biggest reason why we're having the meeting now," Cross shared. "We need to figure out now, like, 'Those two losses are gone for the conference, but now we can't be losing games like that in the conference moving forward. We need to get this thing rolling, get it together.'"

If Cross' play against the Hokies is any indicator, he will be a big part of Miami's hopes for improvement moving forward.

The Beverly, Mass., native scored a season-high 16 points to co-lead the Hurricanes. He shot 6-of-8 from the floor and connected on 4-of-6 shots from long range.

"My shoulder has just been bothering me, so that was the first game it's been feeling well," Cross explained. "I've been getting shots up at practice and actually [been able to fully] practice. Just being able to feel good with my shoulder, get my shots up and not worry

about it, I think was the biggest difference."

Although he had the confidence to believe he would perform well with his improved health, it still felt good for Cross to see it actually play out that way on the road against a top-25 foe.

"When your shoulder feels good again, that's a good thing, but it's a whole different thing to see it go in now," Cross said. "It kind of confirms, 'Alright, now I'm good again. Now I can take these shots again.' Because before I was kind of not really taking shots that I would normally take, just because I was so concerned with my shoulder."

Four teammates joined Cross in double figures in Blacksburg, Va., with sophomore guard Isaiah Wong matching his 16-point performance and adding a season-high-tying three assists. Sophomore guard Harlond Beverly had 14 points, nine rebounds and six assists, while senior guard Elijah Olaniyi notched 11 points and redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks had 10.

The Hurricanes turned in 20 assists, their most since Feb. 23, 2019, against the Hokies. Their ball movement nearly helped them rally all the way back after trailing by 12 late in the first half, by 17 early in the second half and by seven in the final minute.

"Similar to the Purdue game, we got down a decent amount in the first half and I think we realized what we were doing just isn't working," Cross explained. "We came out in the second half really moving the ball and I think that was really the biggest change. The second half from the first half, I thought was a big difference."

Cross would also like to see Miami continue to distribute the ball better moving forward, in particular when it comes to finding "the hot hand."

The next chance the Hurricanes will have to do that is Saturday at 2 p.m., as they are set to host Clemson at the Watsco Center.

According to KenPom, the Tigers are the No. 18 team in the nation and their defense ranks third-best in the country. Thus, there is no question the Hurricanes have their work cut out for them in their first game of 2021.

Clemson is 7-1 (1-1 ACC) on the year and already has six wins over Power Five foes, including most recently topping No. 18/19 Florida State, 77-67, Tuesday night.

"We know that they play tough and their bigs

are very versatile. They can shoot the ball a little bit and stuff like that," Cross said. "I think it should be a big game defensively for people like Anthony [Walker] and Deng [Gak], who can [display versatility and] guard bigs outside the 3-point line. I also think it's going to be a big game for Nas because his game is that he loves to play physical ... I think if Clemson plays physical and we hit back with physicality, that's just kind of how the game is. I think that's where Nas will excel."

The Tigers are led by senior forward Aamir Simms, a Preseason First Team All-ACC honoree, who is averaging team highs in points (11.6) and rebounds (5.5) per game.

Miami is 13-15 all-time against Clemson, including 8-3 at home and 7-4 under 10th-year head coach Jim Larrañaga. In the most recent meeting, which came March 11, 2020, at the ACC Tournament in Greensboro, N.C., the Tigers posted a 69-64 victory.

This will be the 22nd all-time meeting between Larrañaga and Clemson head coach Brad Brownell, including their time as CAA foes. The former holds a 13-8 edge and is a perfect 9-0 at home against Brownell.

Saturday's game will be televised live on RSN—that is FOX Sports Sun locally—and FOX Sports GO, with Evan Lepler and Mike Gminski on the call. A full affiliate is available HERE and it can also be seen on WatchESPN, subject to blackout, HERE.

Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM HERE, while action can also be heard on WVUM 90.5 FM HERE and in Spanish on WMYM 990 AM HERE. Live stats for the game can be found HERE.

After facing the Tigers, Miami plays North Carolina Tuesday at 8 p.m., with action set to be televised live on ESPN from the Watsco Center.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.



## MBB Drops 66-65 Heartbreaker to Clemson

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Jan. 2, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – The University of Miami men's basketball team fell to Clemson, 66-65, Saturday afternoon at the Watsco Center.

Miami turned a 12-point first-half deficit into a six-point second-half lead and led by four with under 70 seconds left, but the Tigers scored the final five points to earn the road win. Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong scored a team-high 13 points for the Hurricanes, who once again played without senior guard Chris Lykes, a Preseason First Team All-ACC honoree.

"I thought we gave a great effort today. I thought our guys executed the game plan very well," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "The difference in the game was that Aamir Simms is a very hard matchup for us ... I'm very proud of the guys, the way they fought and played a very good game right up until the last possession."

Clemson (8-1, 2-1 ACC) connected on five of its first six 3-pointers and raced out to a 21-9 lead in the first 8:13 of action. However, Miami (4-4, 0-3 ACC) outscored the Tigers by 14 the rest of the half, including closing the frame on a 12-2 run over the last five minutes to take a 34-32 lead into halftime.

After its hot start from deep, Clemson made just one of its final six 3-pointers of the frame. At the other end, Miami freshman forward Matt Cross connected on all three of his first-half shots from beyond the arc.

The Hurricanes pushed their lead to six, 40-34, early in the second half and the rest of the game was played within a 10-point window the rest of the way. Both sides faced offensive draughts in the middle portion of the half, including Miami going six minutes without a field goal.

Trailing by three down the stretch, Miami evened the game on a three-point play by redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty with 3:02 left. Senior guard Elijah Olaniyi put the Hurricanes in front on a layup with 2:12 to go and sophomore guard Isaiah Wong doubled the advantage from the stripe with 1:36 remaining.

Miami forced a miss at the other end, but after Clemson grabbed the offensive rebound, redshirt sophomore guard Nick Honor hit a 3-pointer to trim the deficit to one with 1:05 on the clock. The Hurricanes then turned the

ball over at the other end, after which Simms banked in a midrange shot in the lane with 19 ticks remaining.

The Hurricanes committed another turnover on their final offensive possession and fell one point shy of their first ACC victory.

Six Miami players scored between nine and 13 points, with freshman guard Earl Timberlake (11), sophomore guard Harlond Beverly (10), Olaniyi (10), Cross (nine) and McGusty (nine) all following just behind Wong.

Cross logged seven assists in the game, the most by a Miami player since Lykes had nine at Virginia Tech on March 8, 2019. It was also the most by a Hurricane freshman since Lykes recorded seven on March 3, 2018, against Virginia Tech. Additionally, Wong tied a career high with four assists, while Timberlake led all players with eight rebounds.

The lone Tiger to score in double figures was Simms, a senior forward who scored the team's first eight points and finished with 25, adding seven rebounds, four assists and four blocks. He went 10-of-14 from the floor, 2-of-2 from deep and 3-of-4 at the line.

"When we played a big man on him, he stepped out and hit threes," Larrañaga said. "When we played a smaller man on him, he went inside and posted up. That created matchup problems for us."

The teams posted nearly identical numbers in all shooting categories, with Miami logging a 46.9 percent (23-of-49) clip from the floor and a 41.2 percent (7-of-17) mark from deep compared to Clemson's 44.1 percent (26-of-59) and 42.9 percent (9-of-21) respective ledgers. The Hurricanes also shot 66.7 percent (12-of-18) at the line, while the Tigers had a 71.4 percent (5-of-7) mark.

Up next for Miami is a Tuesday night matchup with North Carolina, with tip-off set for 8 p.m., live on ESPN from the Watsco Center.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

- The Hurricanes fell to 13-16 all-time against Clemson, including 8-4 at home and 7-5 in Larrañaga's tenure.
- Larrañaga, who entered the game with the

10th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 664-451 in 37 years as a head coach, including 194-117 in 10 seasons at Miami.

– Saturday marked the 22nd all-time meeting between Larrañaga and Clemson head coach Brad Brownell, including their time as CAA foes, with Larrañaga moving to 13-9 overall, including 9-1 at home.

– For the first time this season, Miami used a starting lineup of Beverly, Cross, Olaniyi, Wong and redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks.

– McGusty returned to action after missing the last three-plus games with a right hamstring injury.

– The Hurricanes fell to 178-13 in Larrañaga's tenure when leading with 2:00 left and to 78-8 in such games in ACC play.

– Miami dropped to 17-2 when leading at halftime since the start of the 2019-20 season, with both setbacks coming against Clemson, as it previously lost such a game on 3/11/20 in the ACC Tournament in Greensboro, N.C.

– The last time Miami lost at home when leading at halftime also came in the first game of a calendar year, as it fell to NC State in such fashion on 1/3/19.

– The Hurricanes outscored Clemson by 18 points, 31-13, over the final 11:06 of the first half and first 1:35 of the second half, a total span of 12:41.

– After hitting five of their first six 3-pointers, the Tigers connected on just three of their next 14 before Honor's make with 1:05 to play.

– Olaniyi, who surpassed 350 free-throw attempts in his career, recorded double-figure points for the 61st time, including the second as a Hurricane.

– Beverly has connected on multiple 3-pointers in back-to-back ACC games after never previously doing so even once in league play.

– Beverly notched his 12th double-digit scoring performance, including his third this season.

– Wong scored in double figures for the 18th time, including the eighth in as many games this year.

– Timberlake, in his third collegiate game, tallied double-digit points for the second time.



## *Hurricanes fall 66-65 to Clemson on late basket by Aamir Simms*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Jan. 2, 2021

The Hurricanes had another chance to win a tight game late, but came up short.

Isaiah Wong paced the Hurricanes with 13 points in a 66-65 loss as Aamir Simms scored a go-ahead basket with 19 seconds left to lift Clemson past Miami on Saturday.

"I thought that was an extremely well-played game," head coach Jim Larranaga said. "Very exciting game. They got themselves off to a terrific start and it forced us to make a lot of adjustments.

Earl Timberlake added 11 points while Harlond Beverly and Elijah Olaniyi each scored 10 for the Hurricanes, who have started ACC competition 0-3 and dropped to 4-4 overall.

Kameron McGusty returned after missing the last four games with a right hamstring injury. He came off the bench and scored nine points in 28 minutes.

"I just saw him in the hallway and asked how his hamstring was and he said it was very sore, but he gave us a lot of productive minutes," Larranaga said. "He made some critical plays for us when we were behind, he was a plus-7 at halftime so we knew he was playing well, but you ask a guy to come in a high-pressure, full-court intense game for 40 minutes when he hasn't practiced in almost three weeks. He practiced only half-court on Thursday and his first full-court practice was yesterday so I'm sure that hamstring is pretty sore."

Chris Lykes (left ankle) missed his sixth straight game and has not played since Dec. 4.

"I really don't have any information on Chris Lykes," Larranaga said. "He's trying to rehab his sprained ankle and there's no projected date for him to come back."

Clemson (8-1, 2-1) was led by Simms who scored a game-high 25 points on 10-of-14 shooting. Simms entered the game averaging a team-high 11.6 points a game.

"Aamir Simms was just terrific," Larranaga said. "When we played a bigger guy on him he took us out on the perimeter and made 3s, when we put a smaller guy he took us in the post and scored, and when we denied

him well inside he stepped out and drove the ball to the basket. He had a terrific game. He more than doubled his scoring output so he was clearly the MVP of the game."

Olaniyi's three-point play gave the Hurricanes a 40-34 lead early in the second half.

Miami used a small-ball lineup for large stretches of the game, but Simms was able to take advantage down low and helped the Tigers take a 59-55 lead with 5:31 left.

"(The small lineup) was Clemson's direct ability to stretch the defense out and Aamir Simms making 3s," Larranaga said. "He's done that throughout his career. We had to make the adjustment and go small. We put Earl Timberlake on him because Earl can guard bigger players or smaller players. While he was guarding Simms we played him at the point, that made them make some adjustments as well."

Timberlake said: "It was a tough challenge. I was undersized, but I tried to play as hard as I can and play tough. Front him when he's in the post. He's a very good player. He's a preseason First Team for a reason."

McGusty converted a three-point play on a reverse layup to tie the game at 61 with three minutes left.

Olaniyi gave the Hurricanes a 63-61 lead moments later on a dish from Wong, who knocked down a pair of free throws for a 65-61 advantage with 1:36 left.

Nick Honor's 3 pulled Clemson within 65-64 with 1:05 following an offensive rebound. The Tigers benefited from a turnover by Olaniyi on the ensuing possession and Simms drove to the lane and banged in a go-ahead bucket with 19 seconds left.

Jim Larranaga elected to not call timeout after the basket and McGusty turned the ball over in the closing seconds. The loose ball eventually made its way out of bounds and Miami received possession underneath the Clemson basket with 0.3 seconds left. A long throw from the baseline by Cross to Wong was attempted, but missed off the backboard to seal the win for Clemson.

"We actually called a play at the last timeout because we felt like we have plenty of time, it was a full timeout, we set up our defense, we told them what we wanted to run," Larranaga said. "Unfortunately we didn't run it. We ended up getting to Kam McGusty who I thought

had a great situation on the side of the court, but they defended it well and forced a turnover. Our last two turnovers were the difference in the game. We just need to be a little more calm and poised down the stretch."

The turnover by McGusty was a tough way to end an overall productive performance as he was a team-best plus-8 when on the court and included the three-point play to keep the Hurricanes in it minutes prior.

"I was trying to get my rhythm back, I'm still trying to figure out what I can and can't do as far as my hamstring and trying to be comfortable out there," McGusty said. "I felt comfortable and felt like I played good defense, ran the floor well, obviously the turnover at the end hurt a lot. We had a lot of plays down the stretch that hurt us, but that one is the one everyone is going to remember."

Miami shot 46.9 percent (23 of 49) from the field and hit 41.2 percent (7 of 17) from behind the arc. They had 17 assists to 16 turnovers.

"Seventeen assists is really good for us, but the problem is the 16 turnovers—it takes away opportunities for us to score and the last two possessions we turned the ball over and those were critical mistakes," Larranaga said.

The Tigers jumped out to a 21-9 lead behind five 3-pointers—two by Simms.

The Hurricanes eventually went with a small lineup and were able to climb back into the game. Cross's third 3 of the half tied the game at 32. Cross then found Earl Timberlake down low for a bucket to give Miami a 34-32 lead into the break.

## *Simms Helps Push Clemson Basketball Past Miami Hurricanes*

AP

Jan. 2, 2021

Aamir Simms scored 25 points and his last basket with 19 seconds left was the game winner and Clemson beat Miami 66-65 on Saturday.

Nick Honor stole the ball from Kameron McGusty with four seconds left on Miami's final possession to secure the win.

Isaiah Wong made two free throws with 96 seconds left to cap a 10-2 run and the Hurricanes led 65-61. Honor responded with a 3-pointer with 1:05 to go, and following a Miami turnover, Simms connected on the game clincher.

Simms started the game with a pair of 3-pointers and a dunk and the Tigers led 8-3. PJ Hall's jumper with 11:47 before halftime gave Clemson a 21-9 lead.

Miami responded and outscored the Tigers 23-11 before intermission. The Hurricanes grabbed their first lead of the game on Earl Timberlake's layup with 45 seconds before the break and a 34-32 lead.

Simms finished 10-for-14 shooting. Clemson (8-1, 2-1 Atlantic Coast Conference) now has seven of its eight wins over Power 5 conference affiliates

Wong led Miami (4-4, 1-2) with 13 points and Timberlake 11.

UP NEXT

Clemson: Hosts N.C. State on Tuesday.

Miami: Hosts North Carolina on Tuesday.

## MBB Set to Face North Carolina

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Jan. 3, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. — Saturday's matchup with Clemson followed a familiar script for the University of Miami men's basketball team.

For the third time in just eight games this year, the Hurricanes fell behind by 12-plus, only to rally back and either take the lead or pull within one.

Dec. 8 against Purdue, Miami (4-4, 0-3 ACC) turned a 20-point deficit into a four-point win, 58-54. Tuesday at No. 24/RV Virginia Tech, the Hurricanes trailed by 17, including by seven in the final minute, before cutting the deficit to one in a two-point setback, 80-78.

Against the Tigers, Miami trailed by 12 early, but turned that into a six-point lead before ultimately falling by one, 66-65.

No matter the result, the Hurricanes have proven beyond a doubt they do not give up regardless of the odds.

"Adversity tends to develop character and we've had so much adversity," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "We've had so many things to overcome and the challenges are too numerous to mention. Each time we have a new set of circumstances to deal with, it seems like the guys pull together and give us as chance to win.

"We were very fortunate against Purdue; we made our free throws down the stretch and were able to win that game," Larrañaga continued. "At Virginia Tech, we had a very nice look at a three that would have won the game. Yesterday, against Clemson, we were down one and we had a chance to score and win the game right at the end. So, we've battled back from being down. It would be much better if we could play from out in front for once."

Six players scored at least nine points for Miami in the setback against the Tigers, with Isaiah Wong's 13 points leading the group. Freshman guard Earl Timberlake had 11 points and eight rebounds, while sophomore guard Harlond Beverly and senior guard Elijah Olaniyi both notched 10 points.

Freshman forward Matt Cross scored nine points and posted seven assists, the most by a Hurricane since March 2019, while redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty added nine points of his own.

Of those six players, three of them are in their first year on Miami's roster and two others are in their second. Due to the bevy of injuries the Hurricanes have faced—another element of adversity this season—many young and new

players have seen an increased role.

Larrañaga, a two-time ACC Coach of the Year, thinks playing these types of games have benefited those players. However, when the results begin to improve, he feels it will be even more of a help.

"Once you start winning those close games, it tends to build a lot of confidence within the team that they have the ability to make the big shot or make the big free throw or get the big stop," Larrañaga explained. "All these guys have been put in that situation. We've won one and lost two, but we're probably going to be in 10 or 15 more of them."

The lone player to log at least nine points against Clemson who is in at least his third year with the Hurricanes is McGusty. It was his first action since Dec. 12, when he suffered a right hamstring injury within the first five minutes of the Hurricanes' matchup with FGCU.

A Katy, Texas, native, McGusty is seven points away from 1,000 in his career and his presence back on the hardwood is significant for Miami.

"Kam is such an important part of our program," Larrañaga said. "He can shoot the three. He's good attacking the rim. He plays hard at the defensive end of the floor. He's not 100 percent; that's the unfortunate thing. He's still nursing a hamstring pull. He won't be able to practice today and probably will do very little tomorrow. [We are] hoping he can be ready for North Carolina on Tuesday."

The Tar Heels are indeed next for the Hurricanes, as Miami welcomes the six-time NCAA champions to the Watsco Center for an 8 p.m. matchup Tuesday night.

The Hurricanes are 8-25 all-time versus North Carolina, including 3-9 at home, but have found significant success in the series under Larrañaga.

Miami is 6-9 versus the Tar Heels since 2011-12, when Larrañaga got to Coral Gables. That is the third-most wins of any team against North Carolina during that stretch. Miami is also one of only four schools with at least four wins by 10-plus over the Tar Heels in that span and one of just two with multiple wins by 15-plus.

The Hurricanes dropped the most recent matchup, a 94-71 road setback on Jan. 25, 2020, in a game they played with just six scholarship players, half of whom were freshmen. It marked Miami's fourth straight loss in the series after taking six of the prior nine outings.

"Over the first seven years, we just had a lot

of good players and those guys matched up very well," Larrañaga said. "The battle for the first seven years was kind of even, but they've dominated the last two years."

This year's edition of one of the nation's most storied programs will head to Coral Gables with a 6-4 (1-2 ACC) record after playing seven Power Five foes within its first 10 games.

The Tar Heels, like Miami, are coming off a one-point decision Saturday at home. However, in their case, it was a 66-65 win over Notre Dame.

North Carolina boasts five McDonald's All-Americans on its roster, including four in its freshman class. The Tar Heels also have the ACC Preseason Player of the Year in senior forward Garrison Brooks.

Sophomore forward/center Armando Bacot is currently the leader in points (11.4) and rebounds (8.2) per game for Roy Williams, the fifth-winningest coach in Division I history.

"They're such a big team, such an incredibly good offensive rebounding team," Larrañaga said. "They have four big guys that are bigger than anybody that we have, other than Nas [Brooks]. Their size, skill and speed in the open court have always been a real challenge. Not only for us, but for everybody that plays Carolina."

The Tar Heels were picked fourth in the ACC preseason poll after registering a 14-19 (6-14) ledger during the 2019-20 campaign.

Tuesday night's contest will be televised live on ESPN HERE, with Dan Shulman and Dick Vitale on the call. Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM HERE, while action can also be heard on WVUM 90.5 FM HERE and in Spanish on WMYM 990 AM HERE. Live stats for the contest can be found HERE.

Following its outing against the Tar Heels, Miami hits the road to face NC State Saturday at noon, with action set to be televised live on RSN from Reynolds Coliseum in Raleigh, N.C.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

## *Hurricanes set to host UNC with no return in sight for Chris Lykes*

By DAVID FURONES  
SOUTH FLORIDA SUN SENTINEL |  
JAN 04, 2021 AT 4:00 PM

Miami Hurricanes preseason All-ACC guard Chris Lykes has been out for a month with an ankle injury, and there is no swift return in sight with Miami set to host North Carolina on Tuesday night at Watsco Center.

"[Lykes] hasn't practiced a single moment, so not anticipating him playing [Tuesday]," UM coach Jim Larrañaga said on Monday.

Again without the senior guard who first injured the ankle on Dec. 4 against Stetson, Miami (4-4, 0-3 ACC), which already has front-court players Sam Waardenburg and Rodney Miller out for season, tries to avoid its first 0-4 start in ACC play in the 8 p.m. tip on ESPN against the Tar Heels (6-4, 1-2).

On top of having no update on Lykes, fellow senior guard Kameron McGusty is "sore, beat up," Larrañaga said, after returning in Saturday's 66-65 loss to Clemson from missing three games due to a hamstring injury.

"Whether or not we'll have him for [Tuesday], I'm not sure yet," Larrañaga said. "He'll do very little [Monday] hoping that rest is a better way to treat that injury than having him get on the court and strain it again."

Without Waardenburg and Miller, the Hurricanes are down to 7-foot center Nysier Brooks, forwards Matt Cross and Anthony Walker and reserve power forward/center Deng Gak in the frontcourt. They will have to face a Tar Heels front line that recently sent ACC Preseason Player of the Year Garrison Brooks to the bench for an expanded role for standout freshman Day'Ron Sharpe and also starts 6-10 Armando Bacot and brings 7-1 Walker Kessler off the bench.

"We're not going to grow any taller, and they're not going to shrink," Larrañaga said. "It's a matter of they have the advantage in size. What we have to do is, instead of one guy guarding them, the whole team has to guard those big guys. We got to surround them. We got to try to rebound with them."

In the past two losses, by a combined 3 points to Clemson and Virginia Tech, UM has fallen behind early and had to come from behind. It was also the case in the Hurricanes' 58-54 win over Purdue on Dec. 8.

"The common thread is we start to dig ourselves in a hole early in games," Larrañaga said. "For us, with the roster as short as it is, everybody's got to play well right from the very beginning to really give us the best chance. ... One of our hopes is that we can get off to a better start and play from out in front one of these nights."

While famed ESPN analyst Dick Vitale will be on the call from his home on Tuesday night, without fans in the arena due to the COVID-19 pandemic, there won't be the same big-game atmosphere in Coral Gables as there usually would when UNC comes to town.

"I will be ready, and I know our team will be ready," said sophomore guard Harlond Beverly, who has been elevated into the starting five since Lykes' injury. "We will bring our own excitement and camaraderie, and just really excited to play."

While injury-riddled, Miami recently had senior guard and Stony Brook transfer Elijah Olaniyi gain immediate eligibility four games ago and debuted freshman Earl Timberlake, who was out to start the season with an ankle injury, three games ago. With Olaniyi starting and Timberlake coming in off the bench, both are averaging 8 points per game.

"Just trying to be the team's Swiss Army knife right now until we can get the full team back," Olaniyi said.



## MBB Falls to North Carolina, 67-65

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Jan 5, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – The shorthanded University of Miami men's basketball team dropped a heart-breaking 67-65 decision to North Carolina Tuesday night at the Watsco Center, its third straight setback by two points or fewer.

Playing without all four of their returning starters due to injury, the Hurricanes still managed to turn in a staunch defensive performance, but it was not enough. Freshman guard Earl Timberlake paced Miami in scoring for the first time, recording 12 points to go along with five rebounds, five assists, five steals and two blocks.

"These last three ACC conference regular season games [have been] very tough to swallow. We had our chances—multiple chances to win these games and just keep coming up a little bit short," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "I think our guys fought valiantly and put ourselves in position to win. We had a 10-point lead in the second half, but Carolina kept coming and the press bothered us, which it shouldn't have. All we had to do was catch the ball."

After a sluggish start by both teams that featured 13 combined turnovers in the opening 8:03, North Carolina (7-4, 2-2 ACC) took a 14-8 edge with 11:41 on the first-half clock. The Hurricanes, however, countered with a 13-2 burst in 4:47 that included eight straight points, surging to a 21-16 edge with 4:41 to play in the half.

The Tar Heels went 5:19 without a point and 7:11 without a field goal, missing 11 consecutive attempts, before closing the frame strong to take a 32-30 advantage into the locker room. Both teams shot under 40 percent in the frame, but North Carolina posted a 5-of-11 (45.5 percent) mark from deep compared to the Hurricanes' 2-of-7 (28.6 percent) tally.

Miami (4-5, 0-4 ACC) used a 19-6 run early in the second half to go in front, 53-43, with 12:03 to play. After the Tar Heels answered with seven straight points, the Hurricanes scored the next six and led by nine, 59-50, with 7:35 to play.

The tide began to turn when redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks fouled out with 5:35 remaining on a three-point play by North Carolina freshman forward/center Day'Ron Sharpe that made it 59-55.

"Nysier was negating their post play and getting some defensive rebounds and was a target inside and got several baskets in and around the rim," Larrañaga said. "So, losing him was a huge loss, but the main thing is we didn't handle the full court press very well."

After a pair of free throws by Timberlake to stretch the lead back up to six, North Carolina went on an 8-0 run, capped by a pair of 3-pointers, to take a 63-61 lead with 1:42 on the clock. Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong tied the game with a pair of free throws with 58 ticks left and, after two shots from the line at the other end, did so again with a jump-shot with 14 seconds remaining.

North Carolina senior guard Andrew Platek, however, connected on a shot from the baseline with three seconds left to put the Tar Heels in front for good, as sophomore guard Harlond Beverly's full-court heave rimmed out.

Timberlake, who led all players in assists and steals in addition to his team-high in points, became the first Miami freshman with at least five steals in a game since Shane Larkin did so on Jan. 10, 2012, against North Carolina.

Senior guard Elijah Olaniyi, in his first game at Miami as a reserve, scored 11 points and went 4-of-4 at the line. Brooks totaled 10 points and a team-best six rebounds in just 21 minutes of action.

Junior guard/forward Rechon "Leaky" Black led all scorers with 16 points for the Tar Heels. He shot 4-of-4 from 3-point range after entering the night 3-of-15 on the season.

Freshman guard Kerwin Walton scored 13 points, while Sharpe logged 12 points and a game-best 16 rebounds, the most by a Miami foe since November 2019. The Hurricanes held senior forward Garrison Brooks, the ACC Preseason Player of the Year, to six points on 1-of-7 shooting.

Despite playing a team with a frontcourt boasting Brooks and three McDonald's All-Americans, Miami had a 32-24 edge in paint points and limited the Tar Heels to 34.4 percent (21-of-61) shooting. The Hurricanes also logged 14 steals, their most since Dec. 23, 2012, against No. 4/5 Arizona in Honolulu.

However, the decisive stat proved to be 3-point percentage. North Carolina, which entered the night shooting a 28.7 clip on the year, went 9-of-20 (45.0 percent) from deep, setting a season high in both makes and percentage. Meanwhile, Miami registered a 3-of-16 (18.8 percent) tally from deep.

"This is a really nice group of guys, they like each other, they get along well. The coaches like the players," Larrañaga said. "We've just had so much adversity with injuries and the most challenging part is being able to prepare for an opponent. Kam McGusty practiced yesterday, but he couldn't even go today. Chris Lykes hasn't been on the court for over a month now. So, those are our two leading returning scorers and Sam Waardenburg [and Rodney Miller Jr. are both] out for the season. We need to get Chris and Kam back."

The Hurricanes now have back-to-back road games, the first of which comes Saturday at noon against NC State, with action set to be televised live on RSN from Reynolds Coliseum in Raleigh, N.C.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

– The Hurricanes moved to 8-26 all-time against North Carolina, including 3-10 at home and 6-10 in Larrañaga's tenure.

– Larrañaga, who entered the game tied for the 10th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 664-452 in 37 years as a head coach, including 194-118 in 10 seasons at Miami.

– For the first time this season, Miami used a starting lineup of Beverly, Brooks, Timberlake (first start), Wong and freshman forward Matt Cross.

– Miami once again played without senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty (right hamstring), redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr. (right knee, season) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot, season).

– Four of Miami's five losses this season are by a combined nine points, with the last three, all in ACC play, coming by a total of five.

– The Hurricanes are the second team in ACC history, per the Elias Sports Bureau, to lose three straight games by combined total of five points or fewer, joining the 1989-90 Georgia Tech Yellow Jackets.

– The prior lowest combined point total in three consecutive games all lost by Miami in Larrañaga's tenure was eight, recorded early in the 2018-19 season: two (83-81) to Seton Hall on 11/25/18 in Fullerton, Calif., followed by three (57-54) to Rutgers on 11/28/18 and then by three (57-54) to Yale on 12/1/18 at American Airlines Arena in Miami.

– The Hurricanes' 14 steals marked their second-highest total ever in an ACC game, trailing only the 15 they logged on 1/22/05 at North Carolina.

– The last time the Hurricanes lost a game when leading by double figures was 2/26/19 at Wake Forest, a 76-75 setback.

– Miami dropped to 98-22 in Larrañaga's tenure when holding its opponent under 40 percent shooting.

– The Hurricanes fell to 178-14 under Larrañaga when leading with 2:00 left, including to 78-9 in ACC competition.

– Miami held North Carolina to just one made field goal in a span of 15 attempts during the first half.

– The Hurricanes went 7:21 without a field goal, missing eight straight shots, before Wong's game-tying basket with 14 seconds remaining.

– Sharpe is the first Miami opponent to grab 15-plus rebounds in a game since Missouri State's Tulio Da Silva had 17 on 11/21/19 in Charleston, S.C.

– Sophomore forward Anthony Walker surpassed 150 points, 50 free-throw attempts and 500 minutes played at Miami.

– Brooks, who became the first Hurricane to foul out this season, scored in double figures for the 17th time, including the third this year.

– Olaniyi notched his 62nd double-digit point total, including his third in five appearances at Miami.

– Timberlake, who scored in double figures for the third time in four collegiate outings, became the first ACC player with seven-plus points, five-plus rebounds, five-plus assists, five-plus steals and two-plus blocks in a game since Florida State's Chris Singleton on 11/14/10 against UNC Greensboro.

– Timberlake also became the third Hurricane in Larrañaga's tenure with a 4x5 game, including the first to do so with steals and the first to do so in ACC play.

– Beverly eclipsed 300 points in his career.

– Wong scored eight points, finishing short of double figures for the first time in the Hurricanes' nine games this year.

## *Platek's Runner Sends North Carolina Basketball Past Miami Hurricanes*

AP

Jan. 6, 2021

Leaky Black scored 16 points, and Andrew Platek's running jumper with three seconds to go carried North Carolina to a 67-65 win over Miami on Tuesday night.

Off the inbounds following Platek's basket, Miami's Harlond Beverly launched an approximately three-quarter court shot that bounced off the left side of the rim to end it.

Platek's shot followed a high-arching, fade-away jumper by Isaiah Wong which tied the game at 65-all for Miami. Opting not to call timeout, Platek took a pass, drove the right baseline and got his shot over two outstretched defenders.

Kerwin Walton scored 13 points and Day'Ron Sharpe scored 12 points and grabbed a career-high 16 rebounds — seven on the offensive end — for North Carolina (7-4, 2-2 Atlantic Coast Conference).

Earl Timberlake scored 12 points for Miami (4-5, 0-4), Elijah Olaniyi added 11 points and Nysier Brooks had 10.

### ADDING UP

The Tar Heels have won back-to-back contests by a combined total of three points. Miami has dropped three straight games by a combined total of four points.

### UP NEXT

North Carolina: Scheduled to host 19th-ranked Clemson on Saturday.

Miami: Travels to Raleigh, North Carolina to play the Wolfpack on Saturday.

---

For more AP college basketball coverage:  
<https://apnews.com/Collegebasketball> and  
[http://twitter.com/AP\\_Top25](http://twitter.com/AP_Top25)

## *Miami falters late to North Carolina, remains winless in ACC*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Jan. 6, 2021

The Hurricanes were in position to win their first ACC game of the season, but struggled down the stretch and came up short once again.

North Carolina's Andrew Platek made a tie-breaking lay-up with 3.6 seconds left to keep the Miami Hurricanes winless in conference play after a 67-65 loss on Tuesday despite leading by as many as 10 in the second half.

"Very, very tough to swallow," head coach Jim Larranaga said. "We've had multiple chances to win these games and just keep coming up a little bit short. I think our guys fought valiantly and put ourselves in position to win with a 10-point lead in the second half, but Carolina kept coming."

The Hurricanes were led by Earl Timberlake's 12 points in his first career start while Elijah Olaniyi scored 11 and Nysier Brooks chipped in 10.

Miami (4-5, 0-4 ACC) led 59-50 with seven minutes left before letting the game slip away and dropping to 0-4 in the ACC for the first time since joining the conference in 2004. They have lost their last three games by a total of five points.

"We're trying to keep a positive mindset and a positive energy around us because the last three losses have been within five points," Brooks said. "We know we're there. We just need something to get us over the hump."

Isaiah Wong hit a 10-footer for the Hurricanes to tie the game at 67, but on the ensuing possession he allowed Platek to drive in for the game-winning layup with three seconds left.

"We ran a set play for Isaiah and he did a great job of getting to the basket and scoring, but then they got it down the floor and letting Andrew Platek just go to the basket and make a layup was just horrendous defense by us," Larranaga said. "That's very, very disappointing. That should have been the best defense we played all night. It was the last possession and we had to get a stop and Andrew just went to the basket like no one was guarding him."

The loss dropped Miami to last in the ACC.

North Carolina (7-4, 2-2) was led by Leaky Black's 16 points while Day'Ron Sharpe added 12 points and 16 rebounds.

Brooks was doing his best to keep the Tar Heels out of the paint, but when he fouled out with 5:35 left, Miami's 59-53 lead faded away.

"Of course (it made a difference) because Nysier was kind of negating some of their post play and getting some rebounds and was a target inside, got several baskets around the rim so losing him was a huge loss," Larranaga said.

A 3-pointer by Black gave the Tar Heels a 63-61 lead, their first since the opening minutes of the second half, with 1:42 left.

Wong tied the game at 63 on a pair of free throws with 58 seconds left.

Garrison Brooks hit a pair of his own with 46 seconds left to give the Tar Heels the lead back at 65-63 before setting the stage for the back-and-forth deciding possessions involving Wong.

Miami lost despite holding North Carolina to 34.4-percent (21 of 61) shooting and forcing 20 turnovers. However, Miami also struggled in those areas, shooting 34.9 percent (22 of 63) with 14 turnovers.

Timberlake led the Hurricanes in scoring, but made just 3 of 13 shots and had five turnovers in 37 minutes. He did add five rebounds, five assists, and five steals.

North Carolina led 32-30 at halftime.

Miami played without Chris Lykes (left ankle) for the seventh straight game and Kameron McGusty (right hamstring) was also out after making a return last game following a four-game absence.

The Hurricanes return to the court on Saturday (12:00 p.m., FSFL) at North Carolina State.

## Time to Turn the Tide

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Jan 7, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – To say the University of Miami men's basketball team has been unlucky this season would be like saying January weather is nicer in South Florida than Alaska.

Of 357 teams at the Division I level, the Hurricanes rank No. 342 in the KenPom luck rating, the lowest mark of any Power Five team. That does not even directly factor in the team's astounding bevy of injuries to key players.

Miami's four returning senior starters—Chris Lykes, Kameron McGusty, Rodney Miller Jr., and Sam Waardenburg—and top-ranked recruit, Earl Timberlake, have combined to be available start to finish in just 12 of a possible 45 outings.

The Hurricanes have lost their last three games—two against current top-20 foes and one against a six-time NCAA champion program—by a combined five points. Just how unlucky is that feat? Well, Miami is the second team in ACC history, per the Elias Sports Bureau, to drop three consecutive games by just five or fewer total points.

Nonetheless, positivity remains inside the Watsco Center, as the Hurricanes continue to press on in the face of such a series of unfortunate events.

"I think we've had a very resilient group, especially being younger," Miami associate head coach Chris Caputo said. "A lot of times, I think, guys that are newer to college basketball and younger, because they don't have quite as much perspective and not as much experience, they only know success for the most part. You never quite know exactly how they're going to handle these situations, but I think they've done a remarkably good job in terms of keeping their focus, their effort, their energy and their togetherness."

Optimism certainly remains for the Hurricanes that they can get this season headed in the direction it would almost certainly be going anyway with better luck, either with injuries or bounces of the ball.

Miami (4-5, 0-4 ACC) also has good reason to believe it can indeed make that happen. The lone prior ACC team to suffer the same three-game heartbreak the Hurricanes have, 1989-90 Georgia Tech, went on to reach the Final Four.

"Very much so, yeah, I do," Caputo said of whether he sees belief among the players a turnaround is possible. "I think they know we're playing incredibly shorthanded and that we have the opportunity to get a little bit more experience, get a little bit more healthy each day. When we get to the point when we're—knock on wood—fully healthy, [we will be even better].

Obviously, we're not going to get Sam or Rodney back, but other than that, I think everyone has a real belief that we're a very competitive team in our league."

One thing Miami will need to solve as it looks to start racking up wins is better handling late-game situations. Luck certainly plays a part in continuous close losses—just check that KenPom rating—but there are ways teams can improve their chances of picking up close victories.

For the Hurricanes, some of the issues have stemmed from having players in unfamiliar situations with so many talented veterans unavailable due to injury.

"Taking care of the ball is something we've got to do a better job of. A lot of times that's prevalent with younger teams, younger guards. That's a piece to the puzzle late in games," Caputo shared. "Obviously, the experience of playing together in those situations is just not there. We haven't really been [in these spots] as a group. The older guys have, but the younger guys haven't really been hardened by any experience. So, it really is the first time.

"It's the first time maybe Earl has to take the ball out of bounds or Matt [Cross] has to come catch the pass against the press or Harlond [Beverly] is on the free-throw line in a critical moment," Caputo continued. "All those things are pretty new. And so, while our sophomores got some experience last year, certainly having a guy like Chris Lykes, Rodney Miller, Sam Waardenburg or Kameron McGusty who played in the NCAA Tournament and been in critical situations over the past five years [would be beneficial]. That's how you sort of prepare for those things; we just haven't been there yet."

The most recent narrow setback for Miami, which capped the three-game streak of close defeats, came Tuesday night against North Carolina. The Hurricanes led by 10 in the second half before dropping a 67-65 decision at the Watsco Center.

Timberlake led Miami with 12 points, while senior guard Elijah Olaniyi had 11 and redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks logged 10 before fouling out with 5:35 left.

A consensus top-40 prospect, Timberlake added five rebounds, five assists, five steals and two blocks in his first collegiate start. He became the first ACC player to log at least that total in each category while also scoring at least seven points since Florida State's Chris Singleton did so on Nov. 14, 2010, at UNC Greensboro.

"He's multi-faceted in terms of his abilities, obviously, and all the different things he can do," Caputo said of Timberlake. "He plays with great force. He plays with passion. He cares about winning. He wants to affect the game in any way

he can in a positive manner. We talk about playing the whole game—both sides of the ball—and he's certainly that."

The next chance Timberlake and Miami will have to get back on track is Saturday at noon, when the Hurricanes square off with NC State at PNC Arena in Raleigh, N.C.

The Wolfpack is undefeated at home on the year and enters the game at 6-2 (2-1 ACC) after suffering a narrow 74-70 overtime setback Tuesday at No. 18/19 Clemson.

"I think they've got a very good blend of older, experienced guys and also some guys who are very young and talented," Caputo said. "I think that they are, obviously, one of the [better] pressure defensive teams in the country. So, they do force some turnovers and put you in some very, very tough positions. And then, on the other hand, they are a lethal offense, both in transition and then with a balance of scoring inside and out. I really like their team and I think that they, certainly on their home floor, will present a lot of difficulties."

Miami owns an 11-15 record in its series with the Wolfpack, including a 4-8 mark on the road and a 7-9 ledger under 10th-year head coach Jim Larrañaga. NC State won the most recent meeting when it tallied an 83-72 road triumph on Feb. 5, 2020.

Redshirt senior guard Devon Daniels is NC State's leader in points (16.5) and rebounds (5.4) per game on the young season. His team was picked eighth in the ACC preseason poll after posting a 20-12 (10-10) ledger in 2019-20.

The matchup between the Hurricanes and Wolfpack will be televised live on RSN—that is FOX Sports Sun locally—and FOX Sports GO, with Tom Werme and Mike Gminski on the call. A full affiliate is available [HERE](#) and it can also be seen on WatchESPN, subject to blackout, [HERE](#).

Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM [HERE](#). Live stats for the contest can be found [HERE](#).

After playing NC State, Miami will head to Silvio O. Conte Forum in Chestnut Hill, Mass., for its second consecutive road game, Tuesday night at 7 p.m. against Boston College, live on RSN.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.



## *Hurricanes try to bounce back from Larranaga's worst start*

Steve Wine  
AP  
Jan. 8, 2021

MIAMI (AP) — To move ahead of John Wooden on the list of coaching victories, the Miami Hurricanes' Jim Larranaga needs just one win, which has been the case for three weeks.

W's don't come easily, even for a coach with 664 of them.

The Hurricanes are 4-5, their worst start in Larranaga's 10 seasons at Miami — and in fact their worst since 1992-93. They've lost their first four Atlantic Coast Conference games, their worst league start since 2000-01.

Injuries have been part of the problem, as has bad luck. The past three losses were by a combined five points, and Miami is only the second ACC team ever to endure such a stretch of narrow defeats, according to the Elias Sports Bureau.

Two of the losses came against Virginia Tech and Clemson, both now ranked 19th.

"These last three ACC games are very tough to swallow," Larranaga said. "We've had multiple chances to win these games, and just keep coming up a little bit short."

One of four teams without a win in ACC play, Miami will try to reverse course Saturday at North Carolina State (6-2, 2-1 league).

"We're just trying to keep a positive mindset and positive energy," senior center Nysier Brooks said.

That has been a challenge, especially in the wake of the latest loss. Miami blew a 10-point lead in the second half at home against North Carolina, and a defensive lapse allowed the Tar Heels to score the winning basket with three seconds left.

"We've lost our last three games basically at the buzzer," senior guard Elijah Olaniyi said. "Losing these close games is going to get us over the hump — knowing what we have to do when that clock is winding down and there are two minutes left, and the seriousness we have to play with."

Miami's program has been trending downward of late, with losing records each of the past two seasons. Even so, the conference cellar is unfamiliar terrain for Larranaga, who is tied with Wooden for 36th in coaching victories.

With four returning senior starters and highly touted recruit Earl Timberlake, the Hurricanes were projected for the middle of the league pack this season. But while they have avoided setbacks from the coronavirus pandemic, injuries have riddled the roster.

Those returning seniors — Chris Lykes, Kameron McGusty, Sam Waardenburg and Rodney Miller Jr. — have all missed significant playing time, as has Timberlake. At times Larranaga hasn't had enough healthy players to practice.

"This is a really nice group of guys," the coach said. "They like each other; they get along very well. We just have had so much adversity with injuries. The most challenging part is being able to prepare for an opponent."

Waardenburg and Miller are out for the season. The dynamic Lykes, a preseason first team all-ACC selection, has been sidelined since early December because of a sprained ankle and doesn't appear close to returning.

"If he comes back soon, he's not in shape," Larranaga said. "He hasn't played in a month. How do you go out and play when you haven't run up and down a court for over four weeks?"

There's cause for optimism as newcomers Timberlake, Olaniyi and freshman Matt Cross have all played well.

The 6-foot-6 Timberlake made his first start in Tuesday's loss to North Carolina and had 12 points, five rebounds, five assists, five steals and two blocks.

"Earl is a guy who can be a major contributor at both ends of the court," Larranaga said. "He is very good at attacking the defense, he's very good at defending multiple positions, and he can rebound."

For the Hurricanes, that's the question: How well can they rebound?

Aside from Miami, the only ACC team to endure three consecutive losses by a combined five points or less was Georgia Tech in 1989-90. That team went on to the Final Four.

## *NC State hosts a more defensive-minded Miami team on Saturday*

Steven Muma  
BackingThePack  
Jan. 8, 2021

The Miami Hurricanes have seen nothing in the way of good luck this season, as Jim Larranaga's crew is already a mash unit a little over a month in. Star point guard Chris Lykes has not played since suffering an ankle injury in early December, while 2020 rotation stalwarts Sam Waardenburg and Rodney Miller are out for the year with injuries. Veteran win Kameron McGusty is also banged up and didn't play in Miami's last game.

Few programs could withstand that level of attrition, though Miami is at least hanging in there, and it has lost its last three ACC games (at VT, vs. Clemson, vs. UNC) by a combined five points. The Hurricanes are at least playing better defense this season, which is helping to compensate for the loss of offensive contributors.

— Miami ranks 105th in offensive efficiency and in league games is averaging just 0.91 points per possession, which ranks 14 out of 15. The Hurricanes are shooting just 27.1% from three but have made 51% of their twos, which is a bit above the national average.

— Among the bright spots is sophomore guard Isaiah Wong, who stepped into the void and is taking a quarter of Miami's shots while he's on the floor, a substantial increase from last year. He's hitting 57% of his twos and has been excellent at getting to the line, with 45 free throw attempts in nine games. The Canes need him to be a difference-maker.

— Freshman wing Matt Cross has been outstanding in a secondary role and has been by far the team's best three-point shooter early on (46.4%). He's also making 62.5% of his twos.

— But there are ugly numbers in a lot of places. Harlond Beverly is accounting for an above-average workload but has made only 42% of his twos and 22% of his threes. In 1+ seasons, he's 21-96 from outside, which is not ideal. After shooting 74% at the free throw line as a freshman, he is 14-34 (41%) at the line this year, and that's just odd.

— Big man Anthony Walker is a solid disruptor on the defensive end and has made 60% of his twos, but he is 2-21 from beyond the arc this season, and 5-40 for his career. He should probably take those attempts out of his repertoire.

— While the Hurricanes' interior depth has been gutted, they nonetheless rank 11th in block rate and 55th in defensive rebounding percentage. Their overall improvement in the paint has helped the unit improve from 149th in defensive efficiency last season to 42nd this year. Op-

ponents have shot just 43% inside the arc this season.

— Miami's route to success is shutting down the paint, including the glass, while avoiding fouls. The Canes generally have done those things well all season. Unfortunately for them, ACC foes have shot it better than 42% from three. There's some bad luck in that number, and it's been costly.

— Still, the Canes' defense has kept them in games, giving them a chance down the stretch, and with some different outcomes in those previous three games, they'd look more like a surprise team than one totally worn out by injuries.

— NC State will need to be smart about how it attacks the paint and take care of the ball in the process. It's not a good idea to assume that Miami will be an easy out.

— KenPom likes State by six.

## MBB Notches 64-59 Road Win at NC State

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Jan. 9, 2021

RALEIGH, N.C. – Behind a game-high 24 points from sophomore guard Isaiah Wong, the University of Miami men's basketball team edged NC State, 64-59, Saturday afternoon at PNC Arena.

The Hurricanes used outstanding defense to hold the Wolfpack to just 37.9 percent (22-of-58) shooting and register their first ACC triumph of the year despite trailing by four with under four minutes left.

In addition, the decision moved Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga past Hall of Famer John Wooden on the all-wins list.

"I'm really proud of the guys for recognizing how important details are," Larrañaga said. "When we did things correctly, we really played well, but sometimes we get distracted or we don't focus as well. These guys are playing an incredible amount of minutes because we just don't have a deep enough bench [due to injuries] to give them adequate rest."

NC State (6-3, 2-2 ACC) used an early 10-0 burst to jump out to a 14-6 lead, but the Hurricanes quickly began to chip away. Miami (5-5, 1-4 ACC) trimmed the deficit to one on six occasions over the final 10 minutes of the half, but could not pull even or surge ahead.

The Wolfpack, buoyed by a 10-2 advantage in second-chance points, went into the intermission with a 32-31 edge.

Miami, however, finally got over the hump early in the second half, as it held NC State without a point for a span of 4:29, during which it used a 7-0 run to go in front, 40-36, with 16:42 to play.

After the Hurricanes upped their lead to five with 13:06 on the clock, their offense went cold and failed to score over a 7:31 period, during which NC State logged a 11-0 burst to take a 51-45 edge with 6:18 remaining.

Miami once again battled back, though, and took a 56-54 lead on a contested, driving layup by Wong with 1:51 to go. Freshman guard Earl Timberlake doubled the lead on a pair of free throws 43 seconds later, making it an 8-0 surge by the Hurricanes in 2:38 of action.

NC State cut it to 58-57 on a 3-pointer by junior guard Thomas Allen with 54 seconds left before a Timberlake tip-in with 23 seconds to play upped the advantage back to three. After grabbing a defensive rebound, the former top-40 recruit then hit two more free throws with 17 left to make it 62-57.

Wong added two more free throws 10 seconds

later to ice the game, giving the Hurricanes a 14-3 run to close the game before a Wolfpack basket just before the buzzer.

"To execute like we did at the end of the game when they are that tired and being pressed for 40 minutes, and to still be able to make their free throws, get the rebounds and play defense the way we did was really great," Larrañaga said.

Along with his 24 points, which came on 8-of-15 shooting from the floor, Wong added a team-best nine rebounds and co-game-high three steals, the latter mark tying a career best. Timberlake finished with a career-high 13 points while playing through foul trouble.

Allen paced NC State with 14 points and went 4-of-5 from beyond the arc, while redshirt senior forward DJ Funderburk had 12 points and a game-high 11 rebounds. Redshirt senior guard Devon Daniels chipped in 11 points in the set-back.

The Hurricanes outshot NC State on field goals, 3-pointers and free throws to earn the road victory, despite conceding 16 offensive rebounds and grabbing just six of their own.

Larrañaga now has 665 victories in his coaching career, good for sole possession of No. 36 all-time among coaches with at least 10 years of Division I experience, passing Wooden, a 10-time NCAA champion.

"From the time I started following college basketball in the 60's, I was a big fan of John Wooden. My first season as a head coach at AIC, we ran all of UCLA's offenses and defenses," Larrañaga said. "I had the utmost respect, not only for his basketball coaching, but his leadership style. I felt like he was a tremendous role model for all coaches. I certainly don't compare myself or anything about what he accomplished because he was, in my mind, the best college coach of all-time."

"He's got 10 NCAA championships, he could've easily coached another 10 or 15 years ... but he gave it up at 65; I'm 71 and still coaching," Larrañaga continued. "He's a great role model. I hope I'm a great role model for my players."

Miami resumes its road trip Tuesday at 7 p.m. when it squares off with Boston College, live on RSN, at Silvio O. Conte Forum in Chestnut Hill, Mass.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CaneHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES  
– The Hurricanes moved to 12-15 all-time

against NC State, including 5-8 on the road and 8-8 in Larrañaga's tenure.

– Miami is now 3-1 in its last four road games versus the Wolfpack, dating back to 2/4/17.

– Larrañaga, who entered the game tied for the 10th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 665-452 in 37 years as a head coach, including 195-118 in 10 seasons at Miami.

– In addition to Wooden, Larrañaga also broke a tie with Oklahoma head coach Lon Kruger on the all-time wins list.

– For the second time this season, Miami used a starting lineup of Beverly, Brooks, Cross, Timberlake, Wong, sophomore guard Harland Beverly, redshirt senior center Nysier Brook and freshman forward Matt Cross.

– Miami once again played without all four of its returning starters: senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty (right hamstring), redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr. (right knee, season) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot, season).

– The Hurricanes improved to 10-30 in ACC play in Larrañaga's tenure when just two players score in double figures.

– The Wolfpack's 59 points were 10 fewer than their prior lowest total in a game this season.

– Miami held NC State without a field goal for a span of 4:48 in the first half, including without a point for the final 3:09 of that stretch.

– Both teams had 11 made field goals (Miami on 26 attempts, NC State on 27) and six made free throws (Miami on eight attempts, NC State on six) in the opening 20 minutes, but the Wolfpack connected on one additional 3-pointer.

– The Hurricanes allowed exactly 32 points in the first half for the third consecutive game and fourth time overall this year.

– Senior guard Elijah Olaniyi eclipsed 500 rebounds as a collegian.

– Wong eclipsed 1,000 minutes played, 400 points, 150 rebounds and 100 made free throws at Miami, as well as reached 50 assists.

– Wong scored in double figures for the 19th time, including the ninth in 2020-21, as well as logged 20-plus points for the eighth time, including the fifth in 2020-21.

– In addition, Wong tied his career high in ACC play with eight made field goals, matching the mark he set at eighth-ranked Florida State on 2/8/20.

– Timberlake tallied double-digit points for the fourth time in five collegiate outings.

– Cross surpassed 250 minutes played in his young career.

## *Jim Larranaga tops John Wooden with 665 career wins as UM beats N.C. State 64-59 on road*

Michelle Kaufman  
Miami Herald  
Jan. 9, 2021

Once again Saturday afternoon, for the fourth game in a row, a conference game came down to the final seconds for the University of Miami men's basketball team.

After losing the previous three by a total of five points, the Hurricanes finally finished on the winning end — 64-59 on the road against North Carolina State.

The difference this time? "Details," said coach Jim Larranaga.

On Friday night at the team meeting, in an effort to stress that details matter, Larranaga wrote the names of all his players on a white board, but misspelled each name by one letter. Instead of "Earl" Timberlake, it said "Ear." Instead of "Kam" McGusty, it said "Pam."

He asked his players if it made a difference that their names were misspelled, even though it was just by one letter. They all agreed it did.

Then, he had the players put their right shoe on their left foot, and vice versa, and had them walk around.

"I said, 'Same shoe, same size, same color, but it probably doesn't feel great being on the wrong foot, right?'" Larranaga explained of his lesson.

The team apparently got the message. They took care of details in the final minutes, made free throws when it counted most, grabbed rebounds in the closing minute, and that made the difference.

Guard Isaiah Wong led the Canes with 24 points on 8-of-15 shooting and had a team-high nine rebounds. Freshman Earl Timberlake added 13 points, including six in the final minute of the game. Freshman Matt Cross had nine points and transfer guard Elijah Olaniyi added seven.

It was the first ACC win for the Hurricanes (5-5, 1-4 ACC) and career win No. 665 for Larranaga, pushing him ahead of legendary John Wooden to No. 36 on the career win list. The injury-plagued Hurricanes were off to their worst start in Larranaga's 10 seasons at UM, so Saturday's win was critical, and Larranaga says it should be a confidence booster.

Miami was playing without injured leading scorers Chris Lykes and Kam McGusty. Both may be ready to return next week.

"Winning's a lot more enjoyable than losing," Larranaga said. "We've been in some really tight games, our guys have fought valiantly and today we were able to finish. We made some key defensive stops, made some key free throws. Isaiah Wong was absolutely tremendous. Earl Timberlake got in early foul trouble, made some really key plays in the second half. And I'm sure our guys feel good going back to Miami."

As for surpassing Wooden on the win list, Larranaga said: "I love John Wooden. He was a role model for me growing up and when I got my first coaching job. I ran the UCLA offense, and tried to develop a philosophy like his. I'm not in any way in the same category of John Wooden. The guy is a legend. He's very, very special to all college coaches. He won 10 national championships. Guy was amazing and in a category all by himself."

NC State dropped to 6-3 overall and 2-2 in the ACC. Miami's next game is on the road Tuesday at Boston College.



## *Wong, Timberlake lead Miami past N.C. State 64-59*

ASSOCIATED PRESS |  
JAN 09, 2021 AT 3:32 PM

RALEIGH, N.C. — Isaiah Wong scored 24 points and Earl Timberlake had six of his career-high 13 in the last 68 seconds as Miami finally won a close game, defeating North Carolina State 64-59 on Saturday.

Wong had a layup in an 8-0 run inside the last four minutes that put the Hurricanes, who lost their previous three games by a total of five points, ahead 58-54. Timberlake capped the run from the foul line with 1:08 to play.

The Wolfpack got a quick 3-pointer from Thomas Allen in the right corner, his fourth, to make it a one-point game. Miami ran the clock down before Wong missed a layup but Timberlake grabbed the rebound and slammed it home. Seconds later he grabbed a Wolfpack miss and was fouled, the freshman calmly making two at the line for a 62-57 lead.

Wong added free throws after N.C. State missed for a 14-3 closing run before DJ Funderburk scored at the buzzer.

The Hurricanes (5-5, 1-4 Atlantic Coast Conference) were coming off losses of 80-78 to Virginia Tech, 66-65 to Clemson and 67-65 to North Carolina.

Allen scored 14 points to lead the Wolfpack (6-3, 2-2), who played their fourth tight game. Funderburk scored 12 and matched his career-high with 11 rebounds and Devon Daniels added 11. N.C. State's last three games were decided by a total of 10 points, including two wins.

Miami led 32-31 after a tight first half. Until the closing seconds, Miami's biggest lead in the second half came after Wong and Timberlake combined for a 7-0 run for a 40-36 lead. In the middle of the half, Daniels and Funderburk combined for 10 points in an 11-0 that gave N.C. State its biggest second-half lead at 51-45.

In the second half, Miami shot 52 percent and made 9 of 12 free throws while the Wolfpack shot 35.5 percent and was 2 of 6 from the line.

Miami goes to Boston College on Tuesday. N.C. State is scheduled to play at Florida State on Wednesday.

## *Isaiah Wong's 24 leads Miami past NC State 64-59 for 1st ACC win*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Jan. 9, 2021

With Chris Lykes and Kameron McGusty on the sidelines, Isaiah Wong is doing it all for the Hurricanes.

Wong scored 24 points to lead the Miami Hurricanes to their first ACC win, beating N.C. State 64-59 on Saturday.

"Winning is a lot more enjoyable than losing," head coach Jim Larranaga said.

Wong, who made 8 of 15 shots from the floor with many drives and finishes at the rim, also grabbed a team-high nine rebounds—all on the defensive end—to go with two assists and three steals.

Wong is carrying the Hurricanes in scoring, averaging 17.5 points a game with Lykes, the team's leading scorer the last two seasons, out for the previous eight games with a left ankle injury and McGusty missing six of the last seven right a right hamstring injury.

"The guy is a high-octane scorer," Larranaga said. "He's got a nose for openings, he creates all kinds of problems for the defense, he can make acrobatic layups, he can hit the 3, he's a very good free-throw shooter, and he's working really hard defensively and it culminates with a defensive rebound. When he rebounds like that—our guards have to rebound because you've got to recognize we are much smaller than when we were getting ready to play this season."

Earl Timberlake added 13 points for the Hurricanes, who snapped a three-game losing streak.

"We've been in some really tight games, our guys have fought valiantly, and today we were able to finish," Larranaga said.

Miami (5-5, 1-4 ACC) trailed 51-45 with six minutes left before outscoring N.C. State (6-3, 2-2) 19-8 to end the game.

"We made some key defensive stops, we made some key free throws," Larranaga said.

The Hurricanes lost their last three games by a total of five points and found themselves in another tight one against the Wolfpack, who had beaten Miami in the last three meetings.

"We put ourselves in position to win the last four games so it's nice to be on the winning side of this one," Larranaga said.

Timberlake was making his second career start in his fifth game and providing Wong with scoring relief. Timberlake also had four rebounds, one assist, and one steal in 27 minutes.

"Earl is a competitive, he plays very hard, and we need some additional scoring," Larranaga said. "Without Chris Lykes and Kameron McGusty we're not really a 3-point shooting team anymore and we needed to figure out where to get Earl the ball so he could do some damage. Everything he did in the second half was really right by the rim. Everything he does successfully around the basket gives us another way to score the ball. We're a 2-point shooting team that can be very effective getting the ball to the basket."

Wong started the charge back for the Hurricanes in the final six minutes with an acrobatic layup that bounced in. Matt Cross followed with a 3 while Nysier Brooks and Harlond Beverly added baskets to tie the game at 54 with 2:48 left.

Wong hit another layup, Timberlake added a pair of free throws for a 58-54 lead with 1:04 remaining.

N.C. State's Thomas Allen hit a 3 to cut the deficit to 58-57 and Wong missed a layup, but it was Timberlake who scored on a put-back dunk.

Timberlake and Wong each added a pair of free throws in the final seconds to seal the win as the two combined for 24 of Miami's 33 points after the break.

It was also the first road victory, in just two attempts, on the season for the Hurricanes, who were 6-11 away from home last season.

"I'm sure our guys feel good going back to Miami," Larranaga said. "N.C. State is a really, really good team and they've won some really good games here so hopefully this is a real confidence-booster for us."

## Headed North, Back on Track

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Jan. 10, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. — After back-to-back-to-back crushing defeats, the University of Miami men's basketball team returned to its winning ways Saturday afternoon at NC State.

Following a stretch of three straight losses by five total points—just the second time that has happened to a team in ACC history—the Hurricanes' fortunes took a turn for the better at PNC Arena in Raleigh, N.C.

Miami tallied a 64-59 victory to snap its skid, as well as give head coach Jim Larrañaga the 665th triumph of his career, moving him past the legendary John Wooden on the all-time wins list.

"I've been coaching a very long time and every game is different, every opponent is different. What you hope to do is execute the game plan and give yourself a chance," Larrañaga said. "We've been doing that, but we're playing good teams and they're doing it, as well. Sometimes you execute a little bit better and you win like we did yesterday and sometimes the opponent does some things and they end up winning the game. But I don't consider [this victory] anything like a relief. Winning is more fun, but it's the competition that we look forward to."

Trailing by four with under four minutes left, Miami (5-5, 1-4 ACC) went on a 14-3 run to register its first road win of the year.

The final 10 points during that stretch came from sophomore guard Isaiah Wong and freshman guard Earl Timberlake, who combined for 37 points in the victory. Their play was particularly important in Miami showing it can indeed find a way to win a tight game down the stretch.

"At the offensive end, you have to have someone who kind of raises his game and makes some big plays, and we actually had several guys who did that," Larrañaga said. "Isaiah Wong probably is the most significant because he scored 24 points and made some really key shots. Earl Timberlake, who scored in a variety of ways near the basket. One time off an offensive rebound, another time a little jump hook, another time got fouled and made the two free throws. And that's really the last part of the picture; you've got to make your free throws to close out a game because you know you're going to get fouled."

While the backcourt scoring was certainly vital, it was not the only reason Miami flipped the outcome in this particular affair.

After averaging 16.3 turnovers per game in those three narrow setbacks, the Hurricanes committed just 12 versus the Wolfpack. In fact, Miami did not give the ball away even once over the final 12 minutes of the game.

"We made such a strong emphasis in the practices and in the pregame of paying close attention to the details of doing little things well, things that you might take for granted. Like, just inbound the ball," Larrañaga shared. "When you're playing against a team that presses for 40 minutes, if you turn the ball over too often, they get to score without having to go against your defense. So, our guys did a better job yesterday of taking care of the basketball. I think we actually had fewer turnovers than NC State did."

There is no question the Hurricanes left the Tar Heel State feeling better than they did four days earlier following a 67-65 loss to the powerhouse program that bears that nickname.

The hope now is that the feeling that comes from ending up on the right side of a tight game can be an asset moving forward. While Larrañaga certainly does feel that can be the case, he does note it is not quite that simple and one of the dependable aspects of the 2020-21 Miami team needs to remain so.

"Well, I certainly think winning builds confidence. The more you win, the more confident you are, but as I mentioned earlier, every game is different," the two-time ACC Coach of the Year shared. "Every team's defense is different. We played our first four games against all zone teams and then, all of a sudden, we're now playing against all man-to-man teams. So, you have a different offense, you have a different set of circumstances. What has been pretty consistent is our defense and yesterday that was the difference. We held NC State to 59 points and had they gotten their average, there's no way we could've beaten them."

Indeed, Miami held the Wolfpack to over 20 points below their scoring average of 79.6 entering the game. The Hurricanes limited NC State to 37.3 percent (22-of-59) shooting from the field, including a 30.4 percent (7-of-23) mark from 3-point range.

After underwhelming defensively each of the past two seasons, an uncommon occurrence for a Larrañaga-led team, Miami has completely turned a new page this year.

The Hurricanes are No. 32 in KenPom defensive efficiency and are allowing just 64.5 points on 39.5 percent shooting in 2020-21. There are a variety of reasons for that uptick in performance, much of which can be attributed to new players and more experienced players.

"Our guards, Harlond Beverly and Isaiah Wong, have a good bit of experience from last year and now they're playing a ton," Larrañaga said. "They're learning as they go and they've both improved dramatically in that category. Earl Timberlake and Elijah Olaniyi are very competitive guys and have done a really good job of stabilizing our defense on the perimeter."

The next defensive challenge for the Hurricanes comes from Boston College. Miami is set to face the Eagles Tuesday at 7 p.m. at Silvio O. Conte Forum in Chestnut Hill, Mass., which is about 31 miles from freshman forward Matt Cross' hometown of Beverly, Mass.

Three of the last five matchups between the two sides have been decided by two points or fewer, with Miami winning twice by one and Boston College winning once by two.

Those are among the several memorable meetings in the series Larrañaga looks back upon through his 14 outings against the Eagles, during which he is 12-2.

"We've had great games at Boston College. One year, we beat them in double-overtime. I think a couple years ago they beat us at the buzzer. So, we expect another game like the ones we've been playing," Larrañaga said. "...With our shortened roster, we need everybody [who is available] to be healthy

and playing well. I was pleased that Deng Gak gave us 14 quality minutes [against NC State]. He doesn't score, he doesn't get a lot of stats, but he definitely helps us."

Miami is 25-26 all-time against the Eagles, good for its fourth-most games (51) and victories against any current Division I team.

Before splitting the past four contests, the Hurricanes were 15-2 in the prior 17 affairs, with 12 straight wins to cap that streak. Prior to that, however, Miami lost 13 consecutive games, mostly during the programs' BIG EAST days.

This will be the ninth time in the series Larrañaga squares off with Jim Christian, Boston College's seventh-year Boston College head coach, whose teams can present problems in a variety of ways.

"Jim Christian has a lot of head coaching experience in several different leagues. When he came into the ACC, his experience really showed," Larrañaga said. "He was able to do a lot of things offensively and defensively that no other coaches in the ACC were doing. He's had some really good guards who are very hard to defend. He plays multiple defenses that force you to really focus on your preparation because they will take advantage of any situation that you're not prepared for."

Christian's team this year sports a 2-9 (0-5 ACC) mark on the season, but lost by just one at Duke, went to overtime at Minnesota and held a nine-point second-half lead against Villanova.

Junior guard Wynston Tabbs is the Eagles' leading scorer at 13.3 points per game. Boston College was picked No. 14 in the ACC preseason poll after tallying a 13-19 (7-13) record in 2019-20.

Tuesday night's affair will be televised live on RSN and FOX Sports GO, with Evan Lepler and Mike Gminski on the call. A full affiliate will be available HERE and it can also be seen on WatchESPN, subject to blackout, HERE.

Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM HERE. Live stats for the contest can be found HERE.

Following its outing against the Eagles, Miami returns home to host Louisville Saturday night, with action set to begin at 8 p.m., live on ACC Network from the Watsco Center

After playing NC State, Miami will head to Silvio O. Conte Forum in Chestnut Hill, Mass., for its second consecutive road game, Tuesday night at 7 p.m. against Boston College, live on RSN.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

## MBB Falls at Boston College

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Jan. 12, 2021

CHESTNUT HILL, Mass. – The University of Miami men's basketball team dropped an 84-62 decision Tuesday at Boston College.

The Eagles dazzled from 3-point range all game, ending the night 18-of-35 (51.4 percent) from deep at Silvio O. Conte Forum. It marked the most 3-pointers the Hurricanes have ever allowed in an ACC game.

"I thought Boston College was very sharp from start to finish and we were awful," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "We had a terrible practice yesterday missing layups, careless with the ball, and it carried over to tonight."

Boston College (3-9, 1-5 ACC) used a 12-4 run midway through the first half, during which it hit four consecutive 3-pointers, to take a 30-18 edge with 7:17 on the clock. The Hurricanes twice trimmed the deficit to six and each time Boston College countered with a 3-pointer, en route to shooting 9-of-17 from long range in the opening 20 minutes.

The Eagles built a 44-34 lead by the intermission, good for the most points Miami (5-6, 1-5 ACC) has allowed in a half this year. The Hurricanes shot 58.3 percent (14-of-24) from the floor in the session, their third-highest total in a half in 2020-21, but made just one 3-pointer.

Boston College continued its sizzling long-range shooting in the second half, as redshirt senior guard Rich Kelly hit back-to-back-to-back 3-pointers to extend the lead to 58-36 with 14:12 remaining. The Eagles hit their 16th 3-pointer, setting the top mark by a Miami foe in ACC play, with 9:37 still to play.

They added two more to their total to finish with the second-most makes by an ACC team this season, including the most in league play, and earn the victory on their home court.

Redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks co-led the Hurricanes with a season-high 14 points, posting a 4-of-7 mark from the floor and a 6-of-6 tally at the line. Senior guard Elijah Olaniyi also scored 14 points and hit Miami's lone two 3-pointers.

Freshman guard Earl Timberlake logged 12 points and a game-high-tying eight rebounds, while sophomore guard Harlond Beverly added 10 points.

Kelly paced all scorers with 27 points, finishing 10-of-16 from the floor and 7-of-12 from

deep, tying for the most 3-point makes by an ACC player this season. Sophomore guard Jay Heath scored 25 points, posting a 9-of-19 clip from the field and a 5-of-9 mark from beyond the arc.

Senior forward Steffon Mitchell scored 12 points and went 3-of-4 on 3-pointers, hitting all three of his first-half attempts after entering the game 5-of-23 on the year. Sophomore forward CJ Felder chipped in 10 points, tied for the game lead with eight boards and blocked five shots.

"When one guy starts making it, it has like a snowball effect," Larrañaga said. "We told our guys, 'Rich Kelly is having a great year, he's shooting the ball extremely well. Jay Heath is just a very good, all-conference caliber guard.' ... They just torched our backcourt like we weren't there."

Miami, which allowed its highest point total of the year, had a 40-22 edge in paint points, but went just 2-of-16 (12.5 percent) from deep in the game, as the Eagles had 48 more points off 3-pointers.

The Hurricanes now return home to Coral Gables, Fla., where they host No. 16/18 Louisville Saturday at 8 p.m., live on ACC Network from the Watsco Center.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

- The Hurricanes moved to 25-27 all-time against Boston College, including 10-14 on the road and 12-3 in Larrañaga's tenure.

- Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 10th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 665-453 in 37 years as a head coach, including 195-119 in 10 seasons at Miami.

- For the third time this season, Miami used a starting lineup of Beverly, Brooks, Timberlake, freshman forward Matt Cross and sophomore guard Isaiah Wong.

- Miami once again played without senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty (right hamstring), redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr. (right knee, season) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot, season).

- Tuesday marked just the 10th time, in 57 outings, under Larrañaga that Miami fell to a team with a record under .500.

- The setback against Boston College marked only the 10th time in 10 seasons under Larrañaga the Hurricanes have dropped an ACC game by 20-plus points.

- The prior top point total the Hurricanes allowed in a half this season was 43 in the second frame against Pittsburgh (12/16/20).

- The last time Miami conceded 44-plus points in an opening half was 2/23/20 at Notre Dame, when the Fighting Irish scored 48.

- Boston College's nine 3-pointers in each half tied for the fifth-most Miami has allowed in a session since joining the ACC in 2004-05, including tied for the third-most by a league foe.

- The Eagles' 18 3-pointers were one shy of the program record of 19.

- Prior to Tuesday, the most 3-pointers Miami had allowed in ACC game was 15 by No. 5/4 Duke on 2/20/08.

- The last time Miami allowed 20-plus points to two opposing players in a game was 2/19/20 at Virginia Tech, when Tyrece Radford and Jalen Cone did so in a triple-overtime contest.

- The Hurricanes last conceded 20-plus points to two opposing players in a regulation contest on 1/4/20 when Vernon Carey Jr., and Cassius Stanley of second-ranked Duke did so.

- Miami last allowed 25-plus points to two opposing players on 11/23/18 when Fresno State's Braxton Huggins and Deshaun Taylor did so in a game in Fullerton, Calif.

- The lone ACC team to make more 3-pointers in a game this season is Virginia Tech, which hit 20 on 12/19/20 versus Coppin State.

- The only other ACC player to hit seven 3-pointers in a contest in 2020-21 is Notre Dame's Nate Laszewski, who did so on 1/2/21 at North Carolina.

- When Boston College took its largest lead of the first half, 30-18, with 7:17 to go in the frame, it had seven offensive rebounds compared to Miami's six defensive boards.

- Timberlake, who eclipsed 50 points in his young career, scored in double figures for the fifth time in six appearances.

- Olaniyi, who surpassed 2,750 minutes played as a collegian and set a season best with six rebounds, tallied double-figure points for the 63rd time, including the fourth at Miami.

- Brooks, who set a season high in made free throws, logged his 18th double-digit point total, including his fourth as a Hurricane.

- Beverly registered his 13th double-figure scoring performance, including his fourth this season.



## *Boston College makes 18 three-pointers, easily beats Miami Hurricanes 84-62*

Michelle Kaufman  
Miami Herald  
Jan. 12, 2021

The Miami Hurricanes had no answer for Boston College's outside shooting, struggled in every facet of the game, and paid with an 84-62 road loss on Tuesday night.

"I thought Boston College was very sharp, start to finish, and we were awful," said UM coach Jim Larranaga. "We had a terrible practice (Monday), missed layups, careless with the ball and it carried over to the game... As a whole we played an awful game."

The Eagles made a season-high 18 three-pointers to snap a four-game losing streak, while the Hurricanes went 2-of-16 from beyond the arc. "Pretty hard to win when one team is making 18 threes and the other team is making two," Larranaga said.

Boston College guards Rich Kelly and Jay Heath made 12 of the Eagles' three-pointers. Kelly led all scorers with 27 points and Heath had 25.

"They just torched our backcourt like we weren't there," Larranaga said. "When one guy starts making it, it's like a snowball effect. We told our guys Kelly is having a great year and Heath is an all-caliber guard."

Miami's top two scorers were Elijah Olaniyi and Nysier Brooks, with 14 apiece. Isaiah Wong, who led UM with 24 points in a win at North Carolina State on Saturday, was held to six against the Eagles. UM once again played without its top scorers, injured Chris Lykes and Kam McGusty. Their outside shooting was especially missed, Larranaga said.

Boston area freshman Matt Cross, who had been a key player all season and one of UM's best outside shooters, had an off-night on his homecoming. He finished with no points, no rebounds, no assists, no blocks, no steals and two turnovers in 22 minutes.

"Some kids play great when they're close to home, some kids are uptight, mentally distracted by playing in their hometown, but clearly, this was by far Matt's worst game," Larranaga said.

The Hurricanes have lost four of the past five and dropped to 5-6 overall, 1-5 in the ACC. The Eagles are 3-9 overall, 1-5 in the ACC.

## Tough Test Up Next

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Jan. 15, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – After taking a step forward with an impressive 64-59 road win Saturday at NC State, the University of Miami men's basketball team could not keep good times rolling.

The Hurricanes next went to Chestnut Hill, Mass., and fell victim to one of the most prolific 3-point shooting onslaughts in ACC history, as Boston College shot 18-of-35 from deep in an 84-62 triumph.

The Eagles connected on the second-most 3-pointers ever in an ACC game—trailing only a mark they set last year—and had two players score 25-plus points. Miami entered the contest No. 32 in KenPom defensive efficiency and left it 20 spots lower.

"We need to just try to stay positive, really, and just know that there are parts of our games that we need to work on and we've got to play through stuff," Miami redshirt senior center Nyssier Brooks said. "If they're making shots, we've got to find a way to either make shots or get to the rim. If you get to the rim, you get fouled and you win tough games at the free-throw line."

Brooks, who spent three years at Cincinnati and redshirted last season, is the most experienced player on the Hurricanes' roster. He is also a team leader and one of its most vocal individuals, both on and off the court.

As Miami (5-6, 1-5 ACC) has struggled with injuries, close losses and, most recently, an opponent's scintillating 3-point barrage, Brooks has tried to be a steadying voice for the Hurricanes.

The 7-foot, 240-pound Philadelphian has a consistent message he has been sharing with his teammates.

"Personally, I've just been trying to tell them, 'Listen, just play hard. If you're a shooter, shoot. If you're a cutter, cut. If you're a rebounder, rebound. If you're a passer, pass,'" Brooks shared. "Trying to make it simple just for everybody to do their job ... could be the best thing for us [to get back to] winning."

Brooks was actually one of the bright spots for Miami in its loss at Silvio O. Conte Forum, as he scored a season-high 14 points and grabbed seven rebounds.

The big man connected on all six of his free-throw attempts, went 4-of-7 from the floor and added a beautiful assist.

"I just was trying to play my matchup," Brooks said. "I knew that ... they didn't have any real shot-blockers, so I knew I could score over some of them. I tried to get a good position and

just work on the game plan that Coach L had to feed into the paint."

Senior guard Elijah Olaniyi also scored 14 points for the Hurricanes in the contest, while freshman guard Earl Timberlake added 12 and sophomore guard Harlond Beverly posted 10.

The former two of those are in their first year playing for Miami, as is Brooks, while Beverly is in his second. It has been a consistent trend for the Hurricanes this year that inexperienced players—either to the collegiate game or to the Miami program—are getting big minutes, largely due to injury.

With all four returning starters hurt and two out for the season, added minutes have been distributed to a bevy of players. In fact, 64.1 percent of available minutes have been played by freshmen or sophomores and another 20.6 percent have gone to transfers in their first year competing for Miami.

To Brooks, the youngsters and newbies getting so much playing time is one of the reasons the team has not lost hope about where this season is headed, especially when paired with the eventual returns of senior guards Chris Lykes and Kameron McGusty.

"We didn't know that a couple guys were going to be out for the season and a few more guys were going to get hurt during the season, so it made the road a little bumpy," Brooks said. "It's just seasoned the younger players that might not have been in the starting lineup from the beginning of the season. It's just getting them seasoned for when the older players come back, they get their groove back and then we're playing and we've got a legit 10-man rotation where some have played big minutes this season and last season. And [at the point when] the big-minute guys come back and it's just really an add-on for our offense and our defense."

The Hurricanes now face a difficult test, both in terms of shaking off a sizable defeat and in opponent stature.

Miami returns to action Saturday night for a matchup with No. 16/18 Louisville. The Hurricanes and Cardinals, who are the top-ranked foe Miami has met thus far, will tip off at 8 p.m. at the Watsco Center.

Despite having a powerhouse program with a lofty ranking and a superb 9-1 (4-0) record coming to town, Brooks knows, as a veteran, that he and his teammates cannot get too amped up and must prepare for this game like any other.

"Each opponent—it doesn't matter who they are—we got to go into it being prepared to play hard and to really lock in on the details that the coaches are trying to express through the scouting report," Brooks shared.

Miami is 4-13 all-time against Louisville, including 4-6 on its home court and 2-6 in 10th-year head coach Jim Larrañaga's tenure. The Cardinals took the most recent matchup, a 74-58 home victory on Jan. 7, 2020, pulling away late after the Hurricanes sliced a 20-point deficit down to five in the closing minutes.

Brooks actually may have a longer familiarity with Louisville head coach Chris Mack than any other Hurricane, as his first two seasons at Cincinnati overlapped with Mack's final two at Xavier.

The Bearcats and Musketeers have one of the fiercest rivalries in college basketball and meet each year. Brooks split his two meetings with Mack's Xavier squad and also served on Miami's scout team last season, during which the Hurricanes played Louisville twice.

"Chris Mack is a wonderful coach. He recruited me," Brooks said. "I know that his big men will come to play. I know that for sure ... from our Crosstown Shootout days. They had a couple bigs, but he's always going to find spots for his shooters to get open and I know he's going to play inside-out."

Mack's team this year is led by redshirt senior guard Carlik Jones, who leads the team in points (17.2), assists (4.7) and steals (1.1) per game, while also averaging 6.6 rebounds per outing and shooting 40.0 percent from 3-point range.

The Cardinals, who are currently the ACC's second-highest-ranked team, were picked fifth in the league's preseason poll after tallying a 24-7 (15-5) record last year.

Saturday's action will be televised live on ACC Network HERE, with Jay Alter and Malcolm Huckaby on the call. Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM HERE, while action can also be heard on WVUM 90.5 FM HERE and in Spanish on WMYM 990 AM HERE. Live stats for the contest can be found HERE.

After squaring off with the Cardinals, the Hurricanes hit the road to face Syracuse Tuesday at 7 p.m., with the game set to be broadcast live on ACC Network from the Carrier Dome in Syracuse, N.Y.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

## *Shorthanded UM stuns No. 16 Louisville 78-72 as Wong scores career-high 30 points*

Michelle Kaufman  
Miami Herald  
Jan. 16, 2021

Four injured University of Miami starters watched from the bench as Isaiah Wong put on a spectacular offensive display and the Hurricanes stunned 16th-ranked Louisville 78-72 Saturday night, handing the Cardinals their first conference loss of the season.

Wong drove through traffic time and again for layups, made step-back jumpers, three-pointers at critical moments, and scored a career-high 30 points with seven rebounds and six assists. He scored 13 of Miami's 16 points during a second-half stretch, widening the lead whenever Louisville got close. Even after twisting his ankle late in the game, he slammed in a dunk to push UM's lead to eight.

"Isaiah's a terrific scorer and has a nose for the basket," said UM coach Jim Larranaga. "He's a very good free throw shooter and driver. He played a great game, but now he's in the training room with a twisted ankle. We can't afford to lose another player."

The shorthanded Hurricanes – using just seven players all night – had their best first half of the season. They dominated in the paint and led the Cardinals 33-21 at intermission. Miami outrebounded Louisville 24-14 in the first half and outscored the Cards 20-12 in the paint with six layups and four dunks.

Leading the UM effort on the boards was center Nysier Brooks, who had 10 rebounds by halftime but got in foul trouble in the second half. Elijah Olaniyi, the Stony Brook transfer, finished with 15 points and 10 rebounds. He opened the second half with a three from the top of the key to keep Miami's momentum alive. Freshman Matt Cross chipped in 16 points, including four three-pointers and a pair of ferocious rebounds late in the game.

"Our guys played very, very hard, especially the defensive effort in the first half," said Larranaga. "They made some big plays. Cross hit some key three point shots. And Naz (Brooks) was there to clog the basket in the first half, and all those defensive stops led to our 12-point first half lead."

Miami was missing four starters from last year's team. Guards Chris Lykes (ankle) and Kam McGusty (hamstring), who have played very little, and forward Sam Waardenburg (foot) and center Rodney Miller (knee), who are out for the season. Also out was freshman Earl Timberlake, with an abscess under his left arm.

Larranaga said McGusty may be back for Tuesday's road game at Syracuse. Lykes, who has not played since the opening game of the season, had an MRI and is being re-evaluated. Timberlake is expected to return Tuesday.

"This was a great team win," said Brooks, who transferred from Cincinnati. "Louisville played well, but we were able to defend and make tough shots. As for Isaiah, when I was at Cincinnati and would go home for the summers, I would work out against his AAU team, so I knew his talent. He's playing high-level basketball now. He's not shy to take those shots."

The Hurricanes (6-6, 2-5 ACC) opened up a 15-point second-half lead as the Cardinals (9-2, 4-1 ACC) struggled from outside, missing 12 of their first 13 three-point attempts. But then Jae'Lyn Withers got hot and sparked a 19-9 run to cut UM's lead to 45-44 with 13 minutes to go.

Withers, who finished with 18 points and 11 rebounds, and Carlík Jones (25 points and seven assists) kept the Cardinals in the game. Both made huge plays late in the game, and kept the gap to single digits, but it wasn't enough.

"This win was a great confidence booster for us," said Olaniyi. "Especially after that loss at Boston College. We didn't play well, so this was about forgetting that game and leaving everything on the floor."

## *Isaiah Wong's career-high 30 points helps Miami knock off No. 16 Louisville 78-72*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Jan. 16, 2021

Even when the 16th-ranked Cardinals surged in the second half, Miami stayed calm in control.

Having Isaiah Wong pouring in buckets helped too.

Wong scored 21 of his career-high 30 points in the second half and the Miami Hurricanes knocked off No. 16 Louisville with a 78-72 win on Saturday.

"He's a terrific scorer," head coach Jim Larranaga said. "When he has the ball in his hands he has a nose for a basket."

Wong made 12 of 20 shots from the floor including 3 of 5 from 3 and also made 3 of 5 from the free-throw line. He added seven rebounds and six assists without a turnover in 38 minutes. He is the first Miami player in the last 25 years to have at least 30 points, five rebounds, and five assists in a game according to ESPN Stats & Information Group.

"Isaiah means a lot to this team," guard Elijah Olaniyi said. "The thing is that everybody on the team knows his talent level and during the game we try to make sure his confidence level is at an all-time high because we know when he's going, the whole team is going."

Wong also became the first Hurricane to reach the 30-point plateau since Brooklyn Nets guard Bruce Brown, who scored 30 against North Carolina January 2017.

Olaniyi scored 15 points and grabbed 10 rebounds, Matt Cross scored 13 of his 16 points in the second half and Nysier Brooks had eight points and 11 rebounds for the Hurricanes.

Miami (6-6, 2-5 ACC) ended Louisville's (9-2, 4-1) five-game winning streak. Miami had lost its last three to Louisville.

"This is a great confidence booster," Olaniyi said.

The Cardinals were led by Carlik Jones, who scored 25 points.

"He's a hell of a player," Olaniyi said.

Olaniyi hit a 3 on the Hurricanes' first possession of the second half for a 15-point lead.

With the Cardinals working themselves back into the game, Wong kept the Hurricanes in the lead. His 3 gave Miami a 54-46 advantage with 9:44 left.

A dunk by Wong gave him a new career-high and a 66-57 lead with three minutes left just moments after Brooks landed on his right ankle on a rebound and he hobbled afterwards, but stayed in the game.

"We can't lose another guy," said Larranaga whose team was without three guards. "He had 30 points, played a great game, and now he's in the training room."

Louisville pulled within 68-64 on three free throws by Quinn Slazinski with 2:21 left.

However, Cross hit a 3, his fourth of the game, to help keep the Cardinals from getting any closer than four the rest of the way.

"We made a lot of big plays, a lot of big free throws, Matt Cross made some key 3-point shots, but overall just a very good team effort," Larranaga said.

Miami played without guard Chris Lykes (left ankle) for the 10th straight game, guard Kamaron McGusty (right hamstring) for the fourth straight game, and guard Earl Timberlake (left arm).

"We were hoping we were going to have Kam McGusty and Earl Timberlake tonight, but we didn't. Kam is improving, he did practice yesterday, but the hamstring is just not strong enough to go as hard as he wants to go. Hopefully by Tuesday (against Syracuse) we'll have him back. Earl has an abscess under his arm so he's going to be on antibiotics for a few days so hopefully that will clear it up. Chris had an MRI and is probably going to revisit his treatments and try to figure out how to help his ankle improve during this next week or two."

The Hurricanes made 8 of 20 from behind the arc after entering the game 33rd out of 347 teams in 3-point shooting at 28.6 percent.

"I'd take that every game--40 percent from 3," Larranaga said.

The Hurricanes led 17-10 after Harlond Beverly and Wong made layups and then Beverly threw an alley-oop to Deng Gak.

Miami's surge continued with a reverse layup by Anthony Walker followed by a dunk by Brooks and a 15-foot jumper by Wong to extend the lead to 25-12 as part of a 14-2 run.

A 3-pointer by Cross capped a strong half for the Hurricanes who took a 33-21 lead into the break.

"Our defense in the first half was terrific and we put ourselves in position to be ahead and I always think it's better to be out in front and people chasing you rather than having to chase the opponent," Larranaga said.



## MBB Stuns No. 16/18 Louisville, 78-72

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Jan. 16, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. — The University of Miami men's basketball team, with just seven available scholarship players, knocked off No. 16/18 Louisville, 78-72, Saturday night at the Watsco Center.

The Hurricanes, who led for over 35 minutes and by as many as 15 points in the top-20 triumph, got a career-high 30 points from sophomore guard Isaiah Wong, the most by a Miami player in nearly four years.

"I thought our defense in the first half allowed us to have a 12-point lead at the half and I think that gave our guys some confidence," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "Second half, it was a dog fight and we competed very hard. They did a great job of coming back, but we had enough in us and made enough good offensive plays."

The Hurricanes made seven of nine shots during a span of 6:07 in the first half, putting together a 14-2 run to take a 25-12 lead with 6:12 on the clock. Louisville (9-2, 4-1 ACC) pulled back within seven, but Miami (6-6, 2-5 ACC) scored the final five points of the half, including a 3-pointer by freshman forward Matt Cross with 12 seconds to go, and took a 33-21 edge into the locker room.

Miami held the Cardinals to 0-of-10 shooting from 3-point range in the opening 20 minutes, while also posting a 24-14 edge on the glass, led by 10 rebounds from redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks. The 21 points marked the fewest the Hurricanes have conceded in a half in ACC play since Dec. 30, 2017.

Senior guard Elijah Olaniyi hit a 3-pointer to open the second frame and extend Miami's lead to 15 points, 36-21. The Cardinals quickly countered with a 23-9 run, eclipsing their full first-half point total, to trim their deficit to one, 45-44, with 13:13 to play, but never drew even or went in front.

Miami answered right back with a 14-6 spurt—it included two 3-pointers by Cross and one by Wong—to make it 59-50 with 7:02 remaining. Louisville pulled within four with 2:21 left, but Cross drilled his fourth 3-pointer 52 seconds later to put Miami up by seven, 71-64.

The Cardinals never got closer than four the rest of the way, as Miami held on to hand Louisville its first loss of the year in which redshirt senior guard Carlik Jones, a frontrunner for ACC Player of the Year, suited up.

In addition to setting a career high in points, Wong also did so in made field goals, as he went 12-of-20 from the field.

The Piscataway, N.J., native, who scored 21 points after halftime, also logged a career-best six assists, pulled down seven rebounds and tied his career high with three made 3-pointers on just five attempts. In addition, he committed zero turnovers in 38-plus minutes of action.

"He can really score the ball," Larrañaga said. "He's a very good free-throw shooter, he can shoot the three and he's just terrific at getting in the paint and making plays."

Cross tied his career high with 16 points, 13 of which came in the second half, and finished 4-of-6 from 3-point range and 4-of-4 at the line. Olaniyi logged season bests in points (15) and rebounds (10) to register his first double-double as a Hurricane. Brooks added eight points and a co-game-high 11 rebounds in the victory.

Jones paced the Cardinals with 25 points on 11-of-20 shooting, adding a game-high seven assists. Redshirt freshman forward Jae'Lyn Withers recorded 18 points on 8-of-9 shooting and grabbed 11 boards. Freshman

guard/forward Dre Davis chipped in 11 points in the setback.

While Jones and Withers combined to shoot 19-of-29 (65.5 percent), the rest of Louisville's roster posted a combined 8-of-31 (25.8 percent) clip. The Cardinals also finished just 3-of-20 (15.0 percent) from 3-point range, while Miami went 8-of-20 (40.0 percent).

"We told the players we've been very good against 2-point shooting teams," Larrañaga said. "Our strategy has been to try to take away the paint, which is where Louisville tries [to score]. We were fortunate that they didn't make enough threes to make us stretch our defense out. So, it was a very good team effort at both ends of the court."

Up next for the Hurricanes is a matchup with Syracuse, Tuesday at 7 p.m., live on ACC Network from the Carrier Dome in Syracuse, N.Y.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

– The Hurricanes moved to 5-13 all-time against Louisville, including 5-6 at home and 3-6 in Larrañaga's tenure.

– Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 10th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 666-453 in 37 years as a head coach, including 196-119 in 10 seasons at Miami.

– For the fourth time this season, Miami used a starting lineup of Brooks, Olaniyi, Wong, sophomore guard Harlond Beverly and sophomore forward Anthony Walker.

– Miami once again played without all four of its four returning starters: senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty (right hamstring), redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr. (right knee, season) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot, season).

– Freshman guard Earl Timberlake, a top-40 recruit who has started the last three games, also missed Saturday's game with a left arm injury.

– Saturday marked the Hurricanes' first win over a ranked foe since 2/27/18 at ninth-ranked North Carolina, snapping an 18-game skid.

– Miami's last home win over a ranked team was 1/7/18 versus No. 24/RV Florida State and its last home triumph over a team ranked in both polls was 2/25/17 against No. 10/11 Duke.

– This is the highest point total Louisville has allowed in an ACC game since conceding 82 on 2/24/20 at sixth-ranked Florida State.

– Only once this season—in the game Jones did not play—did Louisville allow a higher point total, as No. 12 Wisconsin posted 85 on 12/19/19.

– The 12/30/17 game in which Miami last allowed 21 points or fewer in a half in ACC play was at Pittsburgh and it conceded 19 before the intermission.

– Louisville's 21 first-half points were the fewest Miami has conceded in a half since giving up 18 to La Salle on 11/22/18.

– The Cardinals' 10 3-point attempts tied for the second-most without a make by a Miami foe since it joined the ACC in 2004-05 and it was the sixth time a team had double-digit attempts without a make, including the third in league action.

– The last time Miami allowed zero 3-pointers in a half was 2/13/19 versus Clemson.

– The Hurricanes' 24 first-half rebounds marked their fourth-most in any frame this year and their top tally before the break since 2/9/19 at eighth-ranked North Carolina.

– The last time two Hurricanes had 10-plus rebounds in a game was 2/19/20 when Keith Stone (18) and Wong (12) did so in a triple-overtime win at Virginia Tech.

– Before Wong, the last Miami player to score 30 points in a game was Bruce Brown Jr., who had 30 on 1/28/17

versus No. 9/6 North Carolina and is the only other player in Larrañaga's tenure to reach that mark in an ACC game or against a ranked team.

– Wong is the fifth Hurricane to score 30-plus points in Larrañaga's tenure, joining Brown, Sheldon McClellan (31 on 11/25/14 at Charlotte), Durand Scott (32 on 3/16/13 vs. NC State in the ACC Tournament) and Kenny Kadji (30 on 1/2/12 vs. UNC Greensboro).

– According to ESPN Stats & Information Group, Wong is the first Miami player with at least 30 points, five rebounds and five assists in a game in the past 25 years. – Over the last 10 seasons, Wong is the 12th ACC player—17th occurrence—to log 30 points, five rebounds and five assists in a game and just the second to do so with zero assists, alongside North Carolina's Marcus Paige (1/4/16 at Florida State).

– In the last 10 seasons, Wong is the fifth ACC player with 30 points, seven rebounds and six assists in a game, joining Duke's RJ Barrett (12/8/18 vs. Yale), Boston College's Ky Bowman (12/9/17 vs. Duke), NC State's Dennis Smith (1/5/17 vs. Georgia Tech) and NC State's Anthony Barber (1/19/16 at Pittsburgh), with Wong the only one to tally zero turnovers.

– Wong is the third player to record 30 points, five rebounds, five assists and zero turnovers against a Division I foe this season, joining Jason Preston of Ohio (11/27/20 at Illinois) and Tommy Kuhse of St. Mary's (12/15/20 vs. Eastern Washington).

– Wong is the fifth player to record 30 points, seven rebounds and six assists versus a Division I opponent this year, alongside Kuhse, Wyoming's Hunter Maldonado (12/12/20 at Utah Valley), Coppin State's Anthony Tarke (12/10/20 vs. UNC Greensboro) and Seattle's Darrion Trammell (12/6/20 at Long Beach State), with Kuhse the only other to also log zero turnovers.

– The last player to score 30 points against the Cardinals was Pittsburgh's Trey McGowens, who tallied 33 on 1/9/19.

– Wong is the first player to eclipse 20 in a game against the Cardinals since Kent State's Jaylin Walker had 21 in the second stanza on 12/15/18 and the first ACC player to do so since Pittsburgh's Jamel Artis totaled 32 after halftime on 1/11/17.

– Wong is the second ACC player—Georgia Tech's Moses Wright had 31 on 11/25/20 in a 4OT game against Georgia State—to score 30-plus points in a game this year, including the first to do so in league competition and first to do so in regulation.

– Wong's 12 made field goals are the most by any player in the ACC so far in 2020-21.

– The 12 made field goals for Wong tied for the second-most by a Hurricane in ACC play and marked just the fourth time a Miami player has reached that mark in an ACC game, including the first since Jack McClinton at No. 4/3 Duke on 2/7/09.

– Wong, who surpassed 450 points and 150 made field goals as a collegian, scored in double figures for the 20th time, including the 10th this season, and scored 20-plus points for the ninth time, including the sixth in 2020-21.

– Brooks' 10 first-half rebounds were the most by a Hurricane since Ebuka Izundu logged 11 before the intermission on 11/13/18 against Stephen F. Austin.

– Brooks, who reached 200 made field goals in his career, recorded his eighth double-digit rebounding performance, including his second at Miami.

– Olaniyi, who surpassed 1,200 points as a collegian, logged double-figure points for the 64th time, including the fifth at Miami.

– In addition, Olaniyi notched his eighth game with 10-plus rebounds and his eighth double-double, including his first of each as a Hurricane.

– Cross, who posted double-digit points for the fourth time, tied for the fifth-best single-game 3-point percentage by a Miami freshman in the ACC era (min. four 3PA), his second time doing so.

– Redshirt junior forward Deng Gak reached 50 points in his career.

## Five takeaways from Miami's win over No. 16 Louisville

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Jan. 17, 2021

The Miami Hurricanes played one of their best games of the season on Saturday when they knocked off No. 16 Louisville, 78-72.

The Hurricanes were without three key players, but got strong efforts from a number of players on their way to improving to 6-6 on the season and 2-5 in the ACC while dropping Louisville to 9-2 and 4-1.

ARTICLE: Isaiah Wong's career-high 30 points helps Miami knock off No. 16 Louisville 78-72

Here is a look at five takeaways from the game:

### ISAIAH WONG HAS ABILITY TO TAKE OVER

(Photo: ACC media)

There was a point in the second half where it was clear Isaiah Wong was going to need to have a big game for Miami to hold on for the upset. Wong seemed to notice it too and took over, scoring 21 of his 30 points in the second half. Many of his buckets came on great individual effort, which is something he has done throughout the season, but to get the result against a quality team should provide confidence in him moving forward.

Wong's 30 points came on 12 made field goals with three free throws. He was guarded heavily and was clearly a priority in the Cardinals' game plan, but he was very difficult to stop. He does an excellent job with his handle in either rising up for a jump shot or accelerating to the basket where he will either finish or get to the line. He does a great job of accepting and playing through contact, which allows him to either score a layup or make free throws. He knocked down three 3-pointers which only makes things more difficult for defenders.

### EFFICIENT ON OFFENSE

Nysier Brooks (Photo: ACC media, 247Sports)  
The Hurricanes averaged a season-high 1.15 points per possession according to Kenpom behind shooting 49.2 percent (29 of 59) from the field, which tied for the second-best shooting game of the season.

An 8-of-20 3-point shooting night delighted Larranaga and was a much-welcomed improvement after shooting 28.6 percent in their

first 10 games, which ranked 333rd out of 347 Division I teams.

The Hurricanes also had 15 assists compared to 12 turnovers, which are marks the staff should be able to live with given the quality of opponent they were facing although the staff has goals of reaching 16 assists in a game with under 10 turnovers.

Not only did the Hurricanes shoot well while limiting turnovers, they also grabbed 11 offensive rebounds, which was the most they have had in an ACC game this season.

### ELIJAH OLANIYI STRONG IN SUPPORT

(Photo: ACC media)

Shooting guard Elijah Olaniyi had a very productive game in support of Isaiah Wong in the scoring department, but also aided in rebounding to ease the pressure off of center Nysier Brooks in 36 minutes, stepping back in as a starter with Earl Timberlake out.

Olaniyi finished with 15 points on 6-of-11 shooting including hitting 1 of 4 from the 3-point arc. His 10 rebounds gave him his first double-double as a Hurricane, which is a positive sign given that Olaniyi rebounded the ball well in his first three years at Stony Brook. He also had three assists, which were the second-most on the team. His all-around game was on full display and much needed especially his drives to the basket resulting in layups or two-handed dunks.

### MATT CROSS STEPPED UP

(Photo: ACC media)

Matt Cross did not have a point, rebound, assist, block, or steal over 22 minutes in Miami's loss to Boston College. His lack of any sort of production led to him losing his starting spot against Louisville. He was on his way to another unproductive game as he had one rebound and one assist in 14 minutes in the first half, but in the closing seconds he drilled a 3-pointer to get him in the scoring column.

That 3-pointer (and perhaps a halftime discussion) apparently was what he needed as he had a very strong second half on his way to finishing the game with 16 points, four rebounds, two assists, and two steals in 29 minutes. He was also a team-best plus-12 when he was on the court, which showed his value. It was great to see the freshman bounce back in a much-needed way.

### CHRIS LYKES INJURY A CONCERN

(Photo: Christopher Stock, 247Sports)

Chris Lykes missed his 10th consecutive game with a left ankle injury after landing on a defender's foot after a shot against Stetson on Dec. 4 and has not played since. Lykes returned to practice on Monday, but did not play against Boston College. He appeared to be on the right track back with a potential of playing against Louisville, but remained out, which is concerning especially given Larranaga's comments afterwards.

"Chris had an MRI and is probably going to revisit his treatments and try to figure out how to help his ankle improve during this next week or two," Larranaga said.

Miami has one game scheduled this week against Syracuse on Tuesday with three more remaining this month against Notre Dame (Jan. 24), Florida State (Jan. 27), and Wake Forest (Jan. 30). Hopefully Lykes will return soon as he would provide a much-needed boost to the team although it is unclear when that will happen and how quickly he would be able to make an impact upon his return.

## New York-Bound with Victory Vibes

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Jan. 17, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – The University of Miami men's basketball team faced its most difficult test of the season Saturday night and passed with flying colors.

Coming off a blowout loss at Boston College, the Hurricanes had just days to regroup before facing their first top-20 foe of the year in No. 16/18 Louisville. Then, soon before tip-off, they learned red-shirt senior Kameron McGusty (right hamstring) and freshman guard Earl Timberlake (left arm) would both miss the game, giving them just seven available scholarship players.

Short on bodies, short on rest and facing a tall task, Miami turned in a dazzling performance to knock off the Cardinals, 78-72, in a game it led for over 35 minutes and by as many as 15 points.

"When the guys heard we weren't going to have Kam and we weren't going to have Earl, those seven guys absolutely knew, 'Hey, I'm going to be counted on today, so I need to be ready.' And they were," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "All seven guys contributed in one fashion or another. It was good we were able to keep Nysier Brooks in the game. It was good that Deng Gak gave us 11 solid minutes, resting Nysier Brooks. It was good bringing Matt Cross off the bench and getting a lift. A lot of times, your starters can do the job, but when they go out of the game, you need someone else to step up and Matt Cross did."

Indeed all three of those players contributed mightily to Miami's impressive victory. Brooks, a redshirt senior center, totaled eight points and a team-high 11 rebounds. Ten of those came in the first half, good for the most by a Hurricane in a frame since November 2018.

Gak, a redshirt junior forward, finished plus-eight in his 11 minutes of action, the third-best mark on the team, while making his lone field goal attempt and blocking a shot.

Cross, after a scoreless performance in his home state of Massachusetts, bounced back in a major way. The forward went 4-of-6 from 3-point range, tied for the fifth-best percentage by a Miami freshman (min. four 3PA) in the ACC era, and hit all four of his free throws.

In addition, senior guard Elijah Olaniyi logged his first double-double as a Hurricane, notching season highs in points (15) and rebounds (10). However, it was sophomore guard Isaiah Wong who stole the show.

The Piscataway, N.J., native poured in a career high 30 points on 12-of-20 shooting, while adding seven rebounds and a career-best six assists. Twenty-one of his points came after halftime and he committed zero turnovers in 39 minutes of action.

Wong is the fifth player in Larrañaga's 10-year Miami tenure to score 30-plus in a game, including the first in nearly four years. He is the second ACC player in the last decade with 30 points, five rebounds, five assists and zero turnovers in a game, alongside North Carolina's Marcus Paige. Those are just a few of his many accomplishments in the victory.

"I think, at Boston College, Isaiah was probably disappointed he didn't play better," Larrañaga shared. "I think really good players, like Isaiah is, they try to bounce back and have a really good game the next time out. That's what he did. He was very focused, he was very aggressive, he was looking for his shot. He made a lot of good decisions, not just in scoring, but as I said, finding Matt Cross when he got double-teamed."

While all of Miami's individuals stepped up to earn the upset triumph, it certainly took a collective effort to get the victory.

In fact, there were multiple aspects of the game in which Larrañaga came away enthused with how his team played as a group.

"I was very proud of the way we played defense in the first half," the two-time ACC Coach of the Year said. "I was very proud of how we were able to kind of survive a Louisville attack. They made a nice run at us and we closed the game very well."

Larrañaga also continued to see a particular offensive style continue to manifest itself for Miami in its victory. While the Hurricanes did shoot 8-of-20 (40.0 percent) from 3-point range against the Cardinals, they proved their abilities once again when it comes to getting to the rim.

Even though it worked this time, the 37th-year head coach knows there is no guarantee that will be the case going forward and Miami will need to continue to supplement scoring with long-range shots.

"What we're finding is we're a driving team and when we play against man-to-man, we can be pretty effective," Larrañaga said. "When we play against zone, we need to shoot the three better. We're missing our two best 3-point shooters."

A concern for the Hurricanes on that front is their next opponent: Syracuse. No program in the country is more synonymous with zone defense than the Orange and, as Larrañaga alluded to, Miami remains without McGusty and senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle).

As has been the case throughout Jim Boeheim's 45 legendary seasons at the helm of the Orange, it is important to knock down 3-pointers against Syracuse.

Just as was the case versus Louisville, Miami will need players to rise to the occasion Tuesday night

at 7 p.m. when it faces the Orange at the Carrier Dome in Syracuse, N.Y.

"Hopefully we'll have Kam McGusty, which will give us another 3-point threat. That makes a huge difference if we can get three or four 3-point shooters," Larrañaga said. "Matt Cross, Isaiah Wong and Kam McGusty [are three and] we need just one more guy who can make threes, whether it's Elijah or Harlond [Beverly] or Earl. Somebody has to step up and make some threes."

Syracuse heads into the game at 7-4 (1-3 ACC) on the season after dropping three of its past four contests. However, the Orange boast a high-powered offensive attack averaging 79.2 points per game, second-best in the ACC.

As hard as it will be to handle Syracuse's stingy 2-3 zone, Miami will also need to find a way to slow down a team that plays an offensive style it has not consistently fared well against in 2020-21.

"They've got four perimeter players who can all shoot the three and that's a major concern," Larrañaga noted. That's what we've struggled with defensively."

Junior forward Alan Griffin, at 16.7 points per game, paces a group of five Syracuse players averaging double digits in the scoring column. The Orange were picked sixth in the ACC preseason poll after tallying an 18-14 (10-10) record last year.

The Hurricanes own a 9-19 all-time mark against Syracuse, including a 3-9 ledger on the road and a 4-5 mark under Larrañaga. The most recent matchup went to Miami, which registered a 69-65 home triumph on March 7, 2020, to cap the 2019-20 regular season.

Miami's outing in the Empire State will be televised live on ACC Network HERE, with Dave O'Brien and Cory Alexander on the call. Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM HERE. Live stats for the contest can be found HERE.

Following its game against the Orange, Miami returns to Coral Gables for its final home game of the month, a Sunday matchup with Notre Dame at the Watsco Center, set for 6 p.m. on ACC Network.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CaneSHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.



## MBB Drops Road Decision at Syracuse

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Jan. 19, 2021

SYRACUSE, N.Y. – The University of Miami men's basketball team fell to Syracuse, 83-57, Tuesday night at the Carrier Dome.

The Orange excelled from 3-point range throughout the night, while the Hurricanes struggled to knock down shots from beyond the arc at the other end. Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong paced Miami with 16 points in the road setback, while redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty eclipsed 1,000 points in his career.

"Syracuse was very sharp offensively. They had the ability to score the ball even when our defense was on them," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "We defended them pretty well in the first five minutes, but after that, they went on [a 23-3] run and that kind of deflated us completely. Our defense then broke down and we just couldn't make shots against the zone."

Miami (6-7, 2-6 ACC) jumped out to an 11-2 lead in the first 6:23 of action behind nine points from sophomore forward Anthony Walker. Syracuse (8-4, 2-3 ACC), however, countered with a quick 12-1 run to go in front, 14-12, with 9:49 on clock and never looked back, upping the edge until it reached 14, 36-22, at the intermission.

The Orange went 5-of-12 (41.7 percent) from 3-point range in the opening 20 minutes, including a 3-of-4 mark from sophomore guard Joseph Girard III, who totaled 15 points before the break. Miami, meanwhile, posted a 0-of-11 3-point tally, matching its worst ledger in a half since joining the ACC in 2004-05.

Long-range shooting continued to be the difference in the second half, during which Syracuse extended its cushion as high as 30 in the closing minutes, en route to the home victory.

The lone Hurricane to join Wong in double figures was Walker, who scored 11 of his 13 points in the first 15 minutes. McGusty totaled nine points, all after the break, to reach the quadruple-digit mark as a collegian.

"We've got to beat the zone by going inside and outside," Larrañaga said. "We went inside early, it seemed to work. Anthony Walker got off to a good start, but when you're not making threes against the zone, it's very, very difficult."

Girard and junior guard Buddy Boeheim coled all scorers with 23 points apiece for the

Orange. The former went 8-of-15 from the field and 5-of-9 from deep, while the latter tallied 9-of-16 and 4-of-8 marks, respectively.

Sophomore forward Quincy Guerrier added 18 points on 8-of-10 shooting, while Miami limited junior guard Alan Griffin, Syracuse's leading scorer, to five points on a 2-of-8 clip. Freshman guard Kadary Richmond registered eight assists, tied for the most by a Hurricane foe this season.

Miami finished the game just 4-of-25 (16.0 percent) on 3-pointers after missing its first 13 attempts. On the other hand, the Orange, who entered shooting just 31.5 percent from 3-point range on the year, went 10-of-25 (40.0 percent).

The Hurricanes also committed 17 turnovers that led to 27 Syracuse points, while the Orange had just eight giveaways leading to three points for the visitors.

Miami now returns home to take on Notre Dame Sunday at 6 p.m., with action set to be televised live on ACC Network from the Watsco Center in Coral Gables, Fla.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

- The Hurricanes moved to 9-20 all-time against Syracuse, including 3-10 on the road and 4-6 in Larrañaga's tenure.

- Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 10th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 666-454 in 37 years as a head coach, including 196-120 in 10 seasons at Miami.

- For the fifth time this season, Miami used a starting lineup of Walker, Wong, sophomore guard Harlond Beverly, redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks and senior guard Elijah Olaniyi.
- Miami once again played without three of its four returning starters: senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr. (right knee, season) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot, season).

- McGusty returned to action after missing seven of the past eight games, including each of the last four, with a right hamstring injury.

- Freshman guard Earl Timberlake played Tuesday after missing Miami's last contest with a left arm injury.

- The Hurricanes held Syracuse without a

point for a span of 5:30 early in the first half, while the Orange, late in the frame, held Miami scoreless for 4:10 and, beyond that, without a field goal for 5:16.

- The only other time the Hurricanes went 0-of-11 from 3-point range in a half since joining the ACC was 1/2/16, also against Syracuse.

- Girard is the seventh player to score 15-plus points in a half against Miami this year, including the second to do so before the break.

- Boeheim and Girard are the second pair of opposing players to record 20-plus points versus the Hurricanes this year, joining Boston College's Jay Heath and Rich Kelly, who did so on 1/12/21.

- Richmond joined Stetson's Stephan Swenson (12/4/20) and FGCU's Luis Rolon (12/12/20) as players to record eight assists against Miami in 2020-21.

- The Orange are the first team to shoot over 50 percent in a game against Miami this year and the first team to post a clip of 50 percent or greater in both halves versus the Hurricanes since North Carolina on 1/25/20.

- Walker's nine points in the first 6:23 eclipsed his total of eight in the last three games combined.

- In addition, Walker's 11 points in the first half set a new top total for any frame in his career, passing the 10 he logged before halftime on 12/19/20 against Jacksonville.

- Walker, who tied his career high in made field goals (five) and set a new top mark in ACC play, scored in double figures for the fifth time, including the fourth in 2020-21.

- Wong tallied double-digit points for the 21st time, including the 11th this season.

- Olaniyi logged the 100th appearance of his career.

- Beverly surpassed 1,000 minutes played at Miami.

- Brooks recorded his 50th start as a collegian.

- Senior guard Willie Herenton scored his first points of the season.



## *Cold-shooting UM stifled by Syracuse zone defense, gets trounced 83-57 on the road*

Michelle Kaufman  
Miami Herald  
Jan. 19, 2021

The Miami Hurricanes, hoping to build on a thrilling upset of a Top 20 team, instead traveled to Syracuse and got crushed 83-57 by the Orange and its legendary zone defense.

After a promising few minutes and an early 11-2 lead, the Hurricanes went cold, Syracuse got hot and completely dominated the rest of the night.

Miami missed 19 of its first 20 three-point attempts and finished 4-of-25 from beyond the arc. The Canes turned the ball over 17 times and had just nine assists.

UM guard Isaiah Wong, coming off a career-high 30-point outing against then 16th-ranked Louisville, struggled to get going. He went 1-for-9 to open the game and had only four points with 10 minutes to go.

He found his shot late in the game, scoring nine straight points – including back-to-back threes – but the deficit was too big for the Hurricanes to overcome. Wong led UM with 16 points but had zero assists.

Miami dropped to 6-7 overall and 2-6 in the ACC. Syracuse is 8-4 and 2-3 in the conference.

“Syracuse was very sharp offensively,” said UM coach Jim Larranaga. “We defended them well the first five minutes, but after that, they went on a 27-5 run and that deflated us completely. Our defense then broke down and we just couldn’t make shots against the zone. We dug ourselves a big hole. When you’re not making threes against that zone, it’s very, very difficult.”

With 11 minutes to go, the Hurricanes had more turnovers (14) than field goals (12). They went 0-for-11 from the arc in the first half, their worst three-point shooting half since joining the ACC.

Larranaga said his team, especially without point guard Chris Lykes, struggles against the zone.

“It’s just a very bad matchup for us,” Larranaga said. “Boston College with their zone, and Syracuse with their zone. It’s hard on our personnel. We’re going to need to do a better job, because I’m sure we’ll see more zone in the second half of the season. But that Syracuse zone is stifling. Right now, we don’t have the answer against the zone.”

## *Hurricanes hope to continue momentum into tilt at Syracuse*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Jan. 19, 2021

The Hurricanes are hoping their 3-point shooting success against Louisville will continue at Syracuse on Tuesday (7:00 p.m., ACCN).

Miami made 8 of 20 shots (40 percent) from behind the arc to record their second-most 3s in a game this season in a 78-72 win over then-No. 16 Louisville on Saturday.

It was a positive sign for the Hurricanes (6-6, 2-5 ACC) who rank last in the ACC in 3-point shooting and 320th nationally out of 347 teams at 28.0 percent.

Syracuse opponents are making 29.5 percent, which is the second-lowest in the conference and 44th nationally.

Adding Kameron McGusty, a career 34-percent 3-point shooter, to the mix after missing the last four games with a hamstring injury would be beneficial.

"Hopefully we'll have Kam McGusty, which will give us another 3-point threat," head coach Jim Larranaga said "That makes a huge difference if we can get three or four 3-point shooters, Matt Cross, Isaiah Wong and Kam McGusty--we need just one more guy who can make 3s, whether it's Elijah (Olaniyi) or Harlond (Beverly) or Earl (Timberlake). Somebody has to step up and make some 3s."

Chris Lykes (left ankle) has missed the last 10 games and appears unlikely to suit up given Larranaga's comments after last game.

"Chris had an MRI and is probably going to revisit his treatments and try to figure out how to help his ankle improve during this next week or two," Larranaga said.

If McGusty and Lykes are unable to play, the Hurricanes will lean on the rest of the cast of shooters led by Cross (46.5 percent) with Wong (30.0), Timberlake (28.6), Olaniyi (23.1), Beverly (19.4), and Walker (8.3) looking for better shooting performance than they've showed throughout the season.

Syracuse (7-4, 1-3) is led by a trio of scorers averaging over 15 points a game in forwards Alan Griffin (16.7) and Quincy Guerrier (16.5) and guard Buddy Boeheim (15.1). Forward Marek Dolezaj (11.6) and Joseph Girard (10.2) are also averaging in double figures while freshman Kadary Richmond (6.3) has shown flashes.

Syracuse leads the ACC in tempo with an average possession length of 15 seconds in conference games while ranking fourth in offensive efficiency according to Kenpom. They also have the largest percent (48.0) of their field goal attempts coming from 3, which could benefit Miami, which has allowed a league-high 45.8 percent from 2-point range.

Conversely, Miami ranks 14th in offensive efficiency in conference games, 11th in effective field goal percent, and 12th in turnover percent.

Miami sophomore guard Isaiah Wong ranks fifth in the ACC in scoring at 17.6 a game and is coming off a career-high 30-point game. He has scored at least 20 points in a game six times this season.

"He's a terrific scorer," Larranaga said. "When he has the ball in his hands he has a nose for a basket."

## Bring the Energy

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Jan. 22, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – Zone defenses have given the University of Miami men's basketball team problems this season. That is no secret.

Head coach Jim Larrañaga harped on it in his press conference after his team's 83-57 road setback Tuesday night against Syracuse, the team most commonly associated with playing zone.

The week prior, Boston College also played a significant amount of zone against Miami and earned an 84-62 victory. In between, however, the Hurricanes upset No. 16/18 Louisville, posting a top-20 victory against a man-to-man defense in a game they had just seven available scholarship players.

Up next for Miami is a Sunday night matchup with a Notre Dame team that plays zone on 26 percent of possessions, per Synergy Sports, and may well increase that mark against the Hurricanes.

"We just got to get in the lab and knock down shots," Miami sophomore forward Anthony Walker said. "At the end of the day, our shots aren't falling as a team from three. We just need to improve on that and we should be able to improve on that. There's a lot of season left."

Indeed there is, as the Hurricanes are only about halfway through the condensed 2020-21 campaign. They have more than enough time to mend their shot-making woes, a key against the zone, as well as improve in other areas.

Miami (6-7, 2-6 ACC) is also starting to get healthier, with redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty and freshman guard Earl Timberlake back in the lineup.

The players know that even this shortened season is far from over and their goals remain in front of them.

"It's never too late to turn something around, especially with ... 12 more games to play," Walker said. "[There are] a lot more games left. The season is far from over. Nobody in the locker room has given up hope. We're going to continue to fight as it is."

Walker was one of the Hurricanes who showed particular fight in the game at Syracuse, scoring 13 points, the third-most of his career and second-most on the team, behind only sophomore guard Isaiah Wong, who notched 16.

The Baltimore native logged nine of his points—more than his total the prior three games combined—in the first seven minutes of action. It was during that time Miami showed it does indeed know how to beat the zone in ways other

than hitting 3-pointers, as Walker displayed.

"We were doing a good job executing our plan, which was getting the ball in the middle of the zone," Walker said. "I'm thankful for my teammates for getting me the ball. I was able to do my job and expose the middle of the zone, early in the game."

However, once the Orange went on a scoring run—they used a 23-3 burst to pull ahead by 11—Miami was unable to counter.

Walker could sense what was happening at the Carrier Dome, as the Hurricanes fell further into a hole they were unable to climb out of.

"I feel like once we started to get down, our energy dropped a little bit and we just didn't see the same things that we saw at the beginning of the game," Walker shared. "...We just didn't handle adversity well that night."

While it did not happen in that game, Miami has shown the ability to battle back from large deficits this season. The Hurricanes beat Purdue after trailing by 20, trimmed a 17-point deficit at Virginia Tech down to one, took a lead on Clemson after falling behind by 12 and edged NC State after facing an eight-point deficit.

Despite the inability to do that against the Orange or Eagles, Walker knows the Hurricane have what it takes if the situation arises again.

"The important thing is when everything is going wrong, you should be as close as possible to your teammates," Walker explained. "That's supposed to be the time where you become a family, you become a brotherhood and you get closer instead of pulling apart."

The Hurricanes had the last two days to think about that situation, as well as many others, as they had back-to-back off days due to the lengthy gap between games and the trio of contests in short order on the docket after that.

While the decision to give the players the day off on both Wednesday and Thursday may have been more due to scheduling, it may also prove to have a positive effect.

"We preach sharpening our saw, which is just taking days off to recover, to get our minds right, get our bodies right," Walker said. "So, this is good for us. A lot of us do need days off to get treatment and recovery ... but it's back to work today."

The work now is about getting ready for the Fighting Irish, whom Miami faces Sunday at 6 p.m. at the Watsco Center. Notre Dame enters the game at 4-8 (1-5) on the season, but is coming off an 80-70 victory over Boston College in its last outing.

Walker has a speak focus in mind for when the team begins its preparation for its matchup with the Fighting Irish.

"Today in practice, I'm going to try to bring the energy and see where everyone's at, but I feel like we're good," Walker said. "I feel like we're going to be good going into this next game."

The Fighting Irish feature one of the top players in the ACC in junior forward Nate Laszewski, who is averaging team bests in points (16.7) and rebounds (7.7) per game. Both of those marks are top-seven in the ACC.

However, Notre Dame is far from a one-man team and Walker knows the Hurricanes also need to be wary of the talent in the Fighting Irish's backcourt.

"Obviously, this won't be a team that's going to roll over," Walker said. "Every ACC game is going to be a tough one and we're just in for another battle Sunday night."

"They've got good guards," he added. "So, it's going to be tough on Harlond [Beverly] and it's going to be tough on Isaiah. They're going to have to step up, just like every other night."

Miami is 12-12 all-time versus Notre Dame, including 6-5 at home and 5-4 in Larrañaga's tenure. The Fighting Irish took the last matchup, an 87-71 home victory on Feb. 23, 2020.

The Hurricanes' game against Notre Dame will be televised live on ACC Network HERE, with Anish Shroff and Paul Biancardi on the call. Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM HERE, while action can also be heard on WVUM 90.5 FM HERE and in Spanish on WMYM 990 AM HERE. Live stats for the contest can be found HERE.

After playing the Fighting Irish, Miami travels to Tallahassee, Fla., for the first of two straight road games, this one a rivalry matchup with RV/ No. 25 Florida State, scheduled for Wednesday at 6 p.m., live on ACC Network from the Donald L. Tucker Civic Center.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

## *Hurricanes exploring change in starting lineup*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Jan. 23, 2021

The Miami Hurricanes have used five different starting lineups this season.

They could make it six on Sunday (6:00 p.m., ACCN) when they host Notre Dame.

"We're looking very closely at what we need to pursue," head coach Jim Larranaga said. "We've already five different starting lineups in 12 games. We're considered starting our sixth different starting lineup for Sunday. We've had so many different questions without having a clear-cut answer to them. ... We're even considering going to a four-guard lineup."

Isaiah Wong, Harlond Beverly, Elijah Olaniyi, Anthony Walker and Nysier Brooks were the Hurricanes' starters the past two games in a 78-72 win over Louisville and an 83-67 loss to Syracuse.

Shooting guard Kameron McGusty returned against Syracuse from a four-game absence with a hamstring injury and played 20 minutes off the bench, scoring nine points. He could be re-inserted into the starting lineup after starting the first four games of the season before the injury.

Wong figures to the Hurricanes' (6-7, 2-6 ACC) lone definite starter against the Fighting Irish (4-8, 1-5). Beverly has started the last 11 games in place of point guard Chris Lykes (left ankle) who has been ruled out for Sunday. Beverly has handled the majority of the point guard responsibilities, but Wong has showed he is capable as well leaving Larranaga with another possibility of taking out Beverly due to his inefficiency on offense—34.8-percent shooting with 45 assists to 44 turnovers.

Brooks, a 7-foot center, has started all 12 games, but has struggled in guarding players who can shoot, which Notre Dame is led by in 6-foot-10 forward Nate Laszewski, who leads them in scoring at 16.7 a game with 26 3-pointers.

Walker and Matt Cross are two forwards who bring two completely different styles to the lineup with Walker excelling with his athleticism and scoring inside the arc while Cross has knocked down 43.5 percent of his 3s on a team that ranks last in the ACC in 3-point shooting and in the bottom 3-percent nationally.

Olaniyi (9.2 ppg in nine games with six starts) and Earl Timberlake (9.3 ppg, 7, 3) stand 6-foot-5 and 6-foot-6 and rebound well at the guard position giving Larranaga more options with his lineups.

"We're trying a lot of different personalities at that 4 because Nate Laszewski from Notre Dame is the leading scorer and in a position to be a first or second-team all-conference player so we have to figure out the best way to guard him," Larranaga said.

The Hurricanes' most efficient five-man lineup on the court this season with at least 10 possessions has been with Beverly, Wong, Walker, Cross, and Deng Gak on the floor with a 129.9 offensive efficiency rating and a 57.9 defensive efficiency rating with an efficiency margin of 72.0 according to EvanMiya CBB Analytics.



## *SG Kameron McGusty feeling 'good' after making return*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Jan. 23, 2021

Kameron McGusty has been slowed by a right hamstring injury in the first half of the season.

McGusty has missed seven games for the Hurricanes, but after making his return on Tuesday against Syracuse he is looking forward to playing in consecutive games on Sunday (6:00 p.m., ACCN) against Notre Dame for the first time since early December.

"I feel good," McGusty said before practice on Friday. "It was a little sore after the game, but nothing compared to how I felt after Clemson so I expect to play on Sunday. I feel good. It definitely isn't bothering me as much as it was. I'm seeing a lot of progress in my recovery and rehabs so I feel good. I'm looking forward to Sunday."

McGusty scored nine points on 3-of-6 shooting in 20 minutes off the bench in an 83-57 loss to Syracuse. It was his first game since Jan. 2 as he missed the previous four games.

"The performance we had on Tuesday was unacceptable and it hurt," McGusty said. "It really challenged us. I think we're going to take off from that challenge. No one likes getting blown out like that so we're all looking forward to getting back on the court and proving that's not the type of team we are and what we want to be known for."

McGusty, who averaged 12.5 points and 4.0 rebounds last season, is averaging 10.0 points and 2.5 rebounds in six games this season with a season-high 18 in win over Purdue on Dec. 8.

"Kam McGusty is a great player to play with," guard Isaiah Wong said. "He can handle the ball, score, shoots 3s, another threat for our team and he can make plays for others. He's a veteran and we need one of those types of players on our team. He's a great help to the team."

McGusty's return to the court is much-needed on a number of fronts, but one of his best attributes the Hurricanes (6-7, 2-6 ACC) need is his 3-point shooting. He is a career 33.4-percent 3-point shooter looking to provide a boost to a team that ranks last in the ACC shooting under 27 percent from 3.

"(Making 3s) would definitely help a lot, especially against the teams that zone us and force us to take 3s," McGusty said. "You have to make them if you want to win. We've just

got to get in the gym, stay positive, and keep shooting them. We have a lot of good shooters on the team. The people shooting them are good shots for them. We just have to see a couple go in and hopefully they start falling and I really think they will."

In addition to knocking down perimeter shots the Hurricanes will look to contain Notre Dame forward Nate Laszewski, who leads the Fighting Irish (4-8, 1-5) averaging 16.7 points per game.

"(The key is) just playing good team defense, just sticking to our game plan and whatever our game plan Coach L and the coaches come up with, I'm looking forward to executing that to the best of our abilities," McGusty said. "If we do—I feel the coaches are always putting us in the best positions to win—then hopefully we can get a win."

## *Isaiah Wong scoring at high level in strong first half*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Jan. 24, 2021

Isaiah Wong was expected to have a large role on this year's team after a strong second half to his freshman season.

However, Wong's role has increased even more with the Hurricanes' top two returning scorers Chris Lykes missing 11 of the first 13 games and Kameron McGusty missing seven due to injuries.

"It's been a little bit of a change, but I just try to keep the same mind for every play and try to make the best plays for every situation, try to win every game, and try to play hard on defense," Wong said.

Wong is fourth in the ACC in scoring at 17.5 points a game through the Hurricanes' first 13 games of a 25-game regular season schedule. It is the highest scoring average for a Hurricane since Jack McClinton averaged 19.3 points in 2008-09.

"We expected him to be a double-figure scorer, a guy who could score in a lot of different ways—driving to the basket, making an assortment of layup, getting to the foul line and making them at a high rate, making some 3s even though he's not a DJ Vasiljevic who strives on making 3-pointers, but he's also terrific in the open court attacking," head coach Jim Larranaga said. "I expected an awful lot from Isaiah long before the season. It's unfortunate he doesn't have those other two guys alongside him doing the same thing."

Wong is also averaging 5.8 rebounds, 2.1 assists, and 1.2 steals while shooting 45.9 percent from the field, 29.6 percent from 3, and 75.0 percent from the free-throw line. He has an offensive efficiency rating of 114.0 according to Kenpom.

He has noticed teams placing an emphasis on containing him during games with the numbers he has been posting.

"The challenge is just I started recognizing it with being on the scouting report and every time in games they always say I'm a shooter and try to maybe double-team me sometimes, but in games I just try to make the best decision," Wong said. "If I get doubled I'm going to kick it out, if I'm open I'm trying to shoot it. I'm just trying now to get more players involved and play more as a team."

Wong will look to continue his scoring prowess on Sunday (6:00 p.m., ACCN) against

Notre Dame, which typically runs a man-to-man defense, but could employ a zone given the Hurricanes' struggles in facing a zone this year, which they are working to improve.

"We work on zone a lot," Wong said. "Just trying to figure out what's the best option, what's the best jumper, what's the best opportunity to go in the zone. We're trying to figure out what we can do in the zone. We're just improving in different situation in a zone."

Miami (6-7, 2-6 ACC) is looking to finish January strong with games scheduled against Notre Dame (4-8, 1-5), at Florida State (9-2, 5-1) on Wednesday and at Wake Forest (4-6, 1-6) on Saturday.

## *Hurricanes sinking to bottom of ACC following 73-59 loss to Notre Dame*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Jan. 24, 2021

A pair of players were ruled out shortly before Sunday's game against Notre Dame.

Whether they would have made a difference is hard to determine given the amount of issues the Hurricanes are having on the court, notably with shooting the ball.

However, head coach Jim Larranaga provided an odd alternative solution to their issues following Miami's 73-59 loss to the Fighting Irish.

"We're in a situation that we probably could have used a positive COVID test to help us so that we could re-group, get our guys healthy, and get them practicing and playing well," Larranaga said.

Instead of wrongly desiring a positive COVID test, improving the team's play should be the focus especially with another dismal performance shooting and defending 3-pointers.

After posting the worst 3-point shooting percentage in conference games last year since joining the ACC in 2004, the Hurricanes are even worse this year. A 3-for-22 effort against Notre Dame has dropped Miami to 342nd out of 347 teams nationally in 3-point shooting making 25.8 percent.

Additionally, the Hurricanes have struggled to defend perimeter shots as they rank second-to-last in the ACC in conference games after Notre Dame (5-8, 2-5) made 10 of 18 from behind the arc.

"We've learned this throughout the season, we just can't guard 3-point shooters very well," Larranaga said. "Notre Dame shoots a lot of 3s, they shot 56 percent from 3. I just wish we could figure out how to get this team how to defend the 3-point shot better. On the other end we shoot 14 percent and don't make any 3s. The combination is lethal."

The loss dropped the Hurricanes (6-8, 2-7 ACC) to 13th in the league standings and appear destined for a third straight losing season especially considering a pair of double-digit losses to struggling teams, Notre Dame and Boston College, who are a combined 1-11 against teams other than Miami.

"We're now 6-8 and we have a rough road ahead," Larranaga said. "There's no looking back. We've got to look forward and try to improve. It's going to take a team effort."

Kameron McGusty scored 20 points on 8-of-15 shooting from the floor in his first start since Dec. 12. It was his fifth 20-point game in his two seasons at Miami.

"I thought Kameron McGusty played very well offensively," Larranaga said.

Isaiah Wong added 16 points on 6-of-17 shooting while Elijah Olaniyi chipped in 10 points.

"We need more guys to score the ball," Larranaga said. "We need Nas (Nysier Brooks), Deng (Gak) and Harlond (Beverly) to get us some buckets."

Guard Earl Timberlake (left shoulder) and Anthony Walker (right foot) were ruled out for the game with Timberlake set to "miss an indefinite amount of time" and Walker possibly returning for the Hurricanes' next game on Wednesday against Florida State after sustaining the injury in practice three days ago.

The latest injuries with Timberlake and Walker only add to the compounding issue of the rash of injuries the Hurricanes' have endured this season with none bigger than to preseason All-ACC pick Chris Lykes, who missed his 12th straight game with an ankle injury.

"We never expected (Lykes) to be out this long to begin with," Larranaga said. "I didn't think he'd play at Boston College, but I thought he'd be ready for Louisville and that didn't happen. Then he wasn't ready for Syracuse or Notre Dame so the question is when will he be ready? I've got no clue. I know he's working very hard to rehab the ankle. He's working with our physical therapist Julia, but he still has pain in the ankle. In a week or two maybe he'll be back."

The Hurricanes jumped out to a 9-3 lead after McGusty hit a 3 giving an early indication of positive results to come, but the lead was short-lived and the Fighting Irish roared back and led 30-22 at the break.

Notre Dame extended its lead to as many as 19 points in the second half. A 17-5 run by the Hurricanes cut the deficit to 63-56 with 4:34 left, but were unable to get any closer the rest of the way.

Notre Dame shot 53.8 percent (28 of 52) from the field while Miami was held to under 40 percent at 38.7 (24 of 62) for the seventh time this season.

"We just have to keep fighting," McGusty said. "We're struggling to shoot the ball, struggling to defend the 3. We have to keep putting up shots every day like we have been and keep working on our defense."

## *UM's three-point shooting woes continue, Hurricanes lose 73-59 at home to Notre Dame*

Michelle Kaufman  
Miami Herald  
JANUARY 24, 2021 08:26 PM,

Word has gotten around that the injury-plagued Miami Hurricanes are one of the worst three-point shooting teams in the nation — ranked No. 333 of 340 Division I teams — so Notre Dame sat back in a zone defense, forced UM to shoot from distance, and the strategy worked.

The Canes went 3-of-22 from the perimeter and lost 73-59 to the visiting Irish at the Watsco Center on Sunday night. Miami trailed by as many as 19 in the second half.

On the other end of the floor, UM allowed Notre Dame to make 10 of 18 three-pointers (56 percent).

"We've learned this throughout the season, we just can't guard three-point shooters very well," UM coach Jim Larranaga said. "And Notre Dame shoots a lot of threes, and I wish we could figure out how to get this team to defend the three-point shot better. And on the other end, we shoot 14 percent from three. We don't make any threes, and the combination is lethal."

Miami entered the game shooting 26.9 percent from three-point range and struggled from beyond the arc once again. The Hurricanes went 1-of-11 from distance in the first half and did not improve after intermission.

UM was short-handed, as it has been all season, without preseason All-ACC point guard Chris Lykes (ankle), Anthony Walker (foot) and freshman Earl Timberlake, who is out indefinitely with a left shoulder injury that has been bothering him since October. Sam Waardenburg and Rodney Miller are also out for the season with injuries, leaving the team with just seven healthy scholarship players on Sunday.

Walker had a thunderous dunk at practice Saturday, bruised his right heel on the landing, and was unable to run or jump on Sunday. Timberlake, a lefty, had been playing through the shoulder injury, but shooting with his right hand. This weekend, he told coaches he couldn't go on, so he is out until that shoulder heals.

Lykes has been out since Dec. 4, and his return is unknown.

"We never expected Chris to be out this long," Larranaga said. "I thought he would be ready for Louisville, and he wasn't ready for Syra-

cuse or Notre Dame. When will he be ready? I have no clue. He's working very hard to rehab the ankle, but he still has pain. ... We're 6-8 and have a rough road ahead. It's going to take a team effort."

Notre Dame began the game with its second-team players, as coach Mike Brey benched the starters as a teaching lesson for a poor practice on Saturday. Four minutes in, with the Irish trailing 6-3, Brey put in starters Prentiss Hubb, Juwan Durham, Nate Laszewski and Dane Goodwin. The Irish proceeded to go on an 11-2 run while the Hurricanes missed 10-of-11 shots.

A pair of Kam McGusty baskets and a free throw by Isaiah Wong tied the score for the Hurricanes, but then Notre Dame took control and led 30-22 at halftime. The Irish shot 5-of-7 to end the half, while the Hurricanes were 2-of-11. UM had seven turnovers and just one assist at halftime.

Notre Dame (5-8 overall, 2-5 ACC) continued to control the game in the second half and opened a 19-point lead with 10 minutes to go.

The Hurricanes chipped away at the lead and cut it to seven points with a pair of three-point plays by McGusty, a seven-point spurt by Wong, a Nysier Brooks dunk and a basket by Deng Gak. But Notre Dame scored six straight points and held on for the victory.

McGusty scored a team-high 20 points for UM, Wong had 16 but was 1-of-8 from the perimeter, and Elijah Olaniyi had 10 points, five rebounds and four steals.

Prentiss Hubb led the Irish with 19 points, made five three-pointers and had nine assists. Nate Laszewski had 16 points and nine rebounds. And Juwan Durham added 16.

Miami (6-8 overall, 2-7 ACC) hits the road next for a Wednesday 6 p.m. game at Florida State and a Saturday afternoon game at Wake Forest. The Hurricanes return home Feb. 1 against Duke.



## MBB Falls to Notre Dame, 73-59

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Jan. 24, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – The shorthanded University of Miami men's basketball team dropped a 73-59 decision to Notre Dame Sunday night at the Watsco Center.

Redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty scored a game- and season-high 20 points for the Hurricanes, who had just seven healthy scholarship players from start to finish.

"We've struggled to guard the 3-point shot all season and, obviously, Notre Dame is a terrific 3-point shooting team," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "They shot 55.6 percent from three; we shot 13.6 percent from three. The combination of their ability to make threes and our inability to make threes was the difference in the game."

Notre Dame (5-8, 2-5 ACC) used an 11-2 run late in a low-scoring first half to build a 27-18 edge and went on to take a 30-22 advantage into the locker room.

Both teams shot 11 3-pointers before the break, with the Fighting Irish connecting on five and Miami (6-8, 2-7 ACC) making just one. In addition, Notre Dame made five of its final seven field goals of the half, while the Hurricanes hit just two of their last 11.

Notre Dame upped its cushion to 19 midway through the second half, but Miami countered with nine straight points in 32 seconds to spark a 17-5 run that trimmed the deficit to seven, 63-56, with 4:34 to play.

The Hurricanes, however, got no closer than that the rest of the way, as the Fighting Irish held on to register the victory.

"We did a very good job of putting some full-court pressure on them, but it was hard to get it set up after that initial burst," Larrañaga said. "Guys started to get fatigued and we couldn't sustain the effort through the end. They were able to get a breakaway layup or dunk, but the press was effective for a three- or four-minute period."

McGusty's 20 points came on 8-of-15 shooting, as he set a season high in makes, while also adding three assists and a season-high two steals. Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong added 16 points, while senior guard Elijah Olaniyi had 10 points and a co-team-high five boards to go along with a season- and game-high four steals.

In addition, redshirt junior forward Deng Gak

finished with six points to go along with a co-team-best and season-high-tying five rebounds. He also logged a career-best three steals to lead all players and matched his career high with 20 minutes played.

Junior guard Prentiss Hubb went 5-of-7 from beyond the arc and totaled 19 points to lead a trio of Fighting Irish players with 16-plus in the scoring column. He added nine assists, good for the most by a Miami opponent this season.

Redshirt senior center Juwan Durham and junior forward Nate Laszewski both logged 16 points in Notre Dame's win, with the latter tallying a game-high 10 boards, as well.

The Fighting Irish finished with a 53.8 percent (28-of-52) mark from the field, good for the highest clip by a Miami foe this season. The Hurricanes, meanwhile, shot 38.7 percent (24-of-62) on the night.

Up next for Miami is a trip to Tallahassee, Fla., where it meets RV/No. 25 Florida State Wednesday at 6 p.m., live on ACC Network from the Donald L. Tucker Civic Center.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

– The Hurricanes moved to 12-13 all-time against Notre Dame, including 6-6 at home and 5-5 in Larrañaga's tenure.

– Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 11th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 666-455 in 37 years as a head coach, including 196-121 in 10 seasons at Miami.

– For the first time this season, Miami used a starting lineup of McGusty, Olaniyi, Wong, redshirt senior Nysier Brooks and freshman forward Matt Cross, marking its sixth different opening group in 14 games.

– Miami once again played without three of its four returning starters: senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr. (right knee, season) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot, season).

– As announced prior to tip-off, freshman guard Earl Timberlake is out indefinitely with a lingering left shoulder injury, while sophomore forward Anthony Walker is out with a right foot injury and is day-to-day moving forward.

– Miami's 22 points before the break tied for its

second-fewest in a half this season, matching its total in the first half at Syracuse (1/19/21) and trailing only the mark (14) in the opening 20 minutes against Purdue (12/8/20).

– The Fighting Irish shot 65.4 percent (17-of-26) in the second half, good for the best mark by a Miami foe in a frame since North Carolina recorded a 62.1 percent (18-of-29) mark on 1/25/20.

– Miami finished with 11 steals in the setback, tied for its second-most in a game this year, equaling the mark set against North Florida (11/29/20) and trailing just the total (14) versus North Carolina (1/5/21).

– Brooks surpassed both 550 points and 1,750 minutes played as a collegian.

– McGusty scored in double figures for the 53rd time, including the fourth in 2020-21, and reached 20 points for the 11th time, including the first in 2020-21.

– The eight made field goals tied McGusty's career best in ACC play, a mark previously set 1/12/20 against Pittsburgh.

– Olaniyi recorded his 65th double-digit point total, including his sixth at Miami.

– Wong logged double-figure points for the 22nd time, including the 12th this season.

– Gak's only other outing in his career in which he played 20 minutes was 11/24/19 against UConn in Charleston, S.C.

## *Former Hurricane SG Bruce Brown 'a true pro' finding role with Nets*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Jan. 25, 2021

Former Hurricane guard Bruce Brown has been settling into a role in his first season with the Brooklyn Nets.

Brown, who was traded to Brooklyn after two years Detroit in the offseason, has averaged 8.9 points and 6.3 rebounds over his past seven games with three starts.

"He plays extremely hard," Nets head coach Steve Nash said. "He prides himself on his defense. Offensively he plays within himself. I've been really impressed with his finishing, his floaters, and for making the defense pay for his cutting. I think when you have a guy like that who can guard multiple positions, plays hard, knows the game plan, and knows where he shouldn't put himself offensively, that's really valuable."

Brown's playing time and production was sporadic to begin the season before erupting for a season-high 16 points in a 122-116 win over Denver on Jan. 12.

"Bruce Brown was incredible," teammate Kevin Durant said after the game. "His floaters were timely, playing in the pick-and-roll, picking up full-court, just so proud of that dude. A true pro."

Brown followed up his 16-point performance the following night with 15 points and 14 rebounds in a 116-109 win against the New York Knicks.

"It's great to have him for his energy, toughness, defense, and rebounding the ball," Nash said. "I'm really proud of the way he's chipped away."

Brown, 24, is averaging 5.6 points and 4.4 rebounds over 16.4 minutes in 14 games with six starts on the season.

He scored eight points and grabbed eight rebounds in the Nets' 128-124 win over the Miami Heat on Saturday.

Brown and the Nets (10-8) will host the Heat (6-9) on Monday (7:30 p.m., FSSUN).

Brooklyn is led by a trio of superstars in Kevin Durant, Kyrie Irving and James Harden who have two MVPs, 24 All-Star appearances, and three NBA championships between them.

Brown is among a group of players finding their roles on a team with a number of new

faces this year.

Brown averaged 6.3 points, 3.5 rebounds, and 2.4 assists in 132 games with the Pistons, who selected him in the second round of the 2018 NBA Draft.

He played two seasons at the University of Miami, averaging 11.7 points, 6.2 rebounds, and 3.5 assists in 52 games and helping the Hurricanes to two NCAA Tournament appearances.

Christopher Stock has covered the Miami Hurricanes since 2003 and can be reached by e-mail at [stock@insidetheu.com](mailto:stock@insidetheu.com) and on Twitter @InsideTheU.

## Sunshine State Showdown

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Jan. 25, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – The Canes and the Noles. Miami and FSU.

Whatever you call it, there is no doubt it is one of the best rivalries in college sports.

The storied in-state matchup is next on the docket for the University of Miami men's basketball team, which heads to Tallahassee, Fla., this week. The sides will square off Wednesday at 6 p.m. at the Donald L. Tucker Civic Center.

"Miami and Florida State compete for students and for in-state recognition, and it's always important when you play your rival that you're at your best," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said.

The Hurricanes will have their hands full when they take on No. 16 Florida State, which has quickly become one of the hottest teams in the country.

Since returning from a two-week pause due to COVID-19 protocols, the Seminoles are 4-0 with the victories by an average of 17.8 points per game. That includes a 105-73 demolition of NC State to begin the stretch and, most recently, an 80-61 thrashing of No. 20 Clemson to cap it, both in Tallahassee.

On the season as a whole, Florida State sports a 9-2 (5-1) record, sits in second place in the ACC and holds a top-20 ranking.

"I think Florida State is the most talented team in the ACC right now, in terms of athletic ability, size and the ability to play both ends of the court," Larrañaga said. "Their ability to play full-court defense, half-court defense and rebound [is impressive]. They're also shooting the ball extremely well right now."

The Seminoles, who were picked third in the ACC preseason poll after going 26-5 (16-4) and winning the league crown last year, feature a balanced scoring attack. Senior guard MJ Walker is the team's leading scorer at 14.5 points per game, with only freshman guard Scottie Barnes also averaging in double figures.

In addition, Florida State is holding opponents to just 40.0 percent shooting and outrebounding foes by 4.1 boards per outing.

Larrañaga knows his team will need to focus on specific areas of its game if it wants to have a chance at pulling the road upset against such a talented team.

"Well, the first thing is we can't get into just a run and shoot game with them. We've got to control the tempo and do a good job of limiting our turnovers," the two-time ACC Coach of the Year said. "Turnovers are part of the major key to

their success, where they get a lot of open-court opportunities. Secondly, we just have to shoot the ball better than we have in recent games."

The Hurricanes have indeed struggled to shoot the ball of late, posting clips of just 41.9 percent overall and 22.7 percent from 3-point range over the past six games.

In its last two affairs, setbacks at Syracuse and against Notre Dame, Miami has posted clips under 40 percent and 20 percent, respectively.

"It's very difficult to improve your shooting during the season if you're not a good shooter because you probably have to change some of your mechanics," Larrañaga shared. "...Our best shooters, like Chris Lykes and Kam McGusty, were out for a very long period of time. Kam showed last night that he's starting to get himself back into shape. He scored 20 points and is looking better and better."

"Chris Lykes, though, is still out," Larrañaga continued. "He's our leading returning scorer, he's our go-to guy, he's our Preseason First Team All-Conference pick. Without his ability to be a catalyst for both our offense and defense, that responsibility has to be shared by Harlond Beverly, Isaiah Wong and Elijah Olaniyi. None of those guys are really prolific 3-point shooters."

As Larrañaga mentioned, McGusty did indeed excel in the Hurricanes' most recent game. His season-high 20 points in a 73-59 loss to Notre Dame Sunday night at the Watsco Center came on 8-of-15 shooting.

The eight makes tied a career best in ACC play for McGusty, who has missed nearly eight full games this season due to a right hamstring injury.

"In the shootaround on Sunday afternoon, Kam dunked the ball for the first time in over a month," Larrañaga said. "It's a situation where, the more he plays, the more he gets in good shape, the more productive he will be."

McGusty was not the only Hurricane who turned in a solid outing against the Fighting Irish, as Wong, a sophomore guard, tallied 16 points. Senior guard Elijah Olaniyi added 10 points, a co-team-high five rebounds and season-best four steals.

In addition, redshirt junior forward Deng Gak had one of his best collegiate showings, notching six points, a season-high-tying five rebounds, career-best three steals and one block. He earned 20 minutes of playing time in the game, matching his career best.

"He's made an impact both offensively and defensively when he's been in there," Larrañaga remarked. "So, we've got to look very seriously as to whether we should move him into the starting lineup and give him even more playing time. He's done a nice job with the minutes he's gotten. The

unfortunate thing and the reason he hasn't been in there is he doesn't practice very often because of his knees."

Gak is one of many Hurricanes dealing with injuries this season, as Miami has dealt with an ever-changing list of unavailable players.

Redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (all 14), senior guard Chris Lykes (12), redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr. (nine), McGusty (seven), freshman guard Earl Timberlake (seven), sophomore forward Anthony Walker (one) and Gak (one) have combined to miss 51 games.

Other Hurricanes, including freshman forward Matt Cross and sophomore guard Harlond Beverly, have played through injuries without missing a game.

The constant unknown of who will be available has made it quite difficult for the Hurricanes to get ready for the talented opponents they face on a nightly basis in the ACC.

"Well, it's not even just the game planning, but the practice planning, where you planned on doing certain drills that require 10 players and then you only have eight," Larrañaga shared. "You prepare for the game by having to defend an opponent's offense and [when doing so], you have walk-ons who are good kids and hard workers, but they're not the level of an ACC player. So, even if you do it well, it's really not indicative of what the game is going to present. In order to prepare properly, you really need a full complement of players. We just haven't had that for the entire season."

Miami hopes it will have enough preparation and enough bodies to add another win in the most-played series in program history.

This will be the 89th all-time meeting between the Hurricanes and the Seminoles, with the latter holding a 49-36 edge. The only other foe Miami has played over 80 times is Stetson, which is the only Division I team it has more wins against (50) and the Florida State.

In the last matchup between the two teams, the eighth-ranked Seminoles came away with a 99-81 victory on their home court on Feb. 8, 2020.

Miami's rivalry contest will be televised live on ACC Network HERE, with Mike Couzens and Jordan Cornette on the call. Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM HERE. Live stats for the contest can be found HERE.

Following its game against the Seminoles, Miami will visit Winston-Salem, N.C., where it meets Wake Forest Saturday at 7 p.m. at Lawrence Joel Veterans Memorial Coliseum, with action set to be televised live on ACC Network.

## *Hurricanes exploring change in starting lineup*

By DAVID FURONES  
SOUTH FLORIDA SUN SENTINEL |  
JAN 22, 2021 AT 5:52 PM

With Miami Hurricanes football seniors recently finalizing plans on whether to return to college for the extra year of eligibility the NCAA has granted athletes, basketball players will soon be faced with similar decisions.

As Miami (6-7, 2-6 ACC) is past the half-way point of the season with a 6 p.m. home tip against Notre Dame forthcoming on Sunday, Hurricanes coach Jim Larrañaga updated reporters on Friday on where his seniors stand.

Preseason All-ACC guard Chris Lykes must've initially approached the season thinking it was his one last chance in college before seeing where he fits professionally, but the 5-foot-7 dynamo hasn't played since Dec. 4 (left ankle). Missing so much of his senior season, could he opt for a mulligan in 2021-22?

"I have had that conversation with Chris Lykes while he's been hurt," Larrañaga said, "and he hadn't given any thought to his future yet."

Lykes will be out again on Sunday as he remains in physical therapy, according to Larrañaga.

Kameron McGusty is a fifth-year senior in his second season with the Hurricanes after playing his first two at Oklahoma and sitting out one in between for the transfer.

"He'll graduate and, in all likelihood, have the opportunity to play professional basketball," Larrañaga said. "I have not spoken to him about returning. I plan to do that after the season, not during."

Redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks, a Cincinnati transfer, could have some business ventures in mind beyond basketball.

"One of the interesting things is Nas and I have been talking about developing a business plan for his cooking," Larra-

ñaaga said. "He's looking at developing a website where he can teach cooking online to other students and student-athletes who live off-campus, do not have a lot of money, have a small budget and have to cook for themselves and shop for themselves. Whether Nas would seriously consider coming back or pursue the option — I'm sure there's going to be a ton of agents wanting to represent him."

Larrañaga also said Brooks should earn his degree by the end of this year.

Forward Sam Waardenburg is out for the season (five months) with a broken left foot.

"He's been at every practice. He travels to every game. He's actually doing a terrific job working on his shot," Larrañaga said. "He will have an opportunity to go back home to New Zealand or Australia and play professionally. He will probably consider the possibility of staying in school, which is what I've encouraged him to do because he's still very young (21)."

Center Rodney Miller has had a right knee injury keep him out for the year.

"Rodney Miller, I know, was planning on earning his master's degree this year and move on," Larrañaga said. "With the injury, I was not going to bring up and discuss with him anything long term because we don't know how that knee is going to respond to rehabilitation."

Guard Elijah Olaniyi was originally supposed to sit out this year off his transfer from Stony Brook but was granted immediate eligibility midseason. Regardless, he can still return next year for what was set to be his original lone eligible season.

"We are hoping that he will return because he will probably need, as a transfer student, another semester in order to earn his degree," Larrañaga said.

Forward/center Deng Gak is technically a redshirt junior, but after two season-

ending knee injuries the previous two years that he still has to be careful with, it may not be worth the risk once he earns his degree in his senior year academically.

"In all likelihood, Deng will probably graduate and move on," Larrañaga said. "Yesterday, he got some medical treatment for his knees that we're hoping will give him a little more relief so he can practice and play more."

Larrañaga said Willie Herenton, a walk-on guard, will graduate and move on.



## MBB Falls at No. 16 Florida State

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Jan. 27, 2021

TALLAHASSEE, Fla. – The University of Miami men's basketball team, once again playing with just seven available scholarship players, dropped an 81-59 decision Wednesday night at No. 16 Florida State.

Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong scored a game-high 21 points for the Hurricanes, who cut a 22-point first-half deficit down to nine after the break before the Seminoles pulled away at the Donald L. Tucker Civic Center.

"Florida State is really an outstanding team. They're very deep, very talented. We were not able to stay with them in the first half until the very closing minutes," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "...I thought we did a really good job to start the second half. We got it within [nine] and then we had a couple of easy shots that didn't go down for us and they ran off [12] straight points ... and we were never able to recover from that."

The Hurricanes went scoreless for a span of 6:46 late in the first half and Florida State (10-2, 6-1 ACC) posted a 16-0 run to go in front, 33-11. Miami (6-9, 2-8 ACC) answered with a 9-0 burst, including a four-point play by Wong, in 62 seconds to make it 33-20 with 1:37 on the clock.

After a Florida State basket to stop the run, Wong hit another 3-pointer to end the first-half scoring, giving Miami a 12-2 surge to end the frame and cut the deficit to 12, 35-23, at the break. The Seminoles shot 48.3 percent (14-of-29) through 20 minutes, while the Hurricanes posted a 32.0 percent (8-of-25) clip and got doubled up on the glass, 22-11.

The Hurricanes trimmed Florida State's lead to nine, 38-29, with 17:40 to go, making it an 18-5 extended run. However, a 12-0 burst by the Seminoles shortly thereafter upped their edge back to 21 points, 54-33, with 11:23 remaining, ending Miami's comeback hopes.

Wong, who made all six of his free throws and went 3-of-7 from deep, added three assists and a career-high-tying three steals to his 21-point total.

Redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty scored 13 points on 5-of-11 shooting, including a 3-of-6 mark from 3-point range, and set a season best with three steals. Sophomore forward Anthony Walker also logged 13 points and finished with a career-high 36 minutes of action.

Florida State used 14 players in the game, eight of whom finished with six to 11 points. Senior guard Sardaar Calhoun and redshirt junior forward Malik Osborne each tallied 11, with Osborne grabbing 10 boards to post a double-double. Redshirt junior forward Rai-Quan Gray added 10 points and 11 rebounds, as he also recorded a double-double.

Miami shot 37.0 percent (20-of-54) on the night, but did post a 39.1 percent (9-of-23) ledger from 3-point range. The Seminoles, meanwhile, logged a 51.6 percent (33-of-62) clip and finished plus-22, 45-23, in the rebounding battle.

The Hurricanes now play a second consecutive road game, as they head to Winston-Salem, N.C., to square off with Wake Forest Saturday at 2 p.m., live on ACC Network from Lawrence Joel Veterans Memorial Coliseum.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

– The Hurricanes moved to 36-50 all-time against Florida State, including 8-33 on the road and 8-12 in Larrañaga's tenure.

– Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 11th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 666-456 in 37 years as a head coach, including 196-122 in 10 seasons at Miami.

– For the first time this season, Miami used a starting lineup of McGusty, Walker, Wong, sophomore guard Harlond Beverly and redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks, the team's seventh opening five of the year.

– Miami once again played without three of its four returning starters: senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr. (right knee, season) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot, season).

– In addition, the Hurricanes were without freshman guard Earl Timberlake (left shoulder) and senior guard Elijah Olaniyi (left shoulder), with the former out indefinitely and the latter day-to-day.

– Brooks, one of two Hurricanes to start all 15 games this year, committed three fouls in the first 10:46 of the game.

– Wednesday marked the first time this season the Hurricanes have played in front of a crowd of over 250 fans, as 2,825 attended the game.

– Miami finished with 10 steals, its fourth time

reaching double figures this season, including the second in a row.

– This is the third straight game the Hurricanes' opponent has shot over 50 percent from the floor after none of the first 12 did so.

– Gray and Osborne are the first teammates to tally double-doubles against the Hurricanes since Notre Dame's Prentiss Hubb and John Mooney did so on 2/23/20.

– The Hurricanes' worst rebounding margin previously minus-14, set 12/16/20 against Pittsburgh (43-29).

– Miami committed seven turnovers in the first 6:05, all in a span of 3:19, but then gave the ball away just once the rest of the half and only six times total in the remainder of the game.

– After scoring 11 points in the game's first 17:21 of action, the Hurricanes registered 12 points in the next 1:46.

– After Miami pulled within nine in the second half, Florida State extended its lead as high as 24 down the stretch.

– Walker scored in double figures for the sixth time, including the fifth this season.

– Entering the game 2-of-25 from 3-point range this season and having never made multiple 3-pointers in a game in his career, Walker hit his first two shots from beyond the arc and finished 2-of-3 against the Seminoles.

– Wong recorded his 23rd double-digit point total and 10th 20-point showing, including his 13th and seventh, respectively, in 2020-21.

– Wong surpassed 500 points and reached 150 free-throw attempts as a collegian.

– McGusty scored double digits for the 54th time, including the fifth this year.

– Senior guard Willie Herenton set career highs in minutes (17), rebounds (three) and field-goal attempts (six), eclipsing his prior top marks of 10, three and two, respectively, all set 1/25/20 at North Carolina.

– The 17 minutes are the most by a Miami non-scholarship walk-on since the Hurricanes joined the ACC in 2004-05, passing the mark of 10 Herenton set against the Tar Heels last year.

– Herenton, who scored three points, also set career bests in 3-point attempts (three) and free-throw attempts (three), besting his prior top marks of two in each, the former of which he has done multiple times and the latter of which came 11/22/18 against La Salle in Fullerton, Calif.

– Brooks surpassed 450 rebounds in his career.

– Sophomore guard Filippos Gkogkos made his season debut for the Hurricanes, playing the final 2:17.

– Redshirt junior forward Deng Gak played a career-high 25 minutes and tied a season best with two blocks.

## *No. 16 FSU wins in another blowout, 81-59 over the injury-plagued Miami Hurricanes*

Michelle Kaufman  
Miami Herald  
Jan. 27, 2021

Even with a full roster, beating 16th-ranked Florida State is a tall task these days. But with only six scholarship players and two walk-ons, it was too much for the Miami Hurricanes to handle. The Seminoles stomped the Canes 81-59 on Wednesday night in Tallahassee to extend their winning streak to five games – most of those by blowouts.

They have beaten four of their past five opponents by an average of 21.5 points, including a 105-73 rout of North Carolina State and an 80-61 win over then-No. 20 Clemson in a game in which FSU led by as many as 38.

FSU, the defending ACC regular-season champion, improved to 10-2 and 6-1 in the conference. It was the Seminoles' 22nd consecutive home win over an ACC opponent, second-best in league history, and their sixth straight victory over Miami. The Hurricanes dropped to 6-9 and 2-8 in the conference.

The injury-plagued Canes were missing five scholarship players, including freshman Matt Cross, who was in uniform but did not play due to "a coach's decision," said UM coach Jim Larranaga.

Point guard Chris Lykes has not played since injuring his ankle on Dec. 4. Other injured players included freshman Earl Timberlake (shoulder), Elijah Olaniyi (shoulder), and Rodney Miller (knee) and Sam Waardenburg (foot) who are both out for the season.

It was clear from the start that it might be a long night for the Canes, as they had more turnovers (7) than points (5) in the early minutes. The Seminoles went on a 16-0 first-half run to pull ahead 33-11 as Miami went scoreless for over six minutes. Miami scored nine straight points late in the first half to close the gap to seven, but that was as close as they'd get all night.

FSU has such a deep bench that 14 players got into the game and 11 of them scored. Miami, by contrast, had just eight active players. The Seminoles used their size and depth to dominate the Hurricanes 45-23 on the boards. "Florida State is really an outstanding team," said Larranaga. "They're very deep, very talented. We were not able to stay with them in the first half until the very closing minutes...I thought we did a really good job to start the second half. We got it within [nine] and then we had a couple of easy shots that didn't go down for us and they ran off [12] straight points ... and we were never able to recover

from that."

Florida State's offense was averaging 86.3 points over its previous four games and kept the hot shooting going on Wednesday. The Seminoles shot 51.5 percent from the field and 78.6 percent from the free throw line. Miami shot 37 percent from the field and 58 percent from the line.

Miami has gone 3-9 since starting the season 3-0. After struggling from three-point range in recent games, including 3-of-22 in the previous game against Notre Dame, the Canes went 9-of-23 from behind the arc. Isaiah Wong led the Hurricanes with 21 points on 6-of-16 shooting. Anthony Walker and Kam McGusty had 13 points apiece.

Malik Osborne had 11 points and 10 rebounds for FSU, RaiQuan Gray added 10 points and 11 rebounds. M.J. Walker and Sardaar Calhoun each chipped in 11 points.

UM is back on the road Saturday against Wake Forest. FSU plays at Georgia Tech Saturday.

## *Hurricanes routed by No. 16 Florida State 81-59*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Jan. 27, 2021

Heading into the game, Miami looked like long shots to pull off an upset over surging No. 16 Florida State.

Inefficient when they had the ball and unable to slow down the Seminoles in the first half led to a big deficit the Hurricanes were unable to recover from.

Isaiah Wong scored a game-high 21 points, but the Hurricanes were no threat for an upset at Florida State in a 81-59 loss on Wednesday.

"I think Florida State is really an outstanding team," head coach Jim Larranaga said. "They're very deep, very talented, and we were not able to stay with them in the first half until the very closing minutes."

Kameron McGusty and Anthony Walker each added 13 points for the Hurricanes, who have lost six straight to rival Florida State.

Miami (6-9, 2-8 ACC) has lost 12 straight road games to ranked opponents and have just one win over a ranked team in their last 20 matchups.

Florida State (10-2, 6-1) has won five straight. M.J. Walker, Sardaar Calhoun, and Malik Osborne each scored 11 points to pace a balanced attack.

After Harlond Beverly's free throw cut the deficit to 17-11 midway through the first half, the Seminoles reeled off a 16-0 run over the next six minutes to take control of the game.

Wong's second 3 of the half pulled Miami within 35-23 going into the break.

"When we were down 20 and cut it to 12 at the half we had one turnover during that period," Larranaga said.

The Hurricanes cut the deficit to nine in the second half at 42-33, but the Seminoles responded with a 12-0 run and led by double digits the rest of the way with the lead up to 23 at one point.

"We did a really good to start the second half and then we had a couple of easy shots that didn't go down for us and it went from (nine) to (21) and we were never able to recover from that," Larranaga said.

Miami shot 37.0 percent (20 of 54) from the

floor despite making 39.1 percent (9 of 23) of its 3-pointers. Florida State shot 51.6 percent (32 of 62) from the floor and 33.3 percent (6 of 18) from 3.

Miami played without Chris Lykes (left ankle) for the 13th straight game as well as Earl Timberlake (left shoulder), Elijah Olaniyi (left shoulder), and Matt Cross (coach's decision).

It was the first time Cross, who is averaging 6.9 points and 3.6 rebounds with nine starts, had not played this season.

"It was just a coach's decision," Larranaga said.

Walk-on guard Willie Herenton scored three points in 17 minutes and was the only Hurricane with a positive plus-minus rating at plus-8.

Next up for the Hurricanes is a game at Wake Forest on Saturday (2:00 p.m., ACCN).

## *Hurricanes Basketball Takes Another Tough Loss, Struggles Against Rival FSU*

John Reynolds  
State of The U  
Jan. 27, 2021

The Miami Hurricanes, still dealing with a slew of injuries, fell to rival Florida State 81-59 on the road Wednesday night. Miami played just eight players during the game, two of which were walk-ons. The Hurricanes just couldn't matchup with FSU's depth and were down by 20 points at one point in the first half.

Miami managed to get on a run to go into the break down just 12 at 35-23. After halftime, a rejuvenated Hurricanes starting lineup that had spent almost every minute on the court further cut the lead down to nine, but fatigue set in and the Seminoles pulled away as the half went on.

During the game, Isaiah Wong, Anthony Walker, and Kam McGusty all played more than 35 minutes, with Wong playing nearly all 40. The Hurricanes other scholarship players, Harlond Beverly, Deng Gak, and Ny-sier Brooks, played 27, 25, and 18 minutes respectively. Walk-on Willie Herenton was forced to play 17 minutes.

Wong was again the Hurricanes best player, running the offense for most of the night and scoring 21 points. Anthony Walker and Kam McGusty both had good nights as well, with each scoring 13 points.

For FSU, scoring was more evenly distributed across the box score. MJ Walker shared the lead in scoring for the Seminoles with Malik Osborne and Sardaar Calhoun, they each had 11 points. Osborne had a double-double with 10 rebounds in addition to his 11 points along with RaiQuan Gray who had 11 rebounds and 10 points. It was a complete performance from start to finish for FSU, who contained Miami for nearly the entire game and never let it get close except for the start of the second half when Miami got to within single-digits of taking the lead.

The Hurricanes continue to look for ways to adapt without so many key players. Miami has now lost four of their last five games and six of eight games in the month of January. Chris Lykes, Elijah Olaniyi, and Earl Timberlake remain unavailable, and without them Miami will continue to struggle. Thankfully for Miami their next game comes against Wake Forest on Saturday, another team that is struggling to find their footing in the ACC this season.

As of now, the Hurricanes season has been nearly irreparably damaged by the injuries they've suffered so far. Coach Jim Larrañaga will hope to get players back from injury and

make a good run in February and March as the season nears it's end.

Miami still has the capacity to win big games when the roster is healthy. It's possible that a recovery for Olaniyi, Timberlake, Lykes, and Matt Cross, who didn't play against FSU, would help the Hurricanes return to consistent winning. However, Miami has had no luck when it comes to injuries this season, and it seems that as one player returns from an injury, someone else gets hurt. The Hurricanes are facing three seasons in a row where outside factors and injuries have resulted in a disappointing year for the program.

The Hurricanes now hope to put the tough loss to the Seminoles in the rearview mirror and turn their attention to Wake Forest on Saturday. That game will take place on the road and is scheduled to tip-off at 2:00 p.m. on the ACC Network.



## *Walk-on PG Willie Herenton earns nod over struggling Harlond Beverly*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Jan. 28, 2021

Walk-on point guard Willie Herenton played in a career-high 17 minutes in Miami's 81-59 loss to No. 16 Florida State on Wednesday.

Herenton only scored three points, but led the team in plus-minus as the Hurricanes (6-9, 2-8 ACC) were a plus-8 with Herenton on the floor.

Herenton replaced struggling starter Harlond Beverly, who ranks last in the ACC in offensive efficiency rating, for most of the second half.

"I think what he did was establish himself defensively," assistant coach Bill Courtney said. "Whoever was bringing the ball up for Florida State, he really tried to apply pressure to them and I think that affected them running their offense. They were very comfortable in just making whatever play they wanted to at the time when he came in the game and he kind of disrupted some of the things they were doing by pressuring the ball, pressuring the man and kind of being very, very active. I think that kind of changed how we were doing on that end of the floor."

The 6-foot-2 senior from Lincolnshire, Ill. was on the court late in the first half when the Hurricanes cut the deficit to 12 at halftime.

"When we were down 20 and cut it to 12 at the half we had one turnover during that period," head coach Jim Larranaga said.

Herenton's solid play, which included a steal and not turning the ball over, earned him the nod to start the second half over starter Beverly. Deng Gak also started over Nysier Brooks at center.

Not only did Herenton start the second half, but he played more minutes (13) than Beverly (11) after the break.

Herenton's final stats--three points on 1-of-6 shooting including 1-of-3 from the 3-point line and missing all three of his free-throw attempts to go with three rebounds and a steal--were not overly impressive. However, Herenton was solid and did not have a turnover--something Beverly struggled with as he accounted for three turnovers in the game's first six minutes.

"Probably the most important with your offense is not turning the ball over," Larranaga said.

Beverly ended the game with five points on 2-of-8 shooting, 0-for-4 from 3, and 1-for-2 from the free-throw line in 27 minutes. He also had three rebounds and a steal to go with his three turnovers. The Hurricanes were a minus-21 with Beverly on the court.

Beverly's offensive rating for the season, 70.2 according to Kenpom, ranks last in the ACC among qualified players and is far below the league average due to a high turnover rate (27.5) and low effective field goal percent (36.1).

Beverly, a former four-star and top-60 recruit in the 2019 class, according to the 247Sports composite rankings, has struggled for most of the season as he has received substantial playing time due to the injury of Chris Lykes, who has missed the last 13 games.

Beverly has played in all 15 games with 12 starts and is averaging 29.5 minutes a game. He is averaging 7.3 points on 33.3-percent shooting from the floor. He is also shooting 16.3 percent from 3 and 44.2 percent from the free-throw line. He has averaged 5.0 rebounds a game, but has more turnovers (49) than assists (47).

Hernton has played in 34 games at Miami, scoring 29 points, but only twice has he played more than 10 minutes in a game. He scored a career-high six points in 10 minutes against North Carolina last season.

Larranaga's post-game press conference ended early due to technical difficulties and did not specifically discuss Herenton or Beverly's play.

If Larranaga elects to stick with Herenton, he could make his first career start on Saturday (2:00 p.m., ACCN) at last-place Wake Forest (4-7, 1-7).

## On the Road Again

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Jan. 28, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. — Slow starts have been a consistent trend for the University of Miami men's basketball team during the 2020-21 campaign.

After sluggish beginnings, the Hurricanes have consistently worked their way back into games throughout the season, even rallying from 20 points down to beat Purdue, tied for the fifth-largest comeback by any Division I team this season, per KenPom.

Miami trimmed a 17-point deficit at Virginia Tech down to one and turned a 12-point deficit versus Clemson into a four-point lead, amongst other similar situations.

Wednesday night at No. 16 Florida State, the short-handed Hurricanes fell behind, 33-11, before closing within nine points early in the second half. As happens oftentimes when teams exert a lot of effort to dig out of a deep hole, Miami ran out of gas and the Seminoles pulled away for an 81-59 victory at the Donald L. Tucker Civic Center.

Although Miami (6-9, 2-8 ACC) has not always been able to turn the comebacks into victories, the mental toughness it takes to stay in those types of games has made an impression on the coaching staff.

"Coach L says it all the time; play the game, don't play the score," Miami assistant coach Bill Courtney said. "Whether you're up big or whether you're down big, you still got to continue to try to play the right way, got to continue to try to follow the game play, got to continue to play with each other and play for each other. I think it shows this group has some kind of intestinal fortitude and is not just going to give up when things don't look great. Dealing with all the things that we're dealing with right now, to be able to continue to show every night that you can play with a lot of effort and intensity, I think is a big testament to this group of guys."

As Courtney knows, however, the hope is that Miami will be able to avoid falling behind big early in games. Then, when the team's run comes, it will not be to work its way back into the contest, but rather to pull ahead.

There are a few ways the Hurricanes are working to address that issue and one of them is limiting giveaways, as Miami totaled seven of its 13 against the Seminoles within the first 6:05 of action.

"You got to take care of the ball. Having those early turnovers really hurt our offensive efficiency," Courtney shared. "Not being able to get a shot up on the rim, it really hurts. We're trying to do some things to try to get Isaiah Wong going a little bit earlier because, obviously, [as our leading] scorer, the easier shots that we can get him early, the better off we are. So, we're going to try to do some different things schematically to try to remedy that problem of getting off to a slow start, but at the time, we got to be able to do a great job of taking care of the ball."

Wong scored a game-high 21 points in Tallahassee, Fla., with 19 of them coming in the final 23 minutes of action. Redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty added 13 points in the setback, as did sophomore forward Anthony Walker.

One other bright spot for Miami in the game was the play of senior guard Willie Herenton. A walk-on from Lincolnshire, Ill., Herenton entered the contest with the Hurricanes trailing by 22 points and immediately helped spark a 9-0 burst that became an 18-5 extended run to get Miami back in the game.

The 6-foot-2, 180-pounder set career highs in nearly

every statistical category against the Seminoles, including notching 17 minutes played. That tally is good for the most by a non-scholarship player since Miami joined the ACC in 2004-05, surpassing the mark Herenton set on Jan. 25, 2020, when he earned 10 minutes of playing time at North Carolina.

"Well, I think what he did was establish himself defensively. Whoever was bringing the ball up for Florida State, he really tried to apply pressure to them and I think that affected them running their offense," Courtney commented. "They were very comfortable in just making whatever play they wanted to at the time when he came in the game and he kind of disrupted some of the things they were doing by pressuring the ball, pressuring the man and kind of being very, very active. I think that kind of changed how we were doing on that end of the floor."

Another positive takeaway from the rivalry matchup was the Hurricanes' improved shooting from 3-point range, which has been an issue for the team much of the season.

Miami posted more makes and shot a better clip than the Seminoles, finishing 9-of-23 from long range, good for a 39.1 percent ledger. That total was the Hurricanes' fifth-best of the year and came after they shot under 20 percent beyond the arc in each of the past two affairs.

"I thought we took good ones. I think that's a big part of it," Courtney said. "We've had some good ones in the prior games also. I think we've just got to continue to work to get good ones and shoot those good shots with confidence. You shoot every day, you practice every. You just hope that we'll be able to continue and ... build upon last night because we did get good shots and put a few of those in."

The next opportunity for Miami to showcase its hopefully improved 3-point shooting is Saturday afternoon in Winston-Salem, N.C. There, the Hurricanes square off with Wake Forest at 2 p.m. at Lawrence Joel Veterans Memorial Coliseum in their second consecutive road tilt.

The Demon Deacons are under the direction of new head coach Steve Forbes, who spent the last five seasons at the helm of East Tennessee State's program.

Although it is still quite early in Forbes' tenure, Courtney already sees the first-year head coach beginning to make his mark at his new institution.

"Well, you can tell he's trying to put his imprint on his program," Courtney shared. "If you look at his East Tennessee State teams, they're always very tough, play with a lot of intensity on the defensive end and share the ball on the offensive end. I think that's what he's trying to do with this group. Unfortunately for him, he's having to try to build a program during a pandemic and they had a lot of COVID issues during the beginning of this year. So, they haven't had a lot of practice or a lot of games, for that matter."

"You can see clearly, though, as the games progress, they're getting better and better, every night out," Courtney continued. "Being able to beat a really good Pittsburgh team over the weekend and have a tough road loss at NC State last night, you can see that physical and mental toughness that he really coaches is starting to show up in his group."

Fortunately for the Miami coaching staff, they are playing Wake Forest late enough in the year that it has not been necessary to go back and watch Forbes' teams at East Tennessee State when preparing the scouting report.

Additionally, Courtney, who is the Hurricanes' scout-

team coordinator, already has a feel for the type of coach Forbes is.

"You get a pretty good sample size by the 11th game," Courtney said. "I have the good fortune of knowing Steve for years, so I kind of know how his teams play and know what he's trying to do. They're not necessarily doing that right now at Wake Forest because, again, he's had COVID issues and had injuries; he's had guys in and out. He's trying to establish that style of play at Wake Forest."

The Demon Deacons, while working through their new system, have posted a 4-7 (1-7 ACC) record thus far in 2020-21. However, Wake Forest has played its best basketball recently, as evidenced by its win over the Panthers and narrow setback versus the Wolfpack.

A key piece for Wake Forest this season has been the slashing ability of a backcourt standout who followed Forbes from Johnson City, Tenn., to Winston-Salem.

"We got to get back and make sure they can't get in the paint, in particular the kid Davien Williamson. He really attacks the paint and he sets up their 3-point shooters and the guys that score on the perimeter," Courtney said. "Ody Oguama is a very good player on the inside. He's continuing to develop and is developing a low-post game, so we got to limit his touches and make sure he doesn't hurt us there. And then, as I mentioned earlier, taking care of the basketball and getting very good shots for us."

Williamson is averaging team highs in both points (13.5) and assists (3.4) per game this season for a Wake Forest team that was picked No. 15 in the ACC preseason poll after going 13-18 (6-14) last year.

Miami sports a 12-12 all-time record against the Demon Deacons, but is just 1-10 on the road. In fact, Wake Forest and Louisville are the only ACC teams the Hurricanes have not beat on the road since Jim Larrañaga took over in Coral Gables in 2011-12.

Miami posted a 71-54 home triumph over the Demon Deacons on Feb. 15, 2020, in the last matchup between the two sides.

The Hurricanes' meeting with Wake Forest will be televised live on ACC Network HERE, with Wes Durham and Jordan Cornette on the call. Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM HERE. Live stats for the contest can be found HERE.

After playing the Demon Deacons, Miami returns to Coral Gables for its first of three Big Monday matchups this season, as it will host Duke at 7 p.m. on the first day of February, with Sean McDonough and Jay Bilas set to call the action live from the Watsco Center for ESPN.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

## MBB Drops 66-54 Road Result at Wake Forest

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Jan. 30, 2021

WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. – Playing with only six available scholarship student-athletes, the University of Miami men's basketball team fell, 66-54, Saturday afternoon at Wake Forest.

Redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty scored a game-high 17 points for the Hurricanes at Lawrence Joel Veterans Memorial Coliseum.

"Wake Forest earned the victory. We, obviously, are very beat up and don't have a lot of weapons right now," Miami head coach Jim Larrñaga said. "I was proud of the effort we gave in the second half. I thought we did some good things to kind of put ourselves in a position to go on a run, but we just don't have enough offense to complete the plays."

The Hurricanes held Wake Forest (5-7, 2-7 ACC) scoreless for the first 4:34 and raced out to a 7-0 lead. Shortly thereafter, though, the Demon Deacons went on a 15-0 run on which they made five of six 3-point attempts to take a 20-13 edge with 8:02 on the clock.

After Miami (6-10, 2-9 ACC) pulled within two, Wake Forest scored 11 straight points to go up by 13. A buzzer-beating 3-pointer by sophomore guard Isaiah Wong trimmed it to 10, 34-24, at the break.

Both teams shot well from deep in the opening 20 minutes, with the Hurricanes going 6-of-10 (60.0 percent) and Wake Forest posting a 9-of-19 (47.4 percent) clip. However, the Demon Deacons posted an 8-1 advantage in offensive rebounds.

The Hurricanes chipped away throughout the second half and cut the deficit to five, 45-40, on a 3-pointer by Wong with 8:59 to go. Junior guard Daivien Williamson then hit a 3-pointer at the other end just 23 seconds later, as Wake Forest continued its dazzling long-range shooting.

Miami never got closer than seven the rest of the way and dropped a fifth straight road game to the Demon Deacons.

McGusty's 17 points, 11 of which were in the first 15 minutes, came on 7-of-12 shooting, including a 3-of-4 clip from beyond the arc.

Wong totaled 14 points and a co-team-high seven rebounds before departing with 2:17 left due to a right ankle injury. Sophomore forward Anthony Walker logged 12 points and also grabbed seven boards.

Sophomore guard Harlond Beverly led all players with nine assists, good for the most by a Hurricane since Chris Lykes reached that same mark on March 8, 2019, at Virginia Tech.

Williamson scored 16 points to pace the Demon Deacons, while redshirt senior guard Jalen Johnson had 15 and junior forward Isaiah Mucius logged 13. Freshman guard Carter Whitt added 11 points, hitting all four of his field-goal attempts, including each of his three 3-pointers.

Miami finished the game with a better field-goal percentage, notching a 43.1 clip (22-of-51) compared to Wake Forest's 41.1 mark (23-of-56), as well as a better 3-point percentage, registering a 56.3 ledger (9-of-16) and conceding a 44.8 mark (13-of-29).

However, the Demon Deacons went 7-of-11 (63.6 percent) from the line and Miami finished just 1-of-8 (12.5 percent), including missing all six of its first-half attempts. In addition, Wake Forest had a 9-3 advantage in offensive rebounds and an 8-0 edge in second-chance points.

Up next for the Hurricanes is a Big Monday matchup with Duke, set for 7 p.m., live on ESPN from the Watsco Center.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CaneShoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

- The Hurricanes moved to 12-13 all-time against Wake Forest, including 1-11 on the road and 7-5 in Larrñaga's tenure.

- Wake Forest remains one of just two ACC teams Larrñaga has not defeated on the road while at Miami, alongside Louisville.

- Larrñaga, who entered the game with the 11th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 666-457 in 37 years as a head coach, including 196-123 in 10 seasons at Miami.

- For the first time this season, Miami used a starting lineup of Beverly, McGusty, Walker, Wong and redshirt junior forward Deng Gak.

- With Gak getting the second opening nod of his career and first of the season, Miami has now used eight different starting lineups in 2020-21, including a different one each of the past three games.

- Miami once again played without three of its four returning starters: senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr. (right knee, season) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot, season).

- In addition, the Hurricanes were again without freshman guard Earl Timberlake (left shoulder) and senior guard Elijah Olaniyi (left shoulder), with the former out indefinitely and the latter day-to-day.

- Wake Forest is the third team to connect on nine 3-pointers in a half against Miami this season, joining North Florida (first half on 11/29/20) and Boston College (both halves on 1/12/21).

- The Hurricanes have scored under 25 points in the first half in each of their last four games after doing so just once previously in 2020-21.

- This is the fourth game in a row the Hurricanes have finished with under 60 points after doing so only twice before this season.

- Miami's 54 points marked its lowest total of the year, which was previously 55 on 12/16/20 against Pittsburgh.

- Prior to shooting 1-of-8 (12.5 percent) from the line Saturday, Miami's previous lows this season were eight makes (twice), 10 attempts (1/24/21 vs. Notre Dame) and 51.6 percent (12/16/20 vs. Pittsburgh).

- The last time the Hurricanes did not make multiple free throws in a game was 11/24/19, when they went 1-of-2 against UConn in Charleston, S.C.

- This is the first time Miami has made fewer than two free throws in an ACC game since joining the league in 2004-05.

- With 13:38 on the first-half clock, Gak logged the first made 3-pointer of his career, on just his fourth attempt.

- Gak played a career-high 29 minutes and scored seven points, one shy of his career high, which he set on 12/29/20 at No. 24/RV Virginia Tech.

- In his 100th appearance as a collegian, McGusty moved past both 1,050 points and 100 assists.

- McGusty finished with double-digit points for the 55th time, including the sixth this season.

- Walker, who reached 200 points and surpassed 100 rebounds in his career, logged double-figure points for the seventh time, including the this year.

- Wong tallied double figures in the scoring column for the 24th time, including the 14th in 2020-21.

- Beverly notched his eighth outing with five-plus assists, including his fourth this season.

- Senior guard Willie Herenton eclipsed 100 minutes played at Miami.

## *Depleted UM basketball team loses 66-54 at Wake Forest; Isaiah Wong sprains ankle*

Michelle Kaufman  
Miami Herald  
Jan. 30, 2021

Just when it seemed things couldn't get any worse for the depleted University of Miami men's basketball team, which lost 66-54 at Wake Forest on Saturday afternoon, guard Isaiah Wong hobbled off the court with a sprained ankle.

The Hurricanes had just six scholarship players available for the game, after a rash of injuries and the departure of freshman Matt Cross, so the sight of Wong getting injured in the closing minutes was especially troubling to coach Jim Larranaga and his team.

Wong, who scored 14 points and had seven rebounds before the injury, has been one of the bright spots in an otherwise disappointing season for Miami, which dropped to 6-10 and 2-9 in the ACC. It was UM's fourth loss in a row.

"Right now I'm more concerned about Isaiah Wong, who sprained his ankle at the end of the game than I am about the game," Larranaga said. "We obviously are very beat up and don't have a lot of weapons right now. I was proud of the effort we gave in the second half to put ourselves in position to go on a run, but we just don't have enough offense to complete the plays."

Larranaga said the severity of Wong's injury is unknown.

"We'll wait to see how he responds to treatment," the coach said. "He has sprained it before and recovered pretty quickly, but we were home then. You go on an airplane and everybody's feet swell."

The UM roster, already thin with injuries to Chris Lykes, Earl Timberlake, Elijah Olaniyi, Sam Waardenburg and Rodney Miller, got even slimmer on Thursday when Larranaga parted ways with freshman Matt Cross.

"Sometimes you recruit someone who has a lot of the qualities you're looking for and then they arrive on campus and things are going pretty well, you're headed in the right direction, and then for one reason or another it just got to a point where I felt like he probably needed to make a change," Larranaga said, when asked to explain what went into the decision. "I probably just wasn't the right coach for him. I have my own way of doing things, and you have to buy into that approach. If you don't it probably makes you unhappy that you don't feel it's an ideal fit. So, I came to the conclusion that the best thing would be for him to find someplace he'd be happier at."

UM jumped to a 7-0 lead as Wake Forest missed 12 of its first 13 shots, but the Demon Deacons got hot from the perimeter and scored nine first-half three-pointers to take a 34-24 lead. Miami

got no closer than five the rest of the game.

Kam McGusty led UM with 17 points. Anthony Walker added 12 points and seven boards. Wake Forest (5-7, 2-7) had four players in double figures, led by Daivian Williamson with 16.

Center Deng Gak started for the first time.

"Deng was the only player on our team who hasn't started, so we gave him the opportunity," Larranaga said. "He's been playing more minutes and playing better. He gives us a rim protector, he can block some shots, gets some defensive rebounds. I like the way he's playing right now."

Things won't get any easier. The Hurricanes play at home against Duke on Monday.

"We're playing on Big Monday on ESPN against Duke, and they've been playing better theses last couple of games," Larranaga said. "They're always a threat to have a great game. They've got so many talented players."



## *Lowly Hurricanes drop fourth straight, fall 66-54 to last-place Wake Forest*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Jan. 30, 2021

The Hurricanes could have another injury to deal with to add to their ongoing struggles.

Leading scorer Isaiah Wong left Saturday's game with 2:17 remaining with a right ankle injury after stepping on the foot of a Wake Forest player.

The loss of Wong, who scored 14 points with four 3-pointers, aided in the Hurricanes' fourth straight defeat, falling 66-54 to last-place Wake Forest in Winston-Salem.

"Right now I'm more concerned about Isaiah Wong, who sprained his ankle at the end of the game, than I am about the game," head coach Jim Larranaga said. "The game is over. Wake Forest earned the victory. We obviously are very beat up and don't have a lot of weapons right now."

Wong entered the game fifth in the ACC in scoring at 17.6 points a game. It is unknown if he will be able to play in the Hurricanes' next game against Duke on Monday (7:00 p.m., ESPN).

"I don't want to predict anything right now," Larranaga said. "We don't know how bad his ankle is. We'll wait and see how he responds to treatment. He's in the locker room now getting treatment. He has sprained it before and recovered pretty quickly. The difference is we were at home then. You go on an airplane and everybody's feet swell so I'll be very, very concerned about any swelling that gets in there."

Duke (7-5, 5-3) won its second straight game earlier on Saturday with a dominant 79-53 win over Clemson.

"We've got to get ready for Monday night," Larranaga said. "We're playing on Big Monday on ESPN against Duke University and they've been playing better these last couple of games. They're always a threat to have a great game, they have so many talented players."

Wong had played in the game's first 37 minutes, 43 seconds before the injury. The Hurricanes also played without Chris Lykes (left ankle), Elijah Olaniyi (left shoulder) and Earl Timberlake (left ankle).

It was Olaniyi's second straight game missed.

"His shoulder was bothering him after the Louisville game (on Jan. 16), but he kept playing

through it," Larranaga said. "Eventually this week he went for an MRI and what they discovered is that he had an old injury that was starting to bother him and that he just needed to treat it, get back as close to 100 percent, and then re-evaluate it again. Do I think he's going to play again this season? Yes I do. Will it be Monday? That I don't know."

Lykes has missed 14 straight after sustaining the injury on Dec. 2 and does not appear to be returning soon.

"Monday will be the first of February and that's two solid months without your best player, leading scorer, best 3-point shooter," Larranaga said. "He's such an integral part of our program and has been for four years and yet the progress on his sprained ankle has been very, very slow. I know Chris is very anxious to get back on the court. Only time will tell when he'll get the green light to play again."

Kameron McGusty scored 17 points with three 3s for the Hurricanes whose struggles offensively have continued.

Miami (6-10, 2-9 ACC) shot 43.1 percent (22 of 51) from the field including 9 of 16 (56.3 percent) from 3, but made just 1 of 8 free-throw attempts and were held under 60 points for the fourth straight game following a 78-72 over Louisville on Jan. 16. All four losses have been by double-digits.

"We can't get into a running game with anyone," Larranaga said. "We were so short-handed. Guys were exhausted trying to play as hard as they could, but you get worn out. We had six scholarship players and a walkon (Willie Herenton) who is in the rotation now and it's really not even fair to him to expect him to contribute on the offensive end. Willie does a good job with effort on the defensive end. We are so limited offensively."

Wake Forest (5-7, 2-7) moved ahead of Miami in the league standings with their second win in the last three games.

The Hurricanes trailed by 10 points to start the second half, but cut the deficit to 45-40 with nine minutes left after a 3 by Wong, who converted an alley-oop reverse layup on the previous possession.

Wong's 3 with 3:56 left pulled Miami within 56-49, but missed a 3 on the next possession and Wake Forest countered with a 3 by Whitt Carter to give the Demon Deacons a 10-point edge with 2:36 left.

"I was proud of the effort we gave in the second half," Larranaga said. "I thought we did some good things to put ourselves in a position to go on a run, but we just don't have enough offense to complete the plays."

The Hurricanes were unable to threaten down the stretch on their way to another loss.

"I think it is (difficult for the players), it was especially difficult at halftime," Larranaga said. "We just couldn't get anything going offensively and players tend to evaluate themselves on their offense, not on their defense, and at halftime I told them we gave up nine 3s. If we can focus better and defend them better, we'll play better offensively. I think we did that for a while, but we're not able to sustain anything either offensively, defensively or rebounding the ball. I thought Wake Forest played the ball screens differently than anyone we've seen and we had to make a bunch of adjustments in the first half, none of which worked."

Miami jumped out to a 7-0 start as Wake Forest missed its first 10 shots and led 13-5 behind a pair of 3-pointers by McGusty and one by Deng Gak, who started over Nysier Brooks for the first time this season and his first start since 2018. Gak finished with seven points, three rebounds and a block in 29 minutes.

"Deng is the only player on our team who hasn't started so we gave him an opportunity," Larranaga said. "He's been playing more minutes and playing better, he gives us a rim-protector, he can block some shots, get some defensive rebounds, and also a good target for us to throw the ball to. At the beginning of the game we threw it to him and he can get it to the guards. I like the way he's playing right now."

After the fast start by the Hurricanes, the Demon Deacons went on a 15-0 run to take a 20-13 lead and never looked back. The Demon Deacons' biggest lead of the half was 13 points as they took a 34-24 lead into the break.

## *Williamson Helps Wake Forest Top Short-Handed Miami Basketball*

Steve Wine  
AP  
Jan. 30, 2021

Daivien Williamson scored 16 points, leading four players into double figures, as Wake Forest ended its January slate with a 66-54 defeat of a depleted Miami on Saturday.

Jalen Johnson added 15 points and Isaiah Mucius 13 with nine rebounds for the Demon Deacons (5-7, 2-7 Atlantic Coast Conference). Carter Whitt adding 11 on 4-for-4 shooting. Ody Oguama pulled down a career-best 12 rebounds, nine off the defensive glass.

Whitt, Williamson and Johnson each made three 3-pointers for Wake Forest, which kicked off Saturday's game with a season-high nine treys in the first half.

Thirteen of the Deacons' 23 field goals came from behind the arc.

Kameron McGusty and Isaiah Wong led the short-handed Hurricanes (6-10, 2-9) with 17 and 14 points, respectively. Anthony Walker scored 12.

Miami was down to seven players, each of whom saw at least 11 minutes of court time, and Wong departed in the closing minutes with an ankle injury.

Elijah Olaniyi and Earl Timberlake were out with shoulder injuries, Chris Lykes with an ankle injury. Rodney Miller Jr. and Sam Waardenburg are out for the season with knee and foot issues, respectively.

Coach Jim Larranaga said he didn't yet know the severity of Wong's injury, and still doesn't know when Lykes — Miami's leading scorer a year ago — might return after being sidelined for two months.

The Hurricanes are depleted by a departure as well. Freshman Matt Cross, who appeared in Miami's first 14 games and started nine, left the program Thursday.

"I probably just was not the right coach for him," Larranaga said. "I have my own way of doing things. You've got to buy into that approach. If you don't, it probably makes you unhappy; you don't feel like it's an ideal fit. I just came to the conclusion the best thing would be for him to find someplace where he would be happier."

Wake Forest lost seven of its first eight games in January, eking past Pitt 76-75 for its lone win before Saturday. Miami ends the month on a four-game slide.

Short roster or no, Miami jumped out to a 7-0 lead to start the game as Wake Forest whiffed on its first nine shots. The Deacons caught up midway through the first half when Johnson, Whitt and Mucius drained 3-pointers for a 20-13 lead Miami could never surmount.

McGusty got the Hurricanes as close as 23-21 but Wake Forest led by 10 at the break and had an answer to every Miami challenge in the second half.

### UP NEXT

Wake Forest is at Notre Dame, Miami returns to Coral Gables to host Duke.

# Big Monday Matchup

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Jan. 31, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – While fans might get particularly excited for big games, coaches cannot approach any one outing as more important than another.

When fans of a college basketball program see the letters D-U-K-E on the schedule, they certainly look at it as an exciting contest. For the University of Miami men's basketball team, the Blue Devils are up next on their slate.

Inside the Watsco Center, though, the Hurricane coaching staff knows it is imperative to not treat this game any differently than if those letters were F-A-U, U-C-L-A, T-C-U, U-M-K-C, or anything else.

"Quite honestly, when you've coached as long as I have, every game is a big game, whether it's a Big Monday game or some non-conference game," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "People tend to think, 'Well, this is a big game because it's Duke.' That indicates that some big games are not nearly as important and that's just not true. Every game is important and every game is a big game."

"If you don't approach it that way and you send a message to your players that [a certain outing is not a] big game, then there is a very good chance they will not perform at their highest level because you've indicated to them, 'Ah, this is no big deal,'" Larrañaga continued. "So, the answer to the question is—do we want to beat Duke? Yes, but we want to win every time we take the court. And if we lose, we want to learn from that experience so it can help us for the next game."

Inopportunistically for the Hurricanes, they have just six available scholarship players at the moment due to a rash of injuries. Even one of those six, leading scorer Isaiah Wong, departed Saturday's 66-54 setback at Wake Forest with a right ankle injury with 2:17 to go.

With so few bodies available, Larrañaga will not be able to even run a real practice in the lone day his team has between the Wake Forest game and the Duke game.

That does not mean, though, the Hurricanes will not find other ways to get ready to take on the Blue Devils Monday night at 7 p.m. at the Watsco Center.

"Well, we're always dealing with the same four things and it's the four levels of commitment: the physical, the mental, the emotional and the spiritual," Larrañaga shared. "The physical is, the guys need to be in the training room treating their injuries. The mental is watching video and studying the opponent and putting together a game plan that we think will help us be successful tomorrow night. The emotional is to keep the players from getting so down about losing these games that they can't get themselves up and allow themselves to perform at a high level. Spiritual is about team spirit and having guys who are not in the game, who are injured and not even in uniform cheering for their teammates, showing that they care about the results even if they can't compete."

Unfortunately, seven of Miami's 11 scholarship players have missed at least game due to injury this season, giving many of them the chance to showcase their spiritual investment.

While all of them have tried to demonstrate their commitment to the team, two who have been out for a consistent, extended period of time have really impressed Larrañaga in how they have done so.

"Yeah, I think Chris Lykes and Sam Waardenburg in particular," the two-time ACC Coach of the Year said. "I know fans have reached out to me and said they really have enjoyed seeing the enthusiasm by Chris and Sam. Rodney Miller Jr., has been involved, although recently he's been on crutches and can't really bounce around. So, that [spiritual commitment] been good to see."

The Hurricanes have registered ample success against the Blue Devils in Larrañaga's tenure, winning five of the first eight meetings and currently owning a 5-7 ledger over his nine seasons in charge.

Prior to Larrañaga's arrival, Miami was just 2-15 against Duke, as the Blue Devils hold a 7-22 edge in the all-time series, including a 5-9 mark in Coral Gables.

Although his teams have fared well against Duke, Larrañaga knows the recipe for success this time around might be a bit different since his team is so shorthanded. Nonetheless, he knows there are essential areas his team can focus on when it takes the court on Big Monday.

"What's really the most important is, is there a way we can control the tempo and slow their offense down? [We can do that] by taking good care of the basketball, being very selective at our offensive end, not turning the ball over and putting them in positions where we can score or get fouled on a consistent basis," Larrañaga said. "Because, from a defensive standpoint, the way they play, they've got a number of guys who have gone from not playing up to their capability to now playing at a very high level. They've actually turned the corner, they've improved. They've got a group of young guys really playing with a lot more confidence and we can't just get into a run-and-shoot game with them."

Sophomore forward Matthew Hurt is leading Duke with 18.7 points and 7.8 rebounds per game, good for fourth second- and fourth-best in the ACC, respectively.

It is an even younger Blue Devil, though, who has Larrañaga's attention as he gets his team ready for Monday's affair.

"I think the whole key to their team has been the emergence of Jalen Johnson, who is an outstanding freshman. He's probably going to vie for Rookie of the Year," Larrañaga commented. "He's so athletic and he's a very difficult matchup for anybody, but very specifically us. We don't really have anybody quite like him, so that it becomes a really good matchup. So, we're probably going to have to figure out some strategy to counteract his athleticism."

On the offensive end of the court, Miami will look to continue its recent 3-point barrage against the Blue Devils. The Hurricanes are shooting 18-of-39 (46.2 percent) from beyond the arc over their last two games after going 25-of-110 (22.7 percent) in the prior six contests.

Against the Demon Deacons, Miami shot a season-best 56.3 percent (9-of-16) from long range. Redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty went 3-of-4 from deep on his way to a game-high 17 points, while Wong, a sophomore guard, hit a career-high four 3-pointers and scored 14 points.

The Hurricanes' other double-digit scorer in the game, sophomore forward Anthony Walker, made his

third long-range shot in a span of two contests after logging just two previously in 2020-21. He finished with 13 points in Winston-Salem, N.C.

"The most significant thing is having Kam McGusty back. He's a threat," Larrañaga said of the uptick in 3-point shooting. "That helps Isaiah Wong because yesterday against Wake Forest they basically double-teamed him. Every time he tried to drive, there were two or three guys on him, which oftentimes led to a shot opportunity for Kam. When he starts making shots, then that opens up more things for Isaiah. And if Anthony Walker can continue to score the ball and Harland Beverly can continue to distribute the ball to those guys and we get a little more balance in our offense, then that makes a major difference. Just having one more guy can who make a 3-pointer helps."

Beverly indeed excelled at finding the open man Saturday afternoon, registering a career-best nine assists. That mark is the most by a Miami player since Lykes, now a senior guard, logged nine on March 8, 2019, at Virginia Tech late in his sophomore season.

Although Beverly eclipsed six assists for the first time as a collegian, his coach has actually seen him pass just like he did on Saturday many times before.

"He's had a lot of games like yesterday where he got the ball to the open man, but the guy just couldn't make the shot. So, if you don't make the shot, [your teammate does] not get the assist," Larrañaga said. "Yesterday, the guys were making the shot. He gets nine assists and only two turnovers, as compared to games where he had six turnovers and only two assists when, if the guy had just made the open shot, his assist-to-turnover ratio would be much better. What I tell the guys repeatedly—all the time—is in order to get an assist, just throw it to the guy who can make that shot. Unfortunately, he was throwing it to the guy and the shot just wasn't going in. It's so much nicer to have another 3-point shooter out there."

In addition to facing a powerhouse opponent Monday, the contest will also serve as the Hurricanes' #Fight4Literacy Game, promoting childhood reading and seeking to raise funds for CARE Elementary School and The Children's Trust of Miami.

The coaching staff will wear #Green4Literacy wristbands and lapel pins in support of the #Fight4Literacy in Miami, where 59 percent of students do not read at grade level. Fans can visit <https://pledgeit.org/miamiffw21> to donate, with every \$10 providing two books to local children.

The action will be televised live on ESPN HERE, with Sean McDonough and Jay Bilas on the call. Compass Media Networks' Bill Rosinski and Chucky Brown will have a national radio broadcast of the game, as well.

Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM HERE, while action can also be heard on WVUM 90.5 FM HERE and in Spanish on WMYM 990 AM HERE. Live stats for the contest can be found HERE.

Following its game against the Blue Devils, Miami has five days before it squares off with No. 20/19 Virginia Tech, with action scheduled for Saturday at noon, live on ACC Network from the Watsco Center.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.



## MBB Knocks off Duke, 77-75

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Feb. 1, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. — The University of Miami men's basketball team defeated Duke, 77-75, Monday night at the Watsco Center.

Senior guard Elijah Olaniyi scored a season-high 21 points for the shorthanded Hurricanes, who picked up their sixth win over the Blue Devils in head coach Jim Larrañaga's 10-year tenure, a number only North Carolina has reached during that span.

"First of all, the energy and enthusiasm yesterday was absolutely terrific; the best it has been in a month," Larrañaga said. "I was very excited to know that our players have not given up, that they're going to come out and play really hard, and that they were willing to accept the change in the starting lineup [with us going small] and have every guy still be very focused and come ready to play. We got a contribution from all seven guys that played. Elijah obviously had a great game, but it was really a total team effort."

The Hurricanes scored seven straight points in a span of 47 seconds to take a 23-17 edge with 10:05 on the clock and led until the final minutes of the frame. Then, a late 10-0 burst by the Blue Devils put them on top by four before a Miami (7-10, 3-9 ACC) basket made it a two-point game, 35-33, at the break.

Miami held Duke (7-6, 5-4 ACC) to 1-of-8 (12.5 percent) shooting from 3-point range in the first half and held the advantage for 12:35 in a frame that featured 13 lead changes and two ties.

After Duke upped its lead to six early in the second half, Miami went on an 11-4 run, capped by a 3-point-er by redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty, to pull in front, 44-43, with 12:38 to play. Soon thereafter, the Hurricanes went on an 8-0 run in two minutes to up their edge to six, 57-51, with 8:00 to play.

Duke sophomore forward Matthew Hurt eventually cut the deficit down to two, 75-73, on a trio of free throws with 14 seconds to go. With 12.5 to play, Walker then hit two free throws to push the advantage back to four, but a tip-in by freshman forward Jalen Johnson at the other end sliced the deficit in half with 4.9 on the clock.

After Miami sophomore guard Isaiah Wong missed the front end of a one-and-one moments later, Duke brought the ball over half-court, but did not get a shot off and the Hurricanes held on for the win.

"When your spirit is good, you can handle your mistakes and some of the adversity you face," Larrañaga said of how his team closed the game out. "When your spirit is not good—when you're down in the dumps, when you're sad, melancholy—you have a hard time fighting back. I thought today, the best thing that happened was down the stretch when we still

made a number of errors, we didn't let it get us down. We kept still fighting and doing a really good job."

Olaniyi co-led all players in points and rebounds (seven), plus notched a game-high three steals. He shot 8-of-10 from the floor and 3-of-5 from long range, setting season bests in makes in both categories.

Wong finished with 16 points on 6-of-10 shooting to go along with three rebounds, three assists and a career-high two blocked shots in 39 minutes of action. Walker also scored 16 points, two shy of his top mark, and went 6-of-9 from the floor to set a career best in makes.

Hurt matched Olaniyi with 21 points, but Miami held him to 1-of-6 shooting from 3-point range after he entered shooting 44.4 percent from deep on the season. Sophomore forward Wendell Moore Jr., scored 18 points on 7-of-9 shooting, freshman guard DJ Steward logged 14 points and Johnson scored 13 to go along with a co-game-high seven boards.

The Hurricanes finished the game with a 52.5 percent (31-of-59) mark from the field, its second-highest of the season. Miami also posted its second-best 3-point percentage of the year, totaling a 53.8 percent (7-of-13) mark.

In the second half alone, the Hurricanes shot 60.7 percent (17-of-28) in the second half alone, including logging a 5-of-6 (83.3 percent) mark from 3-point range. Miami, which led for over 23 minutes, also scored 40 points in the paint and had a 14-4 edge in fast-break points.

The Hurricanes now have five days until their next outing, which is scheduled for Saturday at noon against No. 16 Virginia Tech, with action set to be televised live on ACC Network from the Watsco Center.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

— The Hurricanes moved to 8-22 all-time against Duke, including 6-9 at home and 6-7 in Larrañaga's tenure.

— North Carolina, which plays Duke at least twice every year, has eight wins over the Blue Devils in the last 10 seasons, as the only other team besides Miami with at least six.

— Miami has 12 wins over Duke and North Carolina in Larrañaga's tenure, trailing only Duke (13) and Virginia (14) during that stretch.

— Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 11th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 667-457 in 37 years as a head coach, including 197-123 in 10 seasons at Miami.

— For the first time this season, Miami used a starting lineup of Olaniyi, Walker, Wong, sophomore guard Harlond Beverly and redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty.

— The Hurricanes have now used nine starting lineups in 2020-21, including a different one in each of the past four games.

— Miami once again played without three of its four returning starters: senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr. (right knee, season) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot, season).

— In addition, the Hurricanes were again without freshman guard Earl Timberlake, who is out indefinitely with a lingering left shoulder injury.

— Olaniyi returned to action after missing the last two games with a left shoulder injury of his own.

— The only game this season in which the Hurricanes shot better from the floor was on 12/29/20 at No. 24/RV Virginia Tech, when they tallied a 53.6 percent (30-of-56) mark.

— The lone game in 2020-21 in which Miami posted a better 3-point clip was its last outing at Wake Forest on 1/30/21 when it shot 56.3 percent (9-of-16).

— From 11:43 to 5:48 of the second half, Miami made eight of its nine field-goal attempts.

— The last time Miami shot 60 percent in a half was on 12/4/20 when it registered exactly that mark, on a 15-of-25 clip, in the second frame against Purdue.

— The Hurricanes last shot at least 60 percent in a half in an ACC game on 2/12/20 against Boston College, when they also logged a 15-of-25 ledger.

— The 60.7 percent clip was Miami's best in a half since shooting 66.7 percent (20-of-30) in the first half at Illinois on 12/2/19.

— In addition, the 60.7 percent mark was the Hurricanes' top tally in frame in ACC play since recording a 65.4 percent (17-of-26) clip on 1/7/18 against No. 24/RV Florida State.

— Beverly surpassed 150 rebounds at Miami.

— Wong, who eclipsed 1,250 minutes played as a collegian, scored in double figures for the 25th time, including the 15th in 2020-21.

— Olaniyi tallied double-digit points for the 66th time, including the seventh at Miami, and logged 20-plus points for the 19th time, including the first at Miami.

— Olaniyi also moved past 1,000 field-goal attempts in his career.

— Walker scored in double figures for the eighth time, including the seventh this season and for the fourth consecutive appearance.

— In addition to setting a career high in made field goals, Walker's two assists and two steals both matched his top mark, while his 16 points set a new top total in ACC play.

— Brooks tied a career high with three assists, a mark he has only reached once previously, on 12/20/18 against UCLA, while playing for Cincinnati.

— Redshirt junior forward Deng Gak recorded multiple assists in a game for the first time as a collegian.



## *Transfer Olaniyi scores 21 to lead Miami Hurricanes to thrilling 77-75 upset of Duke*

Michelle Kaufman  
MiamiHerald  
Feb. 1, 2021

Any other year, a nationally-televised 77-75 home victory over Duke would have rocked the Watsco Center. University of Miami students would have flooded onto the court and swarmed the jubilant Hurricanes players.

Instead, due the pandemic, the stands were empty Monday night for the thrilling game, except a few dozen cardboard fans and a sprinkling of family and friends. Despite the lack of atmosphere and a depleted roster, the Canes played their most inspired game of the season and held on until the final whistle.

The victory was especially sweet for UM because the Canes had a rash of injuries, were mired in a four-game losing streak, and had lost four in a row against Duke, including two last season by a combined 63 points.

Elijah Olaniyi, a transfer from Stony Brook who had been hampered by a sore shoulder, had his biggest game as Hurricane with a team-high 21 points on 8-of-10 shooting and seven rebounds. Anthony Walker and Isaiah Wong added 16 points apiece.

"We know there's nobody crazy better than us," said Olaniyi.

He said he and Wong, both from New Jersey, "have that mentality where we don't back down to anyone." He transferred to Miami to showcase his skills on a bigger stage.

"I was born to play on the big stage," he said. "When the lights are on, I've got to step up. One win can change the direction of your season."

UM coach Jim Larranaga, who is 6-7 against Duke, said he had a feeling the team would play well because Sunday's team meeting was the most spirited of the season. He gave the team the day off from practice, and the mood at the film session was happy.

"It was apparent to me there was a lot of team spirit at the meeting, the most there's been," Larranaga said. "I liked that, thought that was a good sign. Everybody was in a good mood and smiling, and that's difficult after a road loss. That is what college basketball should be like, guys clapping for each other. We had that energy."

There is always something special about having legendary Duke coach Mike Krzyzewski and his Blue Devils in the building. Duke's starting roster boasts four McDonald's All-

Americans and the Canes were determined to prove they belonged on the court despite their recent struggles.

That they did.

Miami led the majority of the first half, and took a 47-46 lead with 12 minutes to go after a pair of three-point baskets by Kam McGusty and Anthony Walker.

In an effort to neutralize Duke's speed and keep the ball out of the hands of Blue Devils' star forward Matthew Hurt, Miami started four guards and Walker. Those five players had not practiced together all season.

"It was a gamble, and it certainly paid off," Larranaga said.

Miami opened with a three-point play by Walker and traded leads with the Blue Devils for the first 10 minutes. The Hurricanes opened up a 23-17 lead on a layup by Olaniyi and they remained ahead by six late in the first half before Duke pulled ahead with a 10-0 run just before halftime.

The Blue Devils (7-6, 5-4 ACC) had been 6-0 when leading at halftime this season, but UM ended that streak.

"I'm disappointed in our team," a dejected Krzyzewski said after the game. "We acted like a real young team. I don't know if our guys thought this would be easy. We didn't play well, bottom line...I thought we were soft. I saw it in practice (Sunday). We did not play like a Duke basketball team. Obviously, that's my responsibility."

"About five times, we threw it right to them where they got layups. We were very soft. I'm extremely disappointed."

Miami, which has struggled with long-range shooting much of the season, went 7-of-13 from beyond the arc and attacked the rim aggressively all night. The Canes scored 40 points in the paint. Zone defenses have given the Hurricanes trouble all season, but against Duke, UM players managed to make the extra pass and break through.

Centers Nysier Brooks and Deng Gak made big plays around the rim in the second half, and that proved critical.

Hurt cut the deficit down to two, 75-73, on three free throws with 14 seconds to go. With 12.5 seconds left to play, Walker hit two free throws to push the lead back to four, and UM hung on for the win.

Duke had four players in double figures, led by Hurt with 21 and Wendell Moore Jr with 18, D.J. Steward with 14 and Jalen Johnson was 23. Duke shot 27.8 percent from three-point range (5-of-18).

The Hurricanes (7-10, 3-9 ACC) were still shorthanded, with preseason All-ACC point guard Chris Lykes on the bench for the 15th game in a row with a sprained ankle. Freshman guard Earl Timberlake missed his eighth game with a shoulder injury. Center Rodney Miller (knee) and forward Sam Waardenburg (foot) are out for the season.

UM plays No. 16 Virginia Tech at home Saturday.

## *Hurricanes Basketball Upsets Duke, Earns Primetime Victory*

John Reynolds  
State of The U  
Feb. 1, 2021

The Miami Hurricanes got a big upset win on Monday night when they beat the Duke Blue Devils 77-75 at home. The Hurricanes defeated a talented Duke team that had won it's last two games in a row heading into the contest.

Miami was helped by the return of Elijah Olaniyi, who had missed the Hurricanes' last few games due to injury. Olaniyi led Miami in scoring against the Blue Devils with 21 points, and added seven rebounds to lead the Hurricanes to the victory. Isaiah Wong, who played after rolling his ankle in Miami's last game against Wake Forest, and Anthony Walker were also key for the Hurricanes, both players had 16 points.

The Hurricanes used balanced offense to get the victory. Miami had 40 points in the paint during the game but also shot 53.8% from beyond the arc. This balanced approach got Miami to the victory despite poor shooting from the free throw line and 14 turnovers. Fortunately for Miami, Duke turned the ball over 13 times themselves and shot just 46% from the field for the game, shooting just 27.8% from three-point range.

Much of the game was a back-and-forth affair with each team swapping leads throughout both halves. Miami started to gain control in the latter stages of the first half, with an Anthony Walker shot giving Miami a six-point lead with 4 minutes left in the half. Duke responded to the Hurricanes run just before the break, flipping things on the Hurricanes and making a run of their own to take a two point 35-33 lead into the break.

Out of halftime two quick scores from Duke extended their lead to six as it looked like they may start to take control of the game. However, Miami responded and with 14 minutes left in the game things were tied at 41. At this point the game really started to swing back-and forth, with each team taking the lead for short stretches. Duke got ahead first through a Mark Williams jumper, before Jordan Goldwire hit a three to maintain their lead. Anthony Walker then made a three to give the Hurricanes the lead before another stretch of lead changes resulted in the game evening out at 51-51 with 10 minutes left to play.

At the 10 minute mark the Hurricanes started a six-point run that gave them a 57-51 lead with eight minutes remaining. Duke respond-

ed and almost tied the game back up with six minutes left, but the Hurricanes had gotten out to the lead that they would maintain for the entire rest of the game. A timely and-one from Isaiah Wong and a three from Elijah Olaniyi gave the Hurricanes complete control with a 69-63 lead heading into the final three minutes of the game.

DJ Steward made a three to pull Duke to within one possession of the lead before Isaiah Wong responded with a clutch basket of his own to extend Miami's lead to five with two and a half minutes remaining. Jalen Johnson scored on a layup to get the Blue Devils back within three points before Elijah Olaniyi went 1-2 at the line to put Miami back up by two possessions. Johnson again brought Duke to within two of Miami with another clutch basket, but a huge shot from Anthony Walker and another 1-2 trip to the line for Olaniyi gave Miami a five point lead with 41 seconds remaining.

Anthony Walker made a serious mistake by fouling Matthew Hurt on a three-point attempt with 14 seconds left. Hurt made all three free throws, part of a team-leading 21 point performance, to pull the Blue Devils to within two of the lead at 75-73. Fortunately, Walker made up for his mistake by making two free throws. Wendell Moore made a layup to get Duke a chance to win at the end of the game, but the Blue Devils took too much time to get their shot off and Miami survived to get the 77-75 win.

Miami got a much-needed win on Monday night. The Hurricanes were boosted by the return of Olaniyi, who was their best player tonight, on the way to the win. Miami remains reliant on seven scholarship players as the season goes on, but maybe the win over Duke can serve as a momentum boost for the rest of the season.

The Hurricanes have a few days off before taking on No.16 Virginia Tech on Saturday at the Watsco Center. That game is scheduled to tip-off at 12:00 p.m. and will be broadcast on Fox Sports Sun.

## *The 7-Foot Chef: UM center Nysier Brooks shares culinary skills with inner city youth*

Michelle Kaufman  
Miami Herald  
Feb. 3, 2021

Nysier Brooks is 7 feet tall. He looks like an NBA player, and could wind up being one.

But what he really wants to do the rest of his life is cook.

The University of Miami senior center is happiest hovering over a stove, in his apron, whipping up cajun catfish, lemon-pepper fried chicken, mac and cheese, lamb chops with honey-lemon glaze, and his original creation, the salmon cheesesteak, a twist on the traditional Philly cheesesteak.

Word about his cooking has gotten around the Hurricanes athletic department. Brooks has cooked for teammates and other UM athletes.

"One day I do plan on being able to be fortunate to own a restaurant or something where I can be in the kitchen working, have some people working for me, and giving back to the community by training young people to get jobs in kitchens," Brooks said. "There are a lot of people in the world who like cooking and this can be their outlet."

Brooks grew up with 10 siblings and cooked for them while his mother worked multiple housekeeping jobs. His grandmother taught him how to cook from the time he was tall enough to look over the stove into the pan.

"My grandma taught me how to make eggs and I started experimenting on my own," Brooks said. "I learned how to cook fried chicken, and I love it, but can't have it anymore because I have to stay fit now. But when family events come around, I try to show out."

Since he joined the Hurricanes in 2019, he has been sharing his love of the kitchen with inner-city young men. The Empowered Youth program in 2010 launched a Culinary Career Track, which offers culinary class once a week taught by a professional chef.

There is also a culinary arts employment program that takes place in Wynwood, where students are trained in everything from taking orders to table settings to working in food trucks. About 90 percent of the students go on to work in the Miami hospitality industry.

Brooks did such a good job at the internship that the director of the program wrote to UM and requested that he continue another semester.

"We try to teach the kids how to have skills to work in a restaurant, but also life skills, like how to interact with people," Brooks said. "Some people may have a little hostility in their voice when they order at a restaurant, and certain kids don't take that the right way. Like if someone ordered tacos with no avocado and you bring it with avocado, the customer might say something insulting. We teach them that's not a big deal, don't let that intercept who you're trying to become. It's a nice program. I really love it."

Brooks said the program is also expanding his culinary skills. Last week, he learned how to make fettuccine pasta from scratch and how to make beignets.

"We're teaching kids it's fun to be in the kitchen, it's time to get away from whatever's going on," Brooks said. "That's how I am when I'm at the stove. I just throw the music up, some R&B love songs, sit back and have fun. Tuesday night we were teaching the kids to cut, slice, chop, and keep everything clean. If you're in a restaurant, this is how it works, this is the pace you need to learn."

He said cooking provides a release from the pressure he feels on the basketball court.

"When I'm on the court, I'm moving with aggression, trying to dominate," he explained. "When I cook, I'm chill, I'm relaxed."

Brooks loves grocery shopping and urges teammates to eat healthier, more economically, and to meal prep for the week. "Some guys walk into the store, go straight to the snack aisle, and I'm like, 'You haven't even seen the real food yet, the fish, the vegetables.' We're athletes, we need to move, have energy. When quarantine started, I cooked all my own food. It was cheaper and my energy level was much higher."

UM recruited Brooks in high school, but he chose Cincinnati. UM coach Jim Larranaga and assistant Adam Fisher called to wish him the best, even though he chose another school. Other coaches questioned his decision, and he never forgot it. After a coaching change at Cincinnati, he transferred to Miami.

The Canes (7-10, 3-9 ACC) have struggled this season with a rash of injuries. Brooks averages six points, six rebounds, and brings loads of energy. He also is an outstanding student, and is one of 30 nominees nationwide for the senior CLASS Award, which recognizes achievement in community, classroom, character and competition.

Brooks, a team co-captain, has a 3.2 cumu-

lative GPA at Miami and has earned Book Buster Club (3.0+ GPA) status in all three of his semesters, while twice making Athletic Director's Honor Roll (3.2+). He is majoring in criminology with a minor in sociology.

"He plays like he cooks, with energy and emotion," Fisher said. "He's a huge, positive leader for us. His ability to stay positive and bring energy to practice when the energy's low picks everyone up. He always claps and cheers for others."

"Nysier is all about helping others," Larranaga said. "He is special and will be a major contributor to society. He already is."



# A Different Perspective

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Feb. 4, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. — Sam Waardenburg is one of eight members of the University of Miami men's basketball team to miss time this season because of injury.

Just three of the team's 11 scholarship players have not been sidelined at one point or another. Six have missed multiple games, with four out for 10-plus contests.

The only one, though, who knew going into the season he would not be playing is Waardenburg. The redshirt senior forward suffered a left foot injury in late October that ended his 2020-21 campaign before it even began.

While certainly disappointed he would be unable to suit up for the Hurricanes, the timing of the injury did allow Waardenburg to come up with a new focus entering the year.

"I had a little a bit of time before the season started to reflect on how I'm going to approach it and whatnot," Waardenburg shared. "Going into it, I was just making sure I'm talking to the coaches, talking to Coach L and preparing for whatever I do after this season, if I stay or if I leave. Just trying to learn the game from the coaches' perspective much better and just get a better IQ and understanding for the game. I've been watching a lot of film ... and just picking at Coach L, coach Caputo, coach Fish, BC and coach Franklin's brains. How can I be a better player while not playing? That's been a big emphasis of mine."

Due to the bevy of injuries—eight players have totaled 65 missed games and four additional early departures due to injury—Miami (7-10, 3-9 ACC) has not quite had the season it anticipated.

As CBS Sports' Jon Rothstein tweeted after Miami defeated Duke, 77-75, Monday night, the "Hurricanes could have won the ACC regular season title this season if they had no injuries."

It would be understandable if Waardenburg was discouraged about his inability to help his team while it has, at times, struggled due to depth issues. However, the big man has done his best to avoid displaying that to others and instead concentrated on being the best teammate possible.

"I never want to show it to the guys, any frustration whatsoever, because at the end of the day it's trying to help them on the court, just tell them what I've been learning, what I see," Waardenburg said. "You do see a lot of different things that you don't see when you're on the floor. So, [I am] just trying to help them out, particularly the younger guys ... [and these injuries are] hard, but it's out of our control and you've got to stay positive."

Waardenburg's commitment to helping his teammates has been evident since the day the season began, if not before it.

More so than in any of his prior four years with the Hurricanes, he has been a vocal presence in myriad ways. From sideline enthusiasm to speaking in huddles to one-on-one conversations, Waardenburg has stepped into a leadership role this season despite his injury.

That, however, is not a coincidence.

"I never thought of myself as a vocal leader. I wouldn't say still it's my strong point. I've always found if I'm going to lead guys, I'm going to be the hardest-playing dude on the floor and hopefully bring some guys with me to step up and play 110 percent, [to lead that] kind of way," Waardenburg shared. "I've always kind of led by doing something, but obviously you can't do that when you're sidelined. That's another thing that I've tried to improve on—it's been on my mind—trying to be more vocal and more [of a] vocal leader to this team ... and it's a learning experience. That's something my dad's always told me; no matter what happens in life, try to learn something from it. And that's held with me forever, really, and that's what I'm doing this season."

Waardenburg's leadership from the sideline was evident once again on Monday night, as he helped his team, even from his

off-court position, defeat the Blue Devils.

The triumph snapped a four-game skid during which the Hurricanes twice played just six scholarship players. It also marked Miami's sixth win over Duke in Larrañaga's 10-year tenure, a mark greater than every program in the country other than North Carolina, which plays the Blue Devils twice a year.

"They're a historic program. Duke, I think they always know that they have a target on their back every year. It's just always fun to play them. They came with a great game plan; we had a great game plan of our own and we really executed it," Waardenburg said. "We ended the first half a little shaky, but we've had that and we've come back from that in previous games. I think the attitude of guys at halftime and the drive that you could see and the communication that we had from the players and the coaches [was great]. Every guy really wanted that one and it was a great game."

The mood at the break was certainly important, as the Hurricanes retained their positivity despite Duke closing the first half on a 10-2 run.

There was more, though, that went on in the locker room that helped turned the tide for Miami when the second session got underway, particularly from a strategy standpoint.

"Ending the first half, they dropped into a zone. We struggled with that, but we had a good game plan at halftime," Waardenburg commented. "We came out and executed in the second half, we got in and fed it in to the post. Deng [Gak] had a couple cuts to the basket, got a couple dunks off that. That was really working for us. We tried to emphasize that and it worked out for us."

Gak, whom Waardenburg said did "an amazing job" against the Blue Devils, finished with six points, four rebounds and two assists.

Sophomore forward Anthony Walker had 16 points on 6-of-9 shooting and sophomore guard Isaiah Wong had 16 points on 6-of-10 shooting. For the former, the 16-point total was the second-highest of his career and the six made field goals set a new top mark.

It was senior guard Elijah Olaniyi, though, who led the way for Miami. After missing the prior two games with a left shoulder injury, the Stony Brook transfer scored a season-high 21 points on 8-of-10 shooting. He also grabbed seven rebounds and notched three steals in the victory.

"Elijah, he came back and he did an amazing job for us," Waardenburg said. "He's a big part of this team. He's a very big leader, very vocal. He was just amazing to be out there and just help pull that one through for us."

Next up for Waardenburg, Olaniyi and the Hurricanes is a matchup with No. 16 Virginia Tech. It will be the second time the teams play this season, with the Hokies, then ranked No. 24 in the AP Poll, taking an 80-78 decision Dec. 29, 2020, at Cassell Coliseum in Blacksburg, Va.

Miami trailed by 17 in that game with under 16 minutes to play before climbing nearly all the way back, as it cut the deficit to one with 28 ticks remaining.

Wong's 3-pointer in the closing seconds rattled in and out, giving Virginia Tech the home win, but the Hurricanes proved they could hang with the top-25 Hokies, even with a depleted roster.

"We had a great stretch. We really locked down defensively, we got them to turn the ball over a few times and we were able to run," Waardenburg shared of the second-half surge. "I feel like when we play great defense, our offense really thrives, as well. We were able to do that. We've shown that, as well, [like in the] second half against Purdue and against Louisville. We just go on these little stretches where we just play impeccable basketball. We play great defense and it really reflects on our offense, as well."

"I think a big key is just trying to extend that, not [having to] rely on those stretches. Try to keep it consistent," Waardenburg continued. "That's something that we have been working on. Also, I think, going into this game, a big thing that we're talking about

is limiting turnovers a little bit. We lost by two last time. That's not because of a play that happens in the last five minutes of the game. That's because we turned the ball over in the first five minutes of the game."

The Hurricanes had a season-high 19 giveaways, including 11 before the intermission, in their first meeting with the Hokies, offsetting their season-best 53.6 percent clip from the field.

Another issue for Miami in that initial encounter was the play of Virginia Tech redshirt junior forward Keve Aluma, who finished with 26 points, good for the second-most of any Hurricane opponent this season.

As a face-up four man, Aluma is the exact type of player whom Waardenburg would be tasked with guarding if healthy. Although he will, of course, not be available to do so this time around either, the Auckland, New Zealand, native does have some ideas of what his team needs to do to slow down the reigning ACC Player of the Week.

"Miami, we ... have always done a pack defense. One guy guards the ball, four guys help him. So, it's not just one guy guarding Aluma. We've got the contain him," Waardenburg explained. "We can't let him do what he did last game, but it really starts with the little things. He's going to make some shots; he's a good player. He's going to do that, but it's limiting his rebounds on the offensive end. He had too many against us the last game. When he's in a pick-and-pop situation, obviously the guy guarding the ball screen, he's going to have the help the guy with the ball. We need that off-ball guy to help, to stunt him, make him uncomfortable."

"Again, it's team defense. We've watched a lot of film," Waardenburg added. "The other day ... we all sat down together. We all watched every clip of our last game [against the Hokies]. Guys are really prepared to take it back to Virginia Tech and try to get this win. Every guy on the team, we weren't happy leaving Virginia Tech last time with that loss."

Despite that setback, the Hurricanes own a 24-18 all-time record versus the Hokies, including a 14-8 mark under Larrañaga. Miami is also 12-5 at home against Virginia Tech.

The Hokies head into the weekend at 13-4 (7-3 ACC) on the season, with Aluma leading the way in both points (15.7) and rebounds (7.7) per game. Virginia Tech was picked No. 11 in the ACC preseason poll after posting a 16-16 (7-13) record last season.

Miami's contest against the Hokies is part of "This Game is No Secret" weekend, which seeks to bring attention to the 1944 game when Hall of Fame coach John McLendon's team at now-NC Central defeated Duke, 88-44. It is part of an initiative to help create more opportunities in coaching for minorities. Additional information can be found [HERE](#).

Saturday's matchup, which is Miami's third in seven games against a top-20 team, will be televised live on RSN—that is FOX Sports Sun locally—and FOX Sports GO, with Evan Lepler and Brian Oliver on the call. A full affiliate is available [HERE](#) and it can also be seen on WatchESPN, subject to blackout, [HERE](#).

Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM [HERE](#), while action can also be heard on WVUM 90.5 FM [HERE](#) and in Spanish on WMYM 990 AM [HERE](#). Live stats for the game can be found [HERE](#).

After playing the Hokies, Miami has just one day off before its second consecutive Big Monday matchup, a 7 p.m. contest with North Carolina at the Dean E. Smith Center in Chapel Hill, N.C.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.



## *Miami comes up short despite Isaiah Wong's late 3, falls 80-76 in overtime to No. 16 Virginia Tech*

Chris Stock  
Inside The U  
Feb. 6, 2021

It appeared Miami was going to pull off an upset of No. 16 Virginia Tech when Isaiah Wong hit a tie-breaking 3 with 2.4 seconds left in regulation.

However, the Hokies responded with a 3 at the buzzer from Hunter Cantoor to send the game to overtime where they held the Hurricanes without a made field goal and pulled out an 80-76 win over Miami.

"It's very deflating losing a game like that," head coach Jim Larranaga said. "It was a strange ending to a game if in fact the guy who made the game-tying shot was out of bounds, I'll be very disappointed if I find out that was a violation."

Wong and Elijah Olaniyi each had 19 points for Miami, which got 18 from Kameron McGusty. Nysier Brooks scored 10 and grabbed 12 rebounds for the Hurricanes, who were still without Chris Lykes and used their 10th lineup in 18 games this season.

Miami (7-11, 3-10 ACC) dropped to 1-20 in its last 21 games against ranked teams.

"Just a great college basketball game, every time we face Virginia Tech it's back and forth," McGusty said. "It's just unfortunate, but I'm proud of our fight. We just came up short."

Virginia Tech (14-4, 8-3) improved to 6-0 against Miami when ranked and still has not lost back to back games this season. Justyn Mutts had 22 points, nine rebounds and seven assists to lead the Hokies, who got 16 points from stand-out Keve Aluma.

The end of regulation featured theatrics from both teams as Wong hit a tie-breaking 3 with 2.4 seconds left for a 74-71 advantage. After a timeout, which gave the Hokies the ball at midcourt, Cantoor hit a 3 at the buzzer to send the

game to overtime tied at 74. Replays appeared to show Cantoor stepping out of bounds.

"I thought we had it," Larranaga said. "We're up 3 and someone just told me that the guy who made the shot stepped out of bounds--I don't know if that's true or not. I know there were several very close calls at the end and sometimes you've got to really catch a break to win a game like that."

Miami's Anthony Walker tied the game at 76 in overtime with 1:28 left by splitting a pair of free throws. After a Hokies' miss, Walker missed a layup with 43 seconds left.

Naheim Alleyne made a floater with 25 seconds to give the Hokies a 78-76 lead. Olaniyi was called for a charge driving to the basket on the ensuing possession with six seconds remaining. Cantoor then made two free throws to seal the win.

Miami missed all four of its shot attempts and had three turnovers in overtime.

"I think we got some good looks," McGusty said. "Just a tough one. The crazy thing is we were still in it and still there. You make some, you miss some. Unfortunately in overtime we were on the missing side. I don't think our execution was bad. I don't disagree with the shots we took, I think they were all makeable."

Olaniyi had a steal and made one of his free-throw attempts with 1:15 left in regulation to give Miami a 71-68 lead moments after Wong hit two free throws. Aluma responded with two free throws to cut the deficit to 71-70 with 57.4 seconds left. Wong had his 3-point attempt blocked for a shot-clock violation with 27 seconds left giving the Hokies an opportunity to take the lead.

Olaniyi appeared to block a dunk attempt by Mutts, but was whistled for a foul with 11.9 seconds left. Mutts made the first free throw to tie it at 71, but missed the second setting up the 3s by Wong and Cantoor.

The teams played a back-and-forth game for the first 30 minutes with neither team leading by more than five points.

Then, with a 50-48 edge the Hokies reeled off a 9-0 run.

However, McGusty helped the Hurricanes bounce back immediately with a 10-0 run, capped by a steal and score by McGusty to pull within 59-58 with 6:12 left.

Virginia Tech led 31-28 at halftime.

Miami plays at North Carolina on Monday.

"We can't drop our head," McGusty said. "We have to get ready for another game on Monday."

Lykes could make his return against the Tar Heels, who has averaged 17.8 points in four games against over his career, after missing the last 16 games.

"He practiced Thursday and Friday," Larranaga said. "He's dramatically improved from where he was a week ago. We expect him back shortly."

## *Miami Hurricanes fall to No. 16 Virginia Tech in overtime heartbreaker*

By DAVID FURONES  
SOUTH FLORIDA SUN SENTINEL |  
FEB 06, 2021 AT 3:22 PM

CORAL GABLES — The Miami Hurricanes nearly had their second upset victory in a week, but a buzzer-beating 3-pointer in regulation sent No. 16 Virginia Tech to overtime, where the Hokies sank UM.

Still without preseason All-ACC guard Chris Lykes and still playing with only seven scholarship players, the Hurricanes fell to Virginia Tech, 80-76, on Saturday afternoon at Watsco Center.

Virginia Tech guard Hunter Cattoor hits the 3-pointer that sent the Hokies into overtime, where they sank the Miami Hurricanes, 80-76, on Saturday, Feb. 6, 2021 at Watsco Center.

Virginia Tech guard Hunter Cattoor hits the 3-pointer that sent the Hokies into overtime, where they sank the Miami Hurricanes, 80-76, on Saturday, Feb. 6, 2021 at Watsco Center. (Joshua White/Courtesy Miami Athletics)

Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong hit a 3-pointer with 2.1 seconds left in regulation to put Miami up, 74-71, but VT's Hunter Cattoor connected on a buzzer-beating three of his own to send the game into overtime. Cattoor appeared to step out of bounds before the shot, as television replays showed, but that aspect of the play was not reviewable.

"When we were up by three, I feel like we had a good opportunity to win, but we all tried to stay calm and try to focus on what they were trying to do," said Wong, who scored 19 points. "We all knew they were going to have a great play to set their shooters up for a great three, and they did just that. We didn't communicate as well as we [should]."

UM coach Jim Larrañaga had not seen the replay when he spoke to reporters after the game.

"Someone just told me that the guy who made the shot stepped out of bounds. I

don't know if that's true or not," Larrañaga said. "A strange ending to a game if, in fact, the guy who made the game-tying shot was out of bounds. I'll be very disappointed if I find out that was a violation."

Nahiem Alleyne knocked down a floater in the lane to give the Hokies a lead with 25 seconds left in overtime. Senior guard Elijah Olaniyi, who had 19 points, like Wong, then was called for an offensive foul with six seconds to play, and Cattoor hit two free throws to make it a two-possession game before a long in-bound pass was intercepted to finish it.

Miami (7-11, 3-10 ACC) could not compound Monday's thrilling home win over Duke into another one. The Hokies (14-4, 8-3) bounced back from Wednesday's loss to Pittsburgh.

"I told them they should not put their heads down," Larrañaga said. "It's very deflating losing a game like that."

Wong added nine rebounds and six assists to go with his 19 points, and senior guard Kameron McGusty scored 18 points.

Virginia Tech's Justyn Mutts had a game-high 22 points, plus nine rebounds and seven assists. Keve Aluma had 16 points, six rebounds and five assists, and Cattoor finished with 14 for the Hokies.

A dunk with 3:34 to play in regulation gave Miami its first lead of the second half, 68-66. Wong's 3-pointer with 4:15 left tied the game at, 66, before it.

Tightly contested through the first three-fourths of Saturday's matchup, Virginia Tech appeared to pull away with a 9-0 run that started about midway through the second half to go up 11, 59-48, with 8:03 to play.

Miami Hurricanes guard Kameron McGusty during UM's ACC game against the Virginia Tech Hokies on Saturday, Feb. 6, 2021 at Watsco Center

The Hurricanes, however, answered with a 10-0 run of their own to get back within one, 59-58, at the 6:12 mark. Wong hit three free throws after he was fouled shooting from beyond the arc and then came back down for a made triple that followed.

"I'm glad with the way we fought," McGusty said. "We got down in the second half, and came rightly back. I'm proud of our fight. We just came up short."

At halftime, VT led, 31-28, after a first half in which neither team led by more than five points and there were six lead changes.

Despite Lykes getting significant work in practice this past week for the first time since injuring his left ankle on Dec. 4 against Stetson, he missed his 16th consecutive game on Saturday.

"He practiced on Thursday and Friday. He definitely dramatically improved from where he was, even a week ago, and we expect him back pretty shortly," Larrañaga said.

Miami also remained without freshman guard/forward Earl Timberlake (left shoulder). Forward Sam Waardenburg and center Rodney Miller are out for season, and last week, the Hurricanes parted ways with freshman forward Matt Cross.

Brooks was back in the starting lineup on Saturday after coming off the bench the past two games and had 10 points and 12 rebounds.

The Hurricanes next play at North Carolina on Monday in a 7 p.m. tip.

## Canes at Carolina

Alex Schwartz  
Miami Hurricanes  
Feb. 7, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – There is no way around it. Saturday's loss for the University of Miami men's basketball team was a devastating one.

After rallying from an 11-point deficit in the final eight minutes, the Hurricanes held a three-point lead on No. 16 Virginia Tech with 2.4 seconds left at the Watsco Center after a would-be dagger 3-pointer by sophomore guard Isaiah Wong.

The Hokies, though, hit a game-tying triple at the other end to send it to overtime and then earned an 80-76 victory in the extra session. Making the setback even more frustrating for Miami was the possibility Virginia Tech sophomore guard Hunter Cattoor stepped out of bounds on his buzzer beater.

Regardless of whether his foot was on the line, it does not change the painful outcome for the Hurricanes, who were just moments away from their second top-20 win of the season and instead went to the locker room gutted.

With nearly a half-century of coaching experience, few know better how to handle a heart-breaking loss—or, for that matter, an exhilarating victory—better than Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga. However, the key ingredient in doing so is something his Hurricanes simply do not have.

"Well, in most cases, you need time. There is a way to put the win or loss behind you and start preparing for the next game," Larrañaga said. "Unfortunately, we don't have a lot of time and we have no preparation ... and [we are very] shorthanded. The guys who did play, played a ton of minutes [and so] we are not practicing today. We're trying to recover physically from a very well-played, very competitive overtime game and we have to travel, which also zaps your energy. So, the best thing we can do is—physically, mentally and emotionally—just try to recharge our batteries. We'll start preparing for North Carolina this evening when we're in North Carolina."

The Hurricanes' matchup with the Tar Heels is Monday night at 7 p.m. at the Dean E. Smith Center in Chapel Hill, N.C. Tip-off comes under 51 hours after Miami wrapped up that thrilling game against the Hokies, in which

five Hurricanes played 38-plus minutes.

Senior guard Elijah Olaniyi scored 19 points on 6-of-11 shooting in a career-high-tying 41 minutes, while Wong totaled 19 points, eight rebounds and six assists in 40 minutes of action.

Redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty scored 18 points in 41 minutes and red-shirt senior center Nysier Brooks logged a 10-point, 12-rebound double-double in a career-best 39 minutes. Sophomore forward Anthony Walker played a career-high 38 minutes in the setback.

One positive for Miami is that, while it may not have much time to prepare physically or mentally for the Tar Heels, it does have some familiarity with them already. The two teams met Jan. 5 in Coral Gables, with North Carolina earning a 67-65 victory on a game-winning shot in the closing seconds.

"Whenever you play someone for the second time, you can reevaluate your game plan to see if you felt that it was effective or if you need to make several adjustments," Larrañaga shared. "In this case, we don't really have time to make any adjustments. Carolina is dramatically improved. Their younger players are really coming on. It's going to be a matter of how many healthy bodies we can put out there and [if we can] execute a very similar plan to the one we had the first time around."

Larrañaga has certainly found a strategy that works well against North Carolina, as he owns a 7-11 mark versus the powerhouse Tar Heels in his career, including a 6-10 ledger at Miami. The Hurricanes are 8-26 all-time in the series, including 4-12 on the road.

Prior to Larrañaga's arrival, Miami was 2-16 versus North Carolina and 1-8 in Chapel Hill, a stark contrast to the success during the two-time ACC Coach of the Year's tenure. In fact, Miami is one of three teams—Duke and Virginia are the others—with at least six wins over North Carolina in the past decade and one of the same three with at least a trio of road triumphs.

All that said, the Miami coaching staff can certainly enter Monday's game with confidence in its emphases for the matchup, even if does not have much time to readjust anything.

"Our game plan against Carolina the first time around was very, very similar to the game

plan every time we play them," Larrañaga said. "That is to try to prevent the five-second layup and the tremendous inside scoring around the rim, either with jump hooks or offensive rebounds. Those will be two of our main focuses this time around, as well."

The Hurricanes' second consecutive Big Monday affair will be televised live on ESPN HERE, with Sean McDonough and Jay Bilas on the call. Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM HERE, while live stats for the contest can be found HERE.

After taking on the Tar Heels, Miami has five days off before a road outing against Notre Dame, with action set for Sunday at 6 p.m., live on ACC Network from Purcell Pavilion in Notre Dame, Ind.



## MBB Drops OT Heartbreaker to No. 16 Virginia Tech

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Feb. 6, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – The University of Miami men's basketball team fell to No. 16 Virginia Tech, 80-76, in an overtime thriller Saturday afternoon at the Watsco Center.

Once again playing with just seven scholarship student-athletes, the Hurricanes trailed by 11 with under eight minutes left before rallying to take a three-point lead, but could not hold on. Senior guard Olaniyi and sophomore guard Isaiah Wong tied for the team lead with 19 points in the narrow setback.

"Both teams deserve a lot of credit. I thought our guys did a great job," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "...I told them they should not put their heads down. It's very deflating losing a game like that."

Each side got off to sluggish starts from the field, with the Hurricanes opening 4-of-17 from the floor and Virginia Tech (14-4, 8-3 ACC) starting just 6-of-19. However, Miami (7-11, 3-10 ACC) then hit five shots in a row on its way to making 7-of-10 to close the half, while the Hokies connected on their next three shots, en route to hitting six of its final nine in the frame.

The strong closes by both sides set the score at 31-28 in favor of Virginia Tech after 20 minutes. Redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty scored 11 first-half points for the Hurricanes, as did redshirt junior forward Keve Auma for the Hokies.

The first 30 minutes stayed within a seven-point window with the largest lead a five-point margin for Virginia Tech, but the Hokies went on a 9-0 run in 2:14 midway through the second half to take a 59-48 edge with 8:03 to play. The Hurricanes, though, countered with a 10-0 surge in 1:28 to pull back within one, 59-58, with 6:12 on the clock.

Miami eventually upped its run all the way to 20-7, with a putback dunk by redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks capping the spurt and giving the Hurricanes a 68-66 advantage with 3:34 to go. It marked the Hurricanes' first lead since it was 18-16 with 5:47 left in the first half.

"We, I thought, executed very well," Larrañaga said. "We were down 11 and we switched to a 2-3 zone and tried to trap them out of it to change the tempo and that seemed to work. It got them off-balance."

Miami went on to push its advantage to a game-high three points, but Virginia Tech tied it at 71 with 11 seconds left. Wong then drilled a contested 3-pointer to put Miami on top with 2.4 ticks to go, but sophomore guard Hunter Cattoor hit a buzzer-beating 3-pointer to send it to overtime.

Each team scored just two points in the first four-plus minutes of the extra session before Virginia Tech sophomore guard Nahiem Alleyne put the Hokies up, 78-76, on a floater with 25 seconds remaining. After a Miami offensive foul, Cattoor sealed it with two free throws at the other end with 4.4 ticks to go.

Olaniyi's 19 points came on 6-of-11 shooting from the field and a 5-of-6 mark from the line in a career-high-tying 41 minutes. Wong, who grabbed eight boards and led Miami with a season-high-tying six assists in 40 minutes of action, went 8-of-9 at the stripe and scored all but three of his points in the second half.

McGusty finished with 18 points in 41 minutes and Brooks, who played a career-high 39 minutes, logged a 10-point, 12-rebound double-double, with the latter mark leading all players. Saturday marked the first game since Jan. 12, 2021, at Boston College in which four Hurricanes tallied double-digit points.

Redshirt junior forward Justyn Mutts scored a season-high 22 points for the Hokies, finishing 9-of-14 from the floor. He added nine rebounds, a season-best seven assists and two steals in the game.

Aluma, the reigning ACC Player of the Week, totaled 16 points, six rebounds and a season-high-tying five assists, though Miami did limit him to 5-of-13 shooting, including a 0-of-5 clip from deep.

Cattoor logged 14 points, freshman guard Joe Bamisile notched 11 and Alleyne posted 10, as five Hokies recorded double figures in the scoring column.

The Hurricanes had a 13-2 edge in fast-break points, but the Hokies logged a 27-6 advantage in bench scoring. In addition, Miami went 22-of-26 (84.6 percent) from the free-throw line to set a season high in makes and percentage, but two if its misses came in overtime.

Miami now has one day off before its second straight Big Monday outing, with this one a 7 p.m. matchup against North Carolina at the Dean E. Smith Center in Chapel Hill, N.C.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CaneSHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

– The Hurricanes moved to 24-19 all-time against Virginia Tech, including 12-6 at home and 14-9 in Larrañaga's tenure.

– Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 11th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 667-458 in 37 years as a head

coach, including 197-124 in 10 seasons at Miami.

– Larrañaga is now 11-12 in overtime games at Miami, including 8-7 in ACC play, 7-11 in single-overtime and 0-1 this season.

– For the first time this season, Miami used a starting lineup of Brooks, McGusty, Olaniyi, Wong and sophomore forward Anthony Walker.

– The Hurricanes have now used 10 starting lineups in 2020-21, including a different one in each of the past five games.

– Miami once again played without three of its four returning starters: senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr. (right knee, season) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot, season).

– In addition, the Hurricanes were again without freshman guard Earl Timberlake, who is out indefinitely with a lingering left shoulder injury.

– Miami's prior top total in made free throws was 21 against Jacksonville on 12/19/20 and its previous best mark in percentage was an 84.0 clip (21-of-25) also against the Dolphins.

– The last time a Miami opponent had five players scored in double figures was on 2/8/20 when eighth-ranked Florida State did so.

– Neither team scored in the first 4:03, with Miami going scoreless for the first 5:26 and without a field goal for the first 5:51.

– Both teams made exactly 16 of their first 36 field-goal attempts, through the first 25:30 of action.

– Mutts is 4-of-7 from 3-point range in two games against Miami and 6-of-28 in his other 16 outings this season.

– Olaniyi, who eclipsed 1,250 points as a collegian, scored in double figures for the 67th time, including the eighth this season.

– The five makes and six attempts both set new season bests from the stripe for Olaniyi, while Wong's eight makes also set a season high.

– McGusty, who moved past 2,500 minutes played in his career, tallied double-digit points for the 56th time, including the seventh in 2020-21.

– Wong, who surpassed both 550 points and 50 made 3-pointers at Miami, recorded his 26th double-figure scoring performance, including his 16th this year.

– Wong and Mutts both joined Duke's Jalen Johnson (1/19/21 at Pittsburgh) as the only players in the ACC to record 19 points, eight rebounds and six assists in a game this season.

– Brooks scored in double digits for the 19th time, including the fifth this season, and posted 10-plus rebounds for the ninth time, including the third this season.

– Additionally, Brooks registered his fifth double-double, including his second as a Hurricane.

– Walker played a career-high 38 minutes, two more than his prior best.

– Sophomore guard Harland Beverly reached 300 points in his career.



## *Brooks Named a Senior CLASS Award Candidate*

Alex Schwartz  
Miami Hurricanes  
Feb. 9, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – Nysier Brooks of the University of Miami men's basketball team is officially a candidate for the 2020-21 Senior CLASS Award.

The redshirt senior center is one of 30 nominees in the sport of men's basketball, as announced Monday afternoon. The prestigious award honors Division I seniors with notable achievements in four areas of excellence: community, classroom, character and competition.

Brooks is averaging 6.4 points and 6.4 rebounds per game in his first season competing for the Hurricanes. The 7-foot, 240-pounder, who has appeared in all 18 games and made 16 starts, leads Miami in field-goal percentage (52.2) and blocked shots (18).

The Philadelphia native has a 3.2 cumulative GPA at Miami and has earned Book Buster Club (3.0+ GPA) status in all three of his semesters, while twice garnering Athletic Director's Honor Roll (3.2+) distinction. He is majoring in criminology with a minor in sociology.

A team co-captain whom head coach Jim Larrañaga has called the best early, loud and continuous talker on defense he has ever coached, Brooks is also quite active in the community.

Brooks has given his time to numerous charitable organizations in the Miami community, including Best Buddies, Miami-Dade County Animal Services and Second Spoon. He has helped organize a holiday toy drive and donated to a Hurricane Dorian relief drive, as well as spoken on a panel at a nearby elementary school and helped teach cooking to local children.

This is the second year in a row and third time in five years a Hurricane is a Senior CLASS Award nominee, as Brooks joins DJ Vasiljevic (2019-20) and Davon Reed (2016-17) in that group. Miami, Kansas, Kentucky, Mercer and Seton Hall are the only school with a candidate the last two years, while Brooks is one of three on this season's list from the ACC, alongside North Carolina's Garrison Brooks and Virginia Tech's Wabissa Bede.

An acronym for Celebrating Loyalty and Achievement for Staying in School®, the Senior CLASS Award focuses on the total student-athlete and encourages students to use their platform in athletics to make a positive impact as leaders in their communities.

The candidates will be narrowed to a field of 10 finalists in late February and those names will be placed on the official ballot. Ballots will be distributed through a nationwide voting system to media, coaches and fans. The Senior CLASS Award winner will be announced during the Final Four.

For more information on each of the candidates, please visit [www.seniorclassaward.com](http://www.seniorclassaward.com).

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

## Back to Balling

Alex Schwartz  
Miami Hurricanes  
Feb. 13, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – Elijah Olaniyi joined the University of Miami men's basketball team last summer with the expectation he would be sitting out the 2020-21 campaign.

Then, on Dec. 16, the NCAA announced a blanket waiver for transfers serving a year in residence. An hour later, he started and played 37 minutes in the Hurricanes' ACC opener against Pittsburgh.

Through his first six outings with Miami, the former Stony Brook star averaged 8.3 points and 2.3 rebounds per game, while shooting 36.4 percent from the floor and 16.7 percent from deep.

Over his last six appearances, Olaniyi is averaging 13.8 points and 6.2 boards per contest, while posting clips of 53.4 percent from the field and 33.3 percent on 3-pointers. In his last two games, a win over Duke and overtime setback against No. 16 Virginia Tech, Olaniyi scored 40 total points, as he continued his progression even more.

"To be honest, it's just understanding my role on this team and understanding how I could adjust my game and fit my game to this system," Olaniyi said of his recent improvement. "Being thrust into playing this year, I definitely didn't feel like I had chemistry with the guys at first and I feel like that's another big thing for me. Guys are starting to understand where I want the ball or where I could excel on the court if they give me the ball in certain positions."

It is certainly reasonable Olaniyi needed some time to get used to playing with his new teammates. In fact, for three-plus months leading up to his debut against the Panthers, Olaniyi was a member of Miami's scout team in practice, competing against the Hurricane regulars.

Thus, once eligible, Olaniyi switched into a completely different role and instead of helping prepare his teammates for games, he had to get used to playing with them. It is clear, several weeks later, that he is on the same wavelength as them now.

In addition, it is also evident Olaniyi has been able to adjust his mindset from being a scout-teamer to being not only an eligible player, but a regular starter.

"It's really just coming in every day with a professional approach because if I came in and I was emotional about the situation and was upset, then I wouldn't be able to showcase what I'm able to do on the court. I wouldn't be able to help my team win games," Olaniyi explained. "So, I just approach this as almost like a year where I'm just going to come in and do what needs to be done. I've said it before, [I try to be] a team's Swiss Army Knife, whether that be scoring, whether that be playing defense, whether that be being the most mature guy and making sure guys understand the importance or severity of a moment. Whatever the team needs, that's how I've approached it, just trying to be that guy for them."

Olaniyi earned First Team All-America East accolades last season after averaging 18.0 points and 6.5 rebounds per game for the Seawolves. However, the ACC has presented a distinct step up in competition for the Newark, N.J., native.

Nonetheless, Olaniyi has scored in double figures in eight of the 11 league games he has played, including tallying 21 against the Blue Devils and 19 versus the Hokies after missing the prior two contests due to a left shoulder injury.

"Every time I step on the court, I just try to have fun," Olaniyi said. "When I'm really out on the court and I feel like I'm having fun, that's when I play my best basketball, no matter who's in front of me. So, playing ACC teams has definitely been fun."

Olaniyi was looking forward to continuing the fun Monday night on ESPN against North Carolina at the Dean E. Smith Center in Chapel Hill, N.C. He described it as the type of game a "basketball player dreams of playing" in.

However, about two hours prior to tip-off, the contest was postponed after a meeting of personnel from both schools, who mutually concluded the game could not move forward. Due to the postponement, Miami now has a full week without a game, a rare occurrence during the league slate.

"We were finding a rhythm with the win versus Duke and the close game versus V-Tech. Not playing for a week is definitely going to impact us on the court a little bit, not having a game for so long," Olaniyi said. "But [the postponement is] definitely in the past. We have some older guys on the team that understand what it takes to win a game on the road. So, I feel like we'll be fine."

As a college basketball veteran with 103 games under his belt, the second-most of any Hurricane, Olaniyi knows what it takes to remain prepared during a long layoff.

To the 6-foot-5, 205-pounder, the element that is particularly vital is not the physical component, but rather about a mindset.

"The most important thing is to stay mentally ready," he shared. "It's easy to not have games and mentally check out or think it's sort of a break in the middle of the season when it's really not. [You need to] just make sure you stay on top of your stuff mentally, like watching film and talking to the coaches about the game plan for the next game, even though it's so far away."

Now, the Hurricanes' next game is no longer that far away, as the team returns to the hardwood Sunday night against Notre Dame. Miami is set to play the Fighting Irish at 6 p.m. at Purcell Pavilion in Notre Dame, Ind.

This will be the second meeting between the two sides in 2020-21, as the Hurricanes dropped a 73-59 decision at the Watsco Center Jan. 24.

"I remember we let them shoot too many threes last time. That's something that's still vivid in my head," Olaniyi recalled. "...Definitely our transition defense and bringing that intensity that we didn't have at home [are things we need] on the road when we play them on Sunday."

One of the positives for the Hurricanes in that setback was the play of redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty, who scored a season-high 20 points on 8-of-15 shooting.

It was McGusty's second game back after missing seven of the prior eight affairs with a right hamstring injury. From that point on, the Katy, Texas, native is averaging 14.8 points per game on 44.6 percent shooting, including a 50.0 percent clip from beyond the arc.

"I live with Kam. So, I know he was coming back from the hamstring and that was the game where he was like, 'Okay, this isn't bothering me anymore,'" Olaniyi shared. "I feel like he's gotten to a point where he's healthy and he feels a lot more comfortable."

The Fighting Irish head into Sunday's matchup at 8-10 (5-7 ACC) on the season, but have won five of their past seven games, including the victory over Miami.

Junior forward Nate Laszewski is Notre Dame's leader in both points and rebounds per game, as he is averaging 15.6 and 7.2, respectively. The Fighting Irish were picked No. 12 in the ACC preseason poll after posting a 20-12 (10-10) ledger last year.

"The thing about playing teams more than once in a season is that at that point plays sort of go out the window because everybody scouts everybody. It ties into guarding your man and keeping the ball in front of you and just downright playing basketball," Olaniyi said. "So, depending on who you are, it could be negative or it could be a positive. But, for me, I definitely see it as a positive because, especially this being my first year in the conference, it's like, 'Okay, I have some familiarity with the team.' Now, the second time around, I definitely feel a lot more comfortable knowing what I'm going up against."

The Hurricanes own a 12-13 all-time ledger against the Fighting Irish, including a 5-6 record on the road and a 5-5 ledger under 10th-year head coach Jim Larrañaga. Prior to their current two-game skid in the series, the Hurricanes were 4-1 in the previous five meetings from Feb. 3, 2016, to Feb. 9, 2019.

Sunday's action will be televised live on ACC Network HERE, with Wes Durham and Paul Biancardi on the call. Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM HERE, while live stats for the contest can be found HERE.

Following its game at Notre Dame, Miami returns home for back-to-back outings at the Watsco Center, the first of which is Feb. 20 at noon against Georgia Tech, live on RSN.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

## MBB Falls at Notre Dame, 71-61

Alex Schwartz  
Miami Hurricanes  
Feb. 14, 2021

NOTRE DAME, Ind. – The University of Miami men's basketball team dropped a 71-61 decision Sunday night at Notre Dame.

Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong scored a team-high 17 points and sophomore forward Anthony Walker posted a double-double for the Hurricanes, who once again played with just seven available scholarship student-athletes, at Purcell Pavilion.

"Notre Dame is such a proficient 3-point shooting team, but tonight we did a much better job than we've done," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "They ended up shooting [just 24.1] percent from three, but they scored in a lot of different ways. I thought we got some great looks and we didn't shoot the three very well."

After missing six of their first seven shots, the Hurricanes, who committed just one first-half turnover, made nine of their next 11, en route to building a 25-20 edge. However, Miami (7-12, 3-11 ACC) then missed 14 in a row and the Fighting Irish went on a 7-0 run to take the lead.

A quick 6-0 response, including five points by Wong put Miami back up by four, but it went scoreless for the final 3:30 of the half and Notre Dame (9-10, 6-7 ACC) leveled the game at 31 before the break. Both sides shot under 36 percent in the opening 20 minutes.

Notre Dame built a then-game-high seven-point lead, 50-43, with 10:46 to play, but the Hurricanes responded. Miami went on an 11-2 run to go in front, 54-52, on a 3-pointer by senior guard Elijah Olaniyi with 6:44 remaining.

The Fighting Irish answered right back with a 14-2 burst, grabbing a 10-point edge, 66-56, edge with 1:36 on the clock, putting the contest out of reach.

"With four minutes to go, it was a winnable game," Larrañaga said. "They finished very, very strong and we missed a couple of layups right at the time when we had fallen behind. We had two consecutive possessions of having a layup and just missed them both."

Wong's 17 points came in 39 minutes, while Olaniyi notched 11 points and seven boards in 39-plus minutes. Redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty played 38 minutes and totaled 12 points.

Walker finished with 14 and 10 rebounds to log his third collegiate double-double, while redshirt senior Nysier Brooks also grabbed 10 boards.

Redshirt senior guard Nikola Djogo led all scorers with a season-high 18 points 7-of-10 shooting for the Fighting Irish. Junior forward Nate Laszewski logged 14 points, including 12 in the second half, on 6-of-8 shooting and redshirt senior forward Juwan Durham added 12.

Junior guard Dane Goodwin chipped in 11 points and grabbed a career-best 11 rebounds to lead all players. Miami did limit junior guard Prentiss Hubb to four points on 2-of-12 shooting, including a 0-of-7 clip from 3-point range.

The Hurricanes finished 22-of-68 from the field, good for a season-low 32.4 percent mark. They shot 5-of-22 (22.7 percent) from 3-point range and 12-of-21 (57.1 percent) at the line.

Meanwhile, Miami limited the Fighting Irish to 7-of-29 (24.1 percent) shooting on 3-pointers at the other end, but they registered a 21-of-34 (61.8 percent) ledger inside the arc.

Miami now has five days without a game before hosting Georgia Tech Saturday at noon, with action set to be televised live on RSN from the Watsco Center in Coral Gables, Fla.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

– The Hurricanes moved to 12-14 all-time against Notre Dame, including 5-7 on the road and 5-6 in Larrañaga's tenure.

– Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 11th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 667-459 in 37 years as a head coach, including 197-125 in 10 seasons at Miami.

– For the first time this season, Miami used a starting lineup of Brooks, McGusty, Olaniyi, Wong and sophomore guard Harlond Beverly.

– The Hurricanes have now used 11 starting lineups in 2020-21, including a different one in each of the past six games.

– Miami once again played without three of its four returning starters: senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr. (right knee, season) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot, season).

– In addition, the Hurricanes were again without freshman guard Earl Timberlake, who is out indefinitely with a lingering left shoulder injury.

– Saturday marked just the 20th time in Larrañaga's tenure, including the 10th in ACC play, Miami has been tied at halftime, with his record moving to 10-10 (4-6 ACC) in such games.

– Neither team led by eight-plus points until the final three minutes of the game and neither led by double digits until the last two.

– The one first-half turnover for Miami was two fewer than its prior season low and marked the first time since 2/15/20 (first half vs. Wake Forest) it did not have multiple giveaways in a frame.

– Miami's five turnovers tied for its fourth-fewest ever in ACC play and marked just the 11th time it recorded five or fewer, including the first since 1/7/20 at No. 13/11 Louisville.

– Additionally, Sunday marked just the fourth time this season an ACC team has committed five or fewer turnovers in a game, with Miami's mark of five tying for the second-lowest number in the league in 2020-21.

– The Hurricanes shot 4-of-11 from the free-throw line in the first half, including 1-of-7 in the first seven minutes.

– Miami's 21 free-throw attempts against Notre Dame, which leads the nation in fewest personal fouls per game (11.8), are the second-most the Fighting Irish have allowed this season, trailing only the 24 by Ohio State on 12/8/20.

– The Hurricanes' prior season low in field-goal percentage was 32.7 (17-of-52) on 12/16/20 against Pittsburgh.

– Olaniyi, who moved past 450 made field goals in his career, scored in double figures for the 68th time, including the ninth as a Hurricane.

– Wong, who played in his 50th game at Miami, logged his 27th double-digit point total, including his 17th this season.

– Beverly, who tied a career best with two blocked shots, made his 50th appearance as a collegian, eclipsed 100 free-throw attempts and reached 50 steals.

– Walker scored in double figures for the ninth time, including the eighth this year, and reached double figures in rebounding for the third time, all this year.

– Walker, who reached 50 made free throws in his career, became the first Hurricane to notch three double-doubles this season after tallying none in 2019-20.

– In addition, Walker set a career high in field goals attempted (15) and matched his top mark in makes (six).

– Brooks grabbed double-digit rebounds for the 10th time, including the fourth as a Hurricane.

– McGusty tallied double-digit points for the 57th time, including the eighth in 2020-21.

– McGusty, who logged three steals for the first time at Miami, set a new high for ACC play in free throws attempted (nine) and equaled his top tally in makes (six).

## Hitting His Stride

CHRISTY CABRERA CHIRINOS  
Miami Hurricanes  
Feb. 16, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. — Isaiah Wong arrived at Miami with a glittering, attention-grabbing resume.

As a high school senior, he'd been rated among the top 100 players in the nation by all of the major scouting services. He helped lead his team to the state championship game. And after averaging 22 points and 7.4 rebounds per game, he'd been recognized as the Philadelphia Catholic League's most valuable player for a second straight year.

More than a handful of top college programs — including Villanova and Connecticut, among others — recruited the guard, hoping to land Wong on their rosters. Ultimately, it was Miami and the opportunity to play in the ultra-competitive ACC that intrigued Wong.

It didn't take long for the freshman to learn, though, that college basketball — particularly in the ACC — was tougher than anything he'd experienced on the court prior.

The shots he'd made all his life weren't falling the way they had in the past. He began overthinking the game he'd loved all his life. Frustration and uncertainty set in.

"The whole process was hard. It's hard going through the process of trying to figure out what is a good play, what is a good decision to make on how to play defense, what spots you need to play on defense. I was struggling a little bit and I was really getting into my own head," said Wong, who averaged a meager 3.1 points during his first 18 games as a Hurricane. "I'd come out of every game and feel like it was me versus me. I was the only one stopping me from doing what I needed to do."

A year later, everything is different.

As the Hurricanes continue making their way through a challenging, injury-plagued season, Wong has emerged as one of Miami's leaders — and one of the ACC's most improved players.

Through 19 games, the sophomore is averaging a team-high 17.4 points for the Hurricanes. He is second on the team with 102 rebounds, 44 assists and 24 steals. And in the ACC, only three players — Pittsburgh's Justin Champagnie, Duke's Matthew Hurt and Louisville's Carlisle Jones — have higher scoring averages.

The turnaround, Wong's coaches say, has been a testament to the guard's sheer determination.

"He had an adjustment period. Everybody saw it. But to his credit, it made him work harder," said assistant coach Adam Fisher, who recruited Wong and worked with him extensively during last season's challenging stretch. "He's probably one of the hardest workers I've been around in coaching."

Added head coach Jim Larrañaga, "Zay, early on in his freshman year, was learning so much that it made him think too much. When you're learning, you can't play. You're thinking 'Should I go left or should I go right? Should I deny the guy I'm assigned to or let him catch the ball? Should I help now on this screen or

stick with my man?' There was a lot going through his mind. But once he learned it — and by [last] February, he'd learned it — he became very, very confident. He had a great February and March of his freshman year and he's just kept going."

Wong credits both Fisher and Larrañaga with helping him find his footing. There were more than a few times Fisher and the guard had lunch on campus, their conversations focused on anything but basketball. Shooting sessions in the gym became more like games than drills.

Larrañaga encouraged Wong to do a bit more film study, a process the guard embraced, particularly during individual meetings with his coaches. Wong's family helped him navigate those first few months on campus, too, with his mother Lachelle Wong and his brothers Brian, Tyler and Elijah providing encouragement and making regular appearances at Miami's games.

When veteran guards Chris Lykes and Kameron McGusty missed a February game at North Carolina last year, Wong was called on to make his first start.

Then, he says, things began changing.

"I feel like I got over the hump just playing my natural game. I'd see a couple baskets go in and ever since that North Carolina game, I felt real comfortable. I felt like I knew what my role was," said Wong, who had 19 points against the Tar Heels. "I just went off, going with that energy, knowing that I had to play hard every possession. We had a lot of good guards [last] year. I knew playing defense was something I was in the game for, so I played defense the whole time and I got a lot of minutes. It felt real good. I felt like after that, coming into games was easier and it felt like high school again, just going through that competition."

Wong finished his freshman season as a regular starter and Miami's fourth-leading scorer behind veterans Lykes, DJ Vasiljevic and McGusty. He went into the offseason determined to get bigger, faster and stronger.

And even amidst the uncertainty of last summer, when gyms were closed and workouts paused because of the COVID-19 pandemic, Wong found ways to get his work in, his parents buying him a hoop at home the rising sophomore used regularly.

He transformed his body, adding 20 pounds of muscle to his 6-foot-3 frame, knowing more strength would make him more of a force in the paint, when needed. He began studying the games of NBA guards like Chris Paul, Kemba Walker, Kyrie Irving and Ja Morant.

He hasn't stopped working and improving since — and opponents have noticed.

"He's become the guy now that's No. 1 on the scouting report. He's going to be double-teamed. He's going to be keyed on, which last year he wasn't," Fisher said. "He's had to adjust to that and I think that's a huge credit to him. It's tough to maybe be the third, fourth guy on the scouting report and then be the No. 1 offensive option. And he's still scoring 20, 25 points. His ability to adjust in-game, too. He's had a couple slow starts and then he's been able to read what they're doing and he turns zero points in the first half

to 17, 18 points and five, six assists. That's what I'm proud of him about — his ability to adjust."

Said Larrañaga, "In Isaiah Wong, you see a kid who's continued to improve. He's improved on his scoring. He's improved on his assist-to-turnover ratio. He's improved his defense. He's improved his rebounding. And he has a great mindset. The other thing I admire a lot about a player like Isaiah is he doesn't get too high or too low."

For his part, Wong says his work isn't finished. There is still plenty of room for him to continue growing in the game.

He wants to continue to improve on his passing. He hopes to become one of Miami's leaders — even if he prefers leading by example instead of delivering impassioned locker room speeches.

And he wants to make sure he does his part to help the Hurricanes finish the season strong and make a deep run in the ACC Tournament.

"At the end of the day, it's a team game and I feel like I need to get my teammates the ball so we can help each other," Wong said. "And hopefully, we can have most of our players come back for the ACC Tournament. I feel like we can do damage in the ACC Tournament if we have our players healthy by then. We're going to fight until we can't fight anymore. We're going to put it all on the line. ... We're all in this together."



## A Major Challenge

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Feb. 18, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – The NBA is often referred to as a “make or miss league.” That description can also, at times, be applied to the college game.

One such example was Sunday night at Purcell Pavilion in Notre Dame, Ind. The University of Miami men’s basketball team repeatedly got good looks, but simply did not make shots.

The Hurricanes posted a season-low 32.4 percent (22-of-68) clip from the field and the unfortunate misses led to a 71-61 setback against the Fighting Irish.

“I don’t think we took a lot of bad shots. We took a few,” Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. “We got a couple of blocked shots because of Notre Dame’s size in around the rim. They were able to block a couple of attempts, but it wasn’t even that those shots were that bad.”

Despite its shooting struggles, Miami used an 11-2 run to build a 54-52 edge with 6:44 to play before going cold from the floor.

Even down the stretch, though, as Notre Dame closed the contest with a 19-7 burst, Larrañaga liked his team’s efforts on the offensive end. The shots, however, simply continued to miss.

“Here’s the way our staff looked at it. When the score was 54-all, we had three layups—I mean, at-the-rim shots—that all three missed,” the two-time ACC Coach of the Year shared. “And we gave up a three-point play and a two, and ended up giving them a five-point lead with like five minutes to go. They were able to hold onto that lead.

“You’ve got to give Notre Dame’s players some credit for finding the holes in our defense in the last five minutes,” Larrañaga added. “And you can give our players some credit for getting some really good looks. [We had] three layups right inside the defense and unfortunately the ball didn’t go in, but our shot selection was very good.”

Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong paced the Hurricanes with 17 points in the defeat, while redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty posted 12 and senior guard Elijah Olaniyi logged 11.

Additionally, sophomore forward Anthony Walker notched 14 points and 10 rebounds to register his team-leading third double-double of the season, including his first off the bench.

The Baltimore native is averaging 12.0 points and 5.0 rebounds per game over his last six outings. In his first 12 appearances of the season, he averaged just 6.7 points and 3.2 board per contest.

“First of all, he’s getting a lot more playing time. He’s earned that with the way he has played, but he also

is a very gifted athlete who has a very high ceiling,” Larrañaga said of Walker’s recent increase in production. “His double-figure points and half-dozen rebounds or so are just the tip of the iceberg for him. He has a lot of improvement to make and has the ability to get to a whole other level.”

Outside of Walker’s continued surge, another positive takeaway from the Hurricanes’ outing in the Hoosier State was the way it took care of the ball.

Miami (7-12, 3-11 ACC) committed just five turnovers, matching the program’s fourth-lowest total ever in ACC play and tying the second-lowest mark by any ACC team this season.

“I’m not really sure why we had so few turnovers except Notre Dame does not try to force turnovers. So, we didn’t just throw the ball away,” Larrañaga said. “The difference [in our next game is] Georgia Tech tries to turn you over every time. They try to steal it, they swipe at it, they grab, they foul ... but Notre Dame is the opposite. They never foul. They don’t go for steals and so our guys just did some simple things.”

Miami’s matchup with the Yellow Jackets is set for Saturday at noon at the Watsco Center, the first game in six days for both sides. The long break for the Hurricanes allows the team ample time to get ready for such a different style of defense than the one it faced Sunday night.

While it may still be difficult to prepare for, Larrañaga has already started to stress to his team what it needs to do to take care of the ball against this type of foe.

“What we shared with the players yesterday is you really have to be prepared mentally for what they’re going to try to do. If we try to play the same way we did against Notre Dame, we’ll end up with 15 turnovers instead of five,” Larrañaga said. “You’ve really got to be strong with the ball. You’ve got to be aware every time you make a pass that someone’s going to be trying to steal it. They change their defenses regularly. You have to be able to recognize the defense and then know our game plan against each defense and then you have to execute that plan. So, if they’re playing the 1-1-3, we attack it differently than the 1-3-1.”

Along with the havoc Georgia Tech can create on the defensive end, it also boasts a high-powered offensive attacked filled with capable scorers. Fifth-year head coach Josh Pastner’s team is averaging 74.6 points per game, fourth-best in the ACC.

Three of the league’s top 20 scorers reside in Atlanta, including two of the top six, in senior guard Jose Alvarado (fifth), senior forward Moses Wright (sixth) and junior guard Michael Devoe (No. 18).

Those are not the only talented offensive players in the Georgia Tech arsenal, however, making them a difficult group to contain.

“Jose Alvarado is a nuisance. He is just a hard guy

to guard. He keeps his dribble alive. He’s very good at finding the open man. He can make a three,” Larrañaga said. “He’s an all-conference player and his sidekick, Michael Devoe, is one of the outstanding scorers in our league. He also is someone that keeps his dribble alive, can make threes, can get fouled a lot. And then you add to that Moses Wright, who is having a sensational season, and Jordan Usher, who is a dynamic athlete, can drive the ball to the basket and is great in the open court. And then Bubba Parham and ... Khalid Moore, those guys are a good complement.

“They’ve got a very, very good team,” Larrañaga added. “...I think they’re playing very well. They’re shooting the three well. So, it’s going to be a major challenge for us.”

Alvarado is leading the Yellow Jackets not only leading the Yellow Jackets in scoring at 16.8 points per game, but sports a team-best mark of 4.1 assists per contest.

The Yellow Jackets head into the game at 10-8 (6-6 ACC) on the season and own three top-25 victories thus far. Georgia Tech was picked ninth in the ACC preseason poll after tallying a 17-14 (11-9) record and finishing fifth in the conference last year.

Miami owns a 14-10 all-time mark versus the Yellow Jackets, including a 7-4 ledger at home and a 7-4 record in Larrañaga’s tenure. Georgia Tech won the most recent meeting, 63-57, on Feb. 29, 2020, in Atlanta in a game during which Miami trailed by 20 in the second half and rallied to take a two-point lead before falling.

Saturday’s contest will be televised live on RSN—that is FOX Sports Sun locally—and FOX Sports GO, with Tom Werme and Brian Oliver on the call. A full affiliate is available [HERE](#) and it can also be seen on WatchESPN, subject to blackout, [HERE](#).

Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM [HERE](#), while action can also be heard on WVUM 90.5 FM [HERE](#) and in Spanish on WMYM 990 AM [HERE](#). Live stats for the game can be found [HERE](#).

After taking on the Yellow Jackets, Miami faces No. 16 Florida State in a second straight home game, with action set for Wednesday at 8:30 p.m., live on ACC Network.

To keep up with the University of Miami men’s basketball team on social media, follow [@CanesHoops](#) on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men’s basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

## *Former Hurricanes announce plan to enter 2021 TBT Tournament*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Feb. 18, 2021

Former Miami Hurricanes are planning on entering a team into the 2021 TBT Tournament.

The team, Category 5, was announced by former Hurricane and NBA player Davon Reed on Thursday.

"The Cane gang is here," Reed said on the Inside TBT podcast. "I'm excited to announce the University of Miami will have an alumni team this year at the TBT. Our name is Category 5 and we're coming to take it all. It's all about the 'U.'"

An initial eight-man roster, which is not final, was also announced as it includes three from the Hurricanes 2013 ACC championship team in Durand Scott, Julian Gamble and Rion Brown.

Anthony Lawrence, Kamari Murphy, Malcolm Grant, Dejan Vasiljevic and Reed are also on the initial roster.

"Whenever it comes to represent the University of Miami, that's something that I take pride and joy in along with some of my other teammates," Reed said. "This will be my first year playing in the TBT, but I've watching it for a few years now and it's great basketball, especially during a time when there's not a lot of hoops on TV. I'm looking forward to leaving my impact, being with my brothers and going out and representing the 'U.'"

The TBT Tournament is an annual \$1 million, winner-take-all tournament with the 2021 tournament expected to be held in July and early-August with all games televised on ESPN.

The Golden Eagles, featuring a number former Marquette players, won the 2020 TBT.

The inaugural TBT was held in 2014. Overseas Elite won four straight tournaments (2015-18) with Notre Dame and Ohio State alumni teams also winning a title.

The current Hurricanes (7-12, 3-11 ACC) continue play on Saturday (12:00 p.m., FSFL) against Georgia Tech (10-8, 6-6).

With Lykes unlikely to return, what's future of UM basketball beyond this disappointing season?

By DAVID FURONES  
SOUTH FLORIDA SUN SENTINEL |  
FEB 19, 2021 AT 3:30 PM

Miami Hurricanes men's basketball coach Jim Larrañaga's response to a simple "How are you?" to open his Friday web conference with reporters was a telling one.

"Me, I'm good, but my team is a different story," Larrañaga said.

That's been the case for much of the 2020-21 UM season, with the team 7-12 and 3-11 in ACC play heading into Saturday's noon tip against Georgia Tech at Watsco Center.

Miami Hurricanes coach Jim Larranaga during UM's ACC game against the Virginia Tech Hokies on Saturday, Feb. 6, 2021 at Watsco Center.

Miami Hurricanes coach Jim Larranaga during UM's ACC game against the Virginia Tech Hokies on Saturday, Feb. 6, 2021 at Watsco Center. (Joshua White/Courtesy Miami Athletics)

A Hurricanes' season that began with promise has been derailed by injuries — forward Sam Waardenburg out for season from the start, guard Chris Lykes yet to return since injuring his ankle two games in, center Rodney Miller out for season five games in and freshman guard/forward Earl Timberlake only getting seven games under him before being ruled out for the year. Lykes, who Larrañaga said will once again not go on Saturday, is now "unlikely that he'll play this year again," Larrañaga said, adding, "but I wouldn't say it's impossible."

"We basically have played with four of our top five or six guys not playing this year," Larrañaga said.

[Popular in Sports] Kelly: Acquiring Deshaun Watson wouldn't prevent Dolphins from continuing to build | Commentary »  
It's a good time to look ahead to what's next for Miami beyond the final five games of this regular season.

Miami had a senior-laden roster, but that doesn't mean they'll all move on. Because the

season has been played amid the COVID-19 pandemic, it is not being counted against player eligibility.

Larrañaga said Friday he has spoken with Lykes regularly, as he and his staff have done with all their players. They, like other players across college basketball, will be weighing three options: Remain at their school, turn pro or transfer.

"I don't think it's time yet for anybody to make a decision," Larrañaga said on Friday. "Sometime, probably in April, you'll see a lot of names in the [transfer] portal. I'm not saying our players. I'm saying nationally.

"Every individual has to do what's best for him, whether it's return or leave to either go pro or to another school."

The transfer market this offseason is expected to be robust.

[Popular in Sports] Kelly: Evaluating every Miami Dolphins free agent in 2021 | Commentary »

"There's going to be a major market," Larrañaga said. "We'll be looking in the transfer portal, and so will every Division-I school — and every player will probably visit with their families as to what the best options are for them."

It brings Larrañaga solace to know that UM was one of only seven Power Five schools to not lose a player to transfer last season. Pending eligibility decisions for Lykes, Waardenburg, Miller, guards Kameron McGusty and Elijah Olaniyi and center Nysier Brooks will all play a role in how deep the Hurricanes will have to look into the transfer portal.

Miami Hurricanes - The U Report Newsletter Weekly

Keep your eye on Hurricanes football, basketball and more throughout the year.

ENTER YOUR EMAIL ADDRESS

In the team's 2021 recruiting class, the Hurricanes already have wings in four-star prospect Jakai Robinson and three-star Nisine Poplar signed while four-star point guard

Bensley Joseph is committed but yet to sign. Their infusion could complement a core of returning underclassmen led by the team's high scorer, sophomore guard Isaiah Wong, who has stepped up in Lykes' absence.

Regardless of what happens with the roster, Miami athletic director Blake James gave Larrañaga his vote of confidence this week amid a difficult season.

"I wouldn't say I'm concerned about the direction of the program," James said on Tuesday. "This has been a year unlike any other. When you take the COVID aspect out of it, which I think is much more wearing on the staff and the players than people realize when you're not doing it day to day, but you combine in the injuries and it's been one of those years.

"Coach Larrañaga has shown his ability to lead and his ability to coach, and I don't think there's a person that is a better fit for the University of Miami. And I think Coach L's record shows that."

Larrañaga's response on Friday: "Here's the way I look at my coaching career, and it's been this way since I started: I love coaching. I love doing what I'm doing, and if the people here are happy with me, I'm going to continue to coach. But that was true wherever I've been. I've told athletic directors that I've worked for, the moment you don't feel like I'm the right guy for the job, well, you know, just tell me. I'm okay with that."

# MBB Drops Decision to Georgia Tech

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Feb. 20, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – The University of Miami men's basketball team fell to Georgia Tech, 87-60, Saturday afternoon at the Watsco Center.

The Hurricanes began the game with just six available scholarship student-athletes and played the entire second half with only five after sophomore guard Isaiah Wong, the ACC's fourth-leading scorer, suffered a right ankle injury before the intermission.

"Well, obviously, Georgia Tech was really, really good right from the very start," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "We knew their change of defenses was going to bother us. We really don't have a point guard right now without Chris Lykes and without Harlond Beverly. ... You've got to give Georgia Tech a lot of credit. I thought we did a better job in the second half. Isaiah, he sprained his ankle in the first half. Hopefully it's not too bad and we'll get him back."

Miami (7-13, 3-12 ACC) committed four turnovers in the first three minutes, while the Yellow Jackets went 5-of-6 from the floor at the other end and raced out to a 12-0 lead. Georgia Tech (11-8, 7-6 ACC) continued its blistering shooting and stingy defense the rest of the half and took a 48-18 lead into the locker room.

Junior guard Michael Devoe scored 16 first-half points for the Yellow Jackets, finishing 6-of-6 from the floor, including 4-of-4 on 3-pointers. As a team, Georgia Tech went 19-of-30 (63.3 percent) and forced 13 turnovers.

The Hurricanes went down by 36 points, 64-28, with 14:26 to go, but outscored the Yellow Jackets by nine the rest of the way to set the final margin.

Senior guard Elijah Olaniyi paced Miami with 18 points on 6-of-9 shooting and added a team-high seven rebounds, while sophomore forward Anthony Walker scored 16 points.

Redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks totaled 12 points and a career-high four assists, as well as set new career bests in free throws both made (eight) and attempted (10).

Devoe finished with 29 points, the most by a Miami foe this season, on 11-of-16 shooting, including a 7-of-11 clip from 3-point range. Senior guard Jose Alvarado had 16 points on 6-of-8 shooting and added a game-high six assists.

Senior forward Moses Wright logged 14 points on 7-of-9 shooting and grabbed a game-best 12 rebounds to register a double-double.

Georgia Tech, which totaled 22 assists, concluded the afternoon 36-of-63 from the floor, good for a 57.1 percent mark that is the highest Miami has conceded in 2020-21. It also tallied a 24-7 margin in points off turnovers and a 48-26 edge in paint points.

The Hurricanes are back in action Wednesday night

against No. 16 Florida State, with action set to be televised live from the Watsco Center, beginning at 8:30 p.m. on ACC Network.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

## MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

– The Hurricanes moved to 14-11 all-time against Georgia Tech, including 7-5 at home and 7-5 in Larrañaga's tenure.

– Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 11th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 667-460 in 37 years as a head coach, including 197-126 in 10 seasons at Miami.

– For the second time this season, Miami used a starting lineup of Brooks, Olaniyi, Walker, Wong and redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty.

– After using a new lineup in each of the last six games, Saturday marked the first time since 1/19/21 at Syracuse that Miami went with a starting group it has already utilized this year.

– Miami once again played without senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr. (right knee, season), freshman guard Earl Timberlake (left shoulder, season) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot, season).

– In addition, the Hurricanes were without sophomore guard Harlond Beverly, who is out indefinitely with a lingering back injury, as announced prior to tip-off.

– Before trailing by 30 at the break Saturday, Miami's prior largest halftime deficit of the season was 18 points, 32-14, on 12/8/20 against Purdue in a game the Hurricanes won, 58-54.

– The 27-point margin is the Hurricanes' largest setback of the season, one greater than its 26-point defeat on 1/19/21 at Syracuse.

– Miami's 18 first-half points marked its second time tallying under 20 in a frame this second, joining the 14 it had versus the Boilermakers.

– Prior to recording 13 in the opening 20 minutes Saturday, the Hurricanes had double-digit turnovers just twice in 2020-21, with a previous high of 11 on 12/29/20 at No. 24/RV Virginia Tech.

– Georgia Tech's nine first-half turnovers eclipsed the prior top mark by a Miami opponent in a half by three, as five teams previously logged six.

– The Yellow Jackets' 48 first-half points are the most Miami has conceded before the break—the prior high was 44 on 1/12/21 at Boston College—and the second-most in any half, trailing the 51 it allowed on 1/16/20 in a win over No. 16/18 Louisville.

– Georgia Tech set an opponent high with 19 made field goals in the first half, surpassing the prior top number of 18, which Miami conceded in the second halves on both 1/19/21 at Syracuse and on 1/27/21 at No. 16 Florida State.

– The Yellow Jackets became the first team to shoot over 50 percent in the first half against Miami and registered the second-best clip in any half against the Hurricanes this season, trailing only the 65.4 percent (17-of-26) mark set by Notre Dame on 1/24/21.

– The previous top field goal percentage in a game by a Miami foe this season was a 53.8 (28-of-52)

mark tallied by the Fighting Irish in that same game. – Georgia Tech became the second team to eclipse 20 assists versus Miami this year, joining No. 16 Virginia Tech, which recorded 25 in an overtime affair on 2/6/21.

– Prior to Devoe totaling 29 points, the top mark by a Hurricane opponent this year was 27 by Boston College's Rich Kelly on 1/12/21.

– In addition, Devoe's seven made 3-pointers matched Kelly's mark for the most the Hurricanes have allowed and his 11 made field goals tied the total of Louisville's Carlik Jones on 1/16/21, with the numbers also tying for second and third, respectively, by any ACC player this season.

– Olaniyi, in his 75th start, eclipsed both 3,000 minutes played and 550 rebounds as a collegian.

– Olaniyi, who attempted a season-high eight free throws, notched double-digit points for the 69th time, including the 10th at Miami.

– McGusty, who surpassed 400 made field goals in his career, tied a season high with four assists.

– Walker, who moved past 750 minutes played and reached 250 points as a Hurricane, scored in double digits for the 10th time, including the ninth in 2020-21.

– Walker tied the highest scoring total of his career in ACC play, previously recorded on 2/1/21 against Duke.

– Brooks, who surpassed both 150 made free throws and 250 free-throw attempts as a collegian, tallied double-digit points for the 20th time, including the sixth at Miami.

– Brooks' prior top mark in free throws made was seven on 12/22/18 against South Carolina State and his previous high in attempts was nine on 1/5/19 versus East Carolina, both while at Cincinnati.

– In addition, Brooks eight made free throws tied for the most by a Hurricane this season and his 10 attempts equaled the second-highest mark.

– Senior guard Willie Herenton played a career-high 20 minutes, the most by a Miami walk-on since the Hurricanes joined the ACC in 2004-05.

– Redshirt junior forward Deng Gak grabbed six rebounds, a new season high and a new top mark in ACC play.



## *UM Hurricanes, down to five healthy scholarship players, loses 87-60 to Georgia Tech*

Michelle Kaufman  
Miami Herald  
Feb. 20, 2021

Just when it seemed things couldn't get much worse for the University of Miami men's basketball team, Georgia Tech showed up at the Watsco Center Saturday afternoon, stole the ball and momentum in the opening minutes, took a 30-point halftime lead and cruised to an 87-60 victory.

It was the Yellow Jackets' largest-ever margin of victory in an ACC road game and UM's seventh loss in the past eight games.

Down to five healthy scholarship players by the end of the game with Harlond Beverly (back) and Isaiah Wong (right ankle) joining the ever-expanding injury list, the Hurricanes were overmatched from start to finish. Beverly did not dress and Wong, the team's leading scorer, sat out the second half with a right ankle injury.

The Yellow Jackets have a knack for stealing the ball and are tied for the ACC lead in that category with nine steals per game. They had eight in the first eight minutes against UM, nine by halftime and turned 13 Hurricanes first-half turnovers into 22 points, many off fast break layups and dunks.

Georgia Tech raced to a 12-0 lead, forcing four early UM turnovers and by the 12-minute mark the Yellow Jackets had taken a 26-7 lead. Miami continued to turn the ball over and went on an 8-minute scoring drought as Tech seemed to score at will – shooting 63 percent in the first half.

"We came out lackadaisical and Georgia Tech threw a knockout punch in the first half," said UM center Deng Gak.

Even the easy things looked hard for UM, as they missed free throws and dunks.

By halftime, the Hurricanes trailed 48-18. It was the fewest first-half points for Miami since scoring 14 against Purdue in December. UM rallied to win that game 58-54 over the Boilermakers, but there was no storybook ending on Saturday.

"Georgia Tech was really, really good right from the very start," said UM coach Jim Larranaga. "Obviously, everybody's discouraged when you're down by 30 at the half. We knew Georgia Tech forces a lot of turnovers, we had eight in the first eight minutes. I called a timeout down 12-0. It's very hard when you don't have the right pieces in the right places."

The struggles continued in the second half, after Wong left the game. Michael Devoe hit a three-pointer just after intermission to extend the Yellow Jackets' lead to 51-18, and the Canes were never able to get into the game.

Larranaga said he hopes Wong's sprained ankle is mild and that he will return for Wednesday's home game against No. 16 Florida State.

Devoe was the game's leading scorer with 29 points on 11-of-16 shooting, including 7-of-11 three-pointers. Georgia Tech guard Jose Alvarado had 16 points and six assists and Moses Wright added 14 points and 12 rebounds.

Elijah Olaniyi led Miami with 18 points and seven rebounds. Anthony Walker scored 16 and Nysier Brooks chipped in 12.

The Hurricanes dropped to 7-13 overall and 3-12 in the ACC. Georgia Tech improved to 11-8, 7-6 in the ACC.

## *Isaiah Wong exits with injury; Hurricanes routed by Georgia Tech 87-60*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Feb. 20, 2021

One of the worst first-half performances in recent memory was aided by an injury to the Hurricanes' top player.

The ACC's fourth-leading scorer Isaiah Wong exited with an ankle injury late in the half as the Yellow Jackets took a 30-point lead into the break on handed Miami an 87-60 loss on Saturday.

"Obviously Georgia Tech was really, really good right from the very start," head coach Jim Larranaga said.

Elijah Olaniyi led the Hurricanes with 18 points and seven rebounds. Anthony Walker added 16 points while Nysier Brooks chipped in 12 as Harlond Beverly (back) did not play and will miss an indefinite amount of time.

Miami (7-13, 3-12 ACC) lost its third straight and seventh in the last eight.

The Hurricanes simply had no answers for defending Michael Devoe, who poured in 29 points on 11-of-16 shooting, including 7 of 11 from 3. Devoe was a perfect 6 for 6 for 16 points in the first half to lead the Yellow Jackets to a 48-18 halftime lead.

Georgia Tech (11-8, 7-6) also got 16 points and six assists from standout point guard Jose Alvarado.

Wong exited the game with 2:27 left in the first half. He finished with four points on 2-of-7 shooting.

"He sprained his ankle, hopefully it's not too bad and we'll get him back," Larranaga said.

Miami shot 39.2 percent (20 of 51) from the field while Georgia Tech made 57.1 percent (36 of 63) of its shots.

Georgia Tech jumped out to a 12-0 start in the opening minutes as the Hurricanes had four turnovers compared to just one shot attempt. A dunk by Moses Wright extended the lead to 32-9.

"We knew their defense was going to bother us, we really don't have a point guard with Chris Lykes and Harlond Beverly out," Larranaga said.

The Hurricanes trailed by as many as 36 in

the second half on their way to their fourth loss by at least 20 points this season.

"Obviously everybody is discouraged," Larranaga said. "It's not like you can keep them from being discouraged when you're down 30 at the half. Very, very disappointing."

Miami's next game is Wednesday (8:30 p.m., ACCN) against No. 16 Florida State (13-3, 9-2). The Hurricanes lost 81-59 to FSU on Jan. 27.

"We've just got to try to refocus and try to come with a strategy and game plan to win the next game," Brooks said.

If Wong is unable to play, the Hurricanes would take the court with five scholarship players and two walk-ons available.

## Focus on the Good

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Feb. 22, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – In his first three seasons with the University of Miami men's basketball team, Deng Gak appeared in just 15 games.

His lack of playing time, however, was through no fault of his own.

As a freshman in 2017-18, Gak was unable to play due to transcript issues dating back years earlier, during the time he went to high school in Australia. The following season, he played in the first eight games before suffering a season-ending left knee injury.

After working his way back to health, Gak saw action in the first seven games of the 2019-20 campaign before a season-ending right knee injury ended his year.

"You can't even put it into words how frustrating [those seasons were]. Especially for me because my first year, I had to redshirt. I was academically ineligible," Gak shared. "So, it was a third year I couldn't play, the second time I got hurt. It was, obviously, unbelievably frustrating, but it kind of rechecks your love for the game. Like, if you love it, you'll stay with it. That's what I realized as I got hurt."

With his love for the sport reaffirmed, Gak again went through a rigorous rehab process to get back in shape. This season, it has all paid off.

The redshirt junior forward has appeared in 18 games—three greater than his prior career total—and missed only one due to his knees. While his statistics may not jump off the page, Gak is shooting 48.8 percent from the floor and it is clear he impacts the action during his time on the court.

Although Miami (7-13, 3-12 ACC) has not turned in the type of season he hoped for, it has been a "very rewarding" campaign for Gak on a personal level.

"Dealing with so many injuries, just playing has been satisfying for me, just staying on the court," Gak said. "Building my role up—I always felt like I could've done this from my first year. So, I expected it from myself, but I'm still happy that I'm achieving it now."

Thrice this season, Gak has played 25-plus minutes in a game. That includes Saturday afternoon when he played 27 minutes, the second-most of his career, against Georgia Tech.

The 6-foot-11, 220-pounder pulled down a season-high six rebounds in the outing, but his solid individual play came in an 87-60 setback in which the Hurricanes opened the day with only six available scholarship players and finished it with just five.

While no one in the Miami locker room was pleased with the performance versus the Yellow Jackets, everyone knows they must move on from it. Tenth-year head coach Jim Larrañaga has tried to instruct his players on how to do just that.

"We actually didn't play badly in the second half," Gak said. "Coach L really wants us to focus on the good things we did well and just wants us to build off of that instead of just lingering on a loss. [Dwelling on a defeat is] something I don't think we've done at all

this year."

Although it can be difficult to find positives in a tough loss like that, there are a few that can be found for the Hurricanes. In fact, despite playing the entire second half without sophomore guard Isaiah Wong, the ACC's then-fourth-leading scorer, Miami outscored the Yellow Jackets by three points.

There were several reasons for that success compared to the first half, during which Georgia Tech built a 48-18 advantage.

"We had eight turnovers in the first eight minutes of the game and then we had seven turnovers for the rest of the game. So, that was the first thing," Gak shared. "We didn't let them dictate what we were doing. I think in the first half, they came out with a lot of energy and got us out of our offense, but in the second half, we really buckled down and didn't let them get us out of our offense. We got the ball where we wanted to, which was to [Nysier Brooks]. That was our game plan, but we started it too late."

Brooks, a redshirt senior center, finished with 12 points and went 8-of-10 from the line, setting a new career high in both makes and attempts.

Senior guard Elijah Olaniyi led Miami with 18 points on 6-of-9 shooting, while sophomore forward Anthony Walker added 16 points, tied for the second-most of his career.

The next test for Gak, Brooks, Olaniyi, Walker and the rest of the Hurricanes is Wednesday night at the Watsco Center against No. 11/9 Florida State, the highest-ranked opponent they have faced this season. Miami previously played the Seminoles and dropped an 81-59 decision Jan. 27.

"We have to manage our energy during the game. We're down a lot of players right now. Florida State, I don't know how many players they have, but it's definitely more players than we do," Gak remarked. "The thing I remember the most from last game was they really pressed us and forced us to run around and move around all game because they knew we were shorthanded. We have to kind of do what we did in the second half of the Georgia Tech game and not let them dictate us. We have to play our game, whether it be slow, if we need to, or speed it up when we can."

Florida State has 19 players on its roster while Miami, including two walk-ons, had just eight individuals appear in Saturday's game. The difference in numbers is vast.

However, Gak has seen members of the shorthanded Hurricanes, who have had nine different players combine to miss 78 games because of injury this year, step up throughout the season. That has not always resulted in wins, but it has been clear Miami will compete, regardless of how stacked the deck against it is.

"That underdog mentality, I think everyone kind of likes playing with that. It's like you have nothing to lose. So, everyone steps up," Gak said. "We know what position we're in, but we also know what we're capable of. It's not like we're not supposed to be here. We're all very confident in ourselves, too. I think ... the Louisville game [is a good example]. We've been fighting all season. [There has] been a lot of ups and downs. So many people have been coming in and out of our rotation, our practices are tough to

even have."

One player who stepped into a key role the last time Miami faced the Seminoles is senior guard Willie Herenton, a walk-on senior guard.

In that outing, he played 17 minutes, then the most by a non-scholarship Hurricane since the program joined the ACC in 2004-05. The number stood until Saturday, when Herenton eclipsed it by playing 20 minutes against the Yellow Jackets.

While his increased role may be in large part due to Miami's lack of bodies, Herenton has found a way to contribute when he gets on the hardwood. That has been enjoyable for Gak to see.

"He competes defensively, which is why I think Coach L has that confidence in him," Gak said. "Willie has gotten a lot more confident this year, too. He's been getting more confident from game to game. That's good to see because I came in with Willie, so we've been cool. It's good to see him get to this point."

The Seminoles head into Wednesday night's game with a 13-3 (9-2 ACC) record after winning eight of their past nine games. Florida State, currently atop the ACC standings, won the league last year with a 26-5 (16-6) record. It was picked third in the ACC preseason poll.

MJ Walker is the leading scorer for head coach Leonard Hamilton, a UM Sports Hall of Fame member who guided the Miami program to a 144-147 record from 1990-2000. A senior guard from Riverdale, Ga., Walker is averaging 13.1 points per game this season.

Florida State own a 50-36 edge in the all-time series with the Hurricanes and is the most common foe in Miami program history. The Hurricanes are 28-15 at home against the Seminoles and 8-12 in Larrañaga's 10-year tenure.

The in-state clash will be televised live on ACC Network HERE, with Mike Monaco and Dan Bonner on the call. Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM HERE, while action can also be heard on WVUM 90.5 FM HERE and in Spanish on WMYM 990 AM HERE. Live stats for the contest can be found HERE.

Following its outing against the Seminoles, Miami hits the road for two away games in a span of three days. The first comes Saturday in Clemson, S.C., where the Hurricanes play at 2 p.m. against Clemson at Littlejohn Coliseum, with action to be televised live on RSN.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

## *UM's Larranaga: 'We're in a very miserable situation' heading into game vs. No. 11 FSU*

Michelle Kaufman  
Miami Herald  
Feb. 23, 2021

Coach Jim Larranaga is known for his enthusiasm and clever — sometimes corny — motivational tactics. But there might not be anything in his bag of tricks to salvage this season for the University of Miami men's basketball team, which awaits another tall challenge in No. 11 Florida State Wednesday night.

Just about everything that could have gone wrong for the Hurricanes did.

The injury list began before the season even started, and by the second half of last Saturday's 27-point home loss to Georgia Tech, Miami was down to five healthy scholarship players.

The Hurricanes have lost seven of their past eight games, are in second-to-last place in the ACC with a 3-12 league record (7-13 overall) and have a brutal stretch coming up with three games in six days. Two of those games are against the top two ACC teams — FSU and Virginia.

"Our approach now is how can we find something positive to be keeping our mind on because we're in, quite frankly, a very miserable situation," Larranaga said. "We can't practice because of the injuries. It's very hard to prepare for an opponent. We don't have a point guard. It's a matter of trying to stay positive and keep our head above water because every day is a new drama, a new challenge, a new situation."

Meanwhile, the Seminoles sit atop the ACC with a 9-2 league record, 13-3 overall. They have won three games in a row, including a 21-point win over then-No. 7 Virginia that surely caught the attention of the NCAA Tournament selection committee.

FSU has the top-ranked offense in the ACC with 79.3 points per game, and Miami is 14th at 66.1 points per game. The Seminoles also lead the league in average victory margin (10.2 points), shoot-

ing percent defense (40.6 percent), and blocked shots (five per game). They rank No. 2 in the ACC in three-point shooting (39.4 percent), while UM is in last place at 29.1 percent.

The last time the teams played, on Jan. 27 in Tallahassee, FSU won 81-59.

"Leonard and his staff have done a miraculous job, they just keep getting better and better," Larranaga said. "Their performance against Virginia recently was incredible. Virginia is an excellent team, as well, and Florida State was just sensational. They're going to be a handful for us."

UM's depleted roster suffered another blow when Larranaga announced last week that Chris Lykes (who has not played since Dec. 4) will likely miss the rest of the season, and Harlond Beverly is also out for an indefinite amount of time with back pain.

Larranaga said Beverly's back started bothering him in December, he had an MRI and it was diagnosed as a herniated disc. He had an injection that helped in the short term, but recently it flared up again.

UM's leading scorer Isaiah Wong sprained his ankle on Saturday but should play Wednesday.

FSU coach Leonard Hamilton said moving up to No. 1 in the ACC "puts more of a bull's-eye" on his team, but won't affect how the Seminoles or Canes play.

"Miami has had some injuries, but in terms of their system, they're going to be the same team they've been all year in terms of how they are playing and what we can expect from them," Hamilton said. "We have to come as close as we can to be the best version of who we are. That's our game plan."

When a reporter asked Hamilton to look ahead to Saturday's game at North Carolina, he replied: "I respect Miami too much to do that. Get back to me Thursday and we can talk about Carolina."

The UM vs. FSU game is at 8:30 p.m. and on ACC Network.



## *Jim Larranaga believes PF Anthony Walker has bright future*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Feb. 24, 2021

including one on Wednesday (8:30 p.m., ACCN) against No. 11 Florida State (13-3, 9-2).

In a season full of players in and out of the lineup, sophomore power forward Anthony Walker has been one of the mainstays.

Walker has appeared in 19 of the Hurricanes' 20 games, starting 10, and has showed flashes in his development on both ends of the court.

"Anthony Walker is one of those guys who has a ton of physical talent and is learning as he goes," head coach Jim Larranaga said. "He can continue to improve and has a very high ceiling."

Walker has scored in double figures in six of his last seven games including posting one of his best games of the season in a win over Duke on Feb. 1 when he scored 16 points on 6-of-9 shooting with three rebounds, two assists, two steals and one block in 29 minutes.

He also scored 16 last game against Georgia Tech and 13 against Florida State, Miami's next opponent.

Walker has also shot better from the 3-point line, making 7 of 19 (36.8 percent) during the seven-game stretch compared to making 2 of 24 (8.3 percent) in his first 12 games.

Walker is averaging 8.8 points and 3.6 rebounds while shooting 44.2 percent from the field on the season while gaining valuable experience, averaging 23.7 minutes a game, as he continues to develop and has shown enough flashes where Larranaga believes he has a bright future ahead of him.

"I'm happy with what he has done so far, but I'm more excited about what I see his future being," Larranaga said. "I think if he's here his junior and senior year, you're looking at a guy who can make major, major steps."

Walker is one of four underclassmen on the team who could be key pieces for the Hurricanes' future. Leading scorer Isaiah Wong and Harlond Beverly, who has started 15 games, are also both sophomores while freshman Earl Timberlake was a former top-50 recruit who showed positive signs in his seven games before it ended with a season-ending shoulder injury.

The Hurricanes (7-13, 3-12 ACC) have four games left on their regular season schedule

# Wong Scores 29 as Canes Fall to No. 11/9 Florida State

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Feb. 22, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – The University of Miami men's basketball team fell to No. 11/9 Florida State, 88-71, Wednesday night at the Watsco Center.

Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong scored a game-high 29 points, one shy of his career best, to lead the Hurricanes, who had just six available scholarship players for the second game in a row.

"Well, I thought our guys gave it everything they had," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "I thought our effort from start to finish was good. We're just worn out completely. We played against a Florida State team that I think is as talented as any team I've seen in the country."

Florida State (14-3, 10-2 ACC) jumped out to a 27-8 lead in the first nine-and-a-half minutes. The Hurricanes answered with a 9-1 run, sparked by seven straight points from Wong, to pull within 11, but could not chip away any further.

The Seminoles upped their edge to 21 points, 49-28, at the intermission. A major difference in the opening half was 3-point shooting, as Miami (7-14, 3-13 ACC) went 1-of-9 (11.1 percent) and Florida State shot 6-of-12 (50.0 percent).

Despite an incredible second-half performance by Wong that included 17 points on 6-of-9 shooting, Miami never trimmed its deficit below 15. The Seminoles continued their strong shooting throughout the frame and earned the victory.

Wong, who missed the second half of Miami's last game with a right ankle injury, finished the night 9-of-16 from the floor, 4-of-5 from beyond the arc and 7-of-8 at the line. The Piscataway, N.J., native added four rebounds, one assist, two steals and a blocked shot before departing with 3:52 to play.

"He played at a very high level, especially at the offensive end," Larrañaga said. "He gives a great effort every day."

Sophomore forward Anthony Walker totaled 12 points and a team-high seven rebounds, while redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty scored 12 points and went 6-of-6 from the stripe, adding a season-high-tying four assists to lead the team. Senior guard Elijah Olaniyi chipped in 11 points in the setback.

Junior guard Sardaar Calhoun led the Seminoles with 16 points on 7-of-9 shooting off the bench. Sophomore Balsa Koprivica tallied 13 points and eight rebounds, also in a reserve role. Freshman guard/forward Scottie Barnes, another reserve, tallied eight points and a game-high eight assists.

Redshirt junior forward RaiQuan Gray and redshirt junior guard Anthony Polite each finished with 12 points in the victory. The former shot 6-of-11, grabbed a game-high 13 rebounds and dished out six assists.

Florida State capped the night with a 37-of-69, good for a 53.6 percent clip that ranks as the third-best by a Miami foe this year. The Hurricanes, meanwhile, shot 24-of-70 for a 34.4 percent mark that is their third-lowest of 2020-21.

In addition, Florida State, which played 13 student-

athletes compared to Miami's eight, logged a 57-5 edge in bench points.

Next, the Hurricanes begin a two-game road trip Saturday afternoon in Clemson, S.C., where they have a 2 p.m. matchup against Clemson at Littlejohn Coliseum, with action set to be televised on RSN.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

## MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

– The Hurricanes moved to 36-51 all-time against Florida State, their most frequent opponent of all-time, including 28-16 at home and 8-13 in Larrañaga's tenure.

– Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 11th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 667-461 in 37 years as a head coach, including 197-127 in 10 seasons at Miami.

– For the third time this season and second game in a row, Miami used a starting lineup of McGusty, Olaniyi, Walker, Wong and redshirt senior center Nyssier Brooks.

– For the second straight game, Miami played without five scholarship players: sophomore guard Harlond Beverly (back), senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr. (right knee, season), freshman guard Earl Timberlake (left shoulder, season) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot, season).

– Florida State's 49 first-half points marked the second-highest total Miami has allowed in a frame this season, trailing only the 51 it allowed in the win over No. 16/18 Louisville on 1/16/21.

– The Seminoles shot 21-of-37 (56.8 percent) in the first half, good for the most makes Miami has conceded in a half this year, passing the prior mark of 19 set by Georgia Tech before the break on 2/20/21.

– Florida State's 88 points are the most scored by a Miami opponent this year, one more than the 87 scored by Georgia Tech on 2/20/21.

– In a span of 2:18 midway through the second half, Wong connected on three consecutive 3-pointers, en route to tying his career high with four makes.

– Wong tallied double-digit points for the 28th time, including the 18th this season, and logged 20-plus for the 11th time, including the eighth this season.

– Wong, who eclipsed both 200 rebounds and 200 made field goals as a Hurricane, is now tied for the second-most 20-point performances by an ACC player this season.

– The only ACC players with two 29-point games this season are Wong, Virginia Tech's Keve Aluma and Georgia Tech's Jose Alvarado.

– Olaniyi, who eclipsed 1,300 points as a collegian, notched double-figure points for the 70th time, including the 11th in 2020-21.

– McGusty, who moved past 1,100 points in his career and tied his top mark for made free throws in an ACC game, scored in double digits for the 58th time, including the ninth this season.

– Walker recorded double-digit points for the 11th time, including the 10th this year.

– Redshirt junior forward Deng Gak surpassed 100 rebounds at Miami.

– Senior guard Willie Herenton scored a season-high five points in 11 minutes of action, finishing 2-of-6 from the floor and 1-of-3 from deep.

– All four occurrences of a Miami non-scholarship walk-on playing 11-plus minutes since the Hurricanes

joined the ACC in 2004-05 have been recorded by Herenton this season.

## *Isaiah Wong scores 29, Miami falls 88-71 to No. 11 Florida State*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Feb. 24, 2021

The Miami Hurricanes are sputtering towards the end of the regular season.

A depleted lineup appears to be too much to overcome despite the All-ACC-caliber performances by Isaiah Wong.

Wong scored 29 points, but the Hurricanes were unable to slow down No. 11 Florida State in an 88-71 loss on Wednesday.

"I thought our effort from start to finish was good, we're just worn out completely," head coach Jim Larranaga said.

It was the seventh consecutive loss for the Hurricanes in the series.

The Hurricanes (7-14, 3-13 ACC) got 12 points apiece from Kameron McGusty and Anthony Walker while Elijah Olaniyi chipped in 11.

ACC-leading Florida State (14-3, 10-3) jumped out to a 27-8 lead and rolled to their fourth consecutive victory and ninth in their last 10.

"We played against a Florida State team that I think is as talented as any team I've seen in the country," Larranaga said.

Miami has lost four straight and eight of nine including an 81-59 defeat to the Seminoles. Miami's last victory over Florida State was Jan. 7, 2018. The seven straight losses in the series is the longest by either team since the series began in 1950.

If the Hurricanes had any shot of an upset bid against the Seminoles, who were just 2-2 on the road entering the game, it appeared to dissipate in the game's first 10 minutes with the Seminoles building a 19-point lead as Miami made just 3 of its first 16 shots.

With six scholarship players and a walkon available, the Hurricanes were overmatched on both ends of the floor with Florida State taking a 49-28 lead into the break behind 56.8-percent (21 of 37) shooting.

Although the Hurricanes were down big, Wong was off to a good start with 12 points at halftime. Wong went on a flurry in the second half with three 3-pointers over a 2 1/2-minute stretch, cutting the deficit to 73-57 with 7:38

left. Still a big deficit, but smaller than the 23-point hole they faced earlier in the half.

The Hurricanes only were able to get as close as 15 the rest of the way with Florida State staying in control by mixing in drives to the basket and hitting outside shots--things they did well throughout the game.

Wong, who made 9 of 16 shots to go with four rebounds and two steals, played through an ankle injury, which kept him out of the second half of the Georgia Tech game three days ago and Olaniyi played through a knee bruise sustained during the game.

Miami was held to 34.3-percent shooting (24 of 70). It was the third straight game they have shot under 40 percent and the ninth time this season.

Florida State shot 53.6 percent (37 of 69) from the floor.

The Hurricanes will look to end their season-long skid on Saturday (2:00 p.m., FSFL) at Clemson.

## Grind it Out

Alex Schwartz  
Miami Hurricanes  
Feb. 25, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – Effort can oftentimes be difficult to measure, as there is no quantifiable statistic for it.

When you have been coaching for 50 years like Jim Larrañaga has, though, you learn ways to see just how hard your team is playing.

Larrañaga, the 10th-year head coach of the University of Miami men's basketball team, liked the effort he saw from his squad in Wednesday night's game against No. 11/9 Florida State. Despite an 88-71 setback, the shorthanded Hurricanes competed from start to finish at the Watsco Center.

"One of the very simple ways you can judge effort is how fast a guy is running the floor and how exhausted he is at timeouts," Larrañaga shared. "You could tell our guys were spent, that they needed to come out, they needed a sub, they needed someone to give them a rest. The problem is we just don't have enough players. We only have one scholarship player on the bench."

Sophomore forward Anthony Walker scored in double figures for the seventh time in his past eight outings, notching 12 points and a team-best seven rebounds. Redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty also scored 12 points, adding a co-season-high four assists to pace the Hurricanes.

Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong, in particular, dazzled against the Seminoles, totaling 29 points, one shy of his career high.

The Piscataway, N.J., native, who missed the second half of Miami's prior game due to a right ankle injury, shot 9-of-16 from the field, 4-of-5 on 3-pointers and 7-of-8 at the line. At one point in the second half, he knocked down three consecutive long-range shots.

"Well, first of all, it's so impressive to me that Isaiah Wong, playing with a sprained ankle that he has sprained twice this year, still bounces back and gives a great effort every night," Larrañaga said. "He was very aggressive from start to finish. He had a great first half even though our team did not. He was the only guy that was able to score against that Florida State pressure. He was able to get to the foul line and make some free throws. He was able to free himself for jump-shots. He also plays very hard at the defensive end of the floor."

Wong is averaging 17.3 per game this season, good for an increase of 9.6 over his 7.7 tally a season ago. That is the largest increase in the ACC this season and ranks fifth-best among Power Five players, including third among those who did not transfer in the offseason.

Each of the last four players to lead the conference in scoring improvement won ACC Most Improved Player: North Carolina's Garrison Brooks in 2019-20, Louisville's Jordan Nwora in 2018-19, North Carolina's Luke Maye in 2017-18 and Wake Forest's John Collins in 2016-17.

To Larrañaga, Wong is deserving of continuing that streak, as well as garnering additional postseason hardware.

"In Isaiah's case, I believe he's the most improved player in the league. I believe he should be all-conference," Larrañaga commented. "I'm excited about the improvement that he's made from freshman year to sophomore year."

Evidence of Wong's growth is that he actually posted five scoreless outings during his freshman campaign, one of which came against Clemson, the next opponent on the docket for Miami.

The Hurricanes play the Tigers Saturday at 2 p.m. at Littlejohn Coliseum in Clemson, S.C. It will be the second matchup between the two sides this season.

In the first, Miami rallied back from an early 12-point deficit to take the lead and held a four-point advantage with under 70 seconds remaining. Clemson, however, scored the final five points and left the Watsco Center with a 66-65 triumph on Jan. 2.

"The thing that made Clemson so difficult for us the first time around was a guy like Aamir Simms, who can play inside and outside," Larrañaga said. "He's a hard guy for us to guard on the perimeter because he shoots threes so well. He's also a hard guy for us to guard inside because he's got a lot of skill in around the basket."

"They play a lot of guys, they're very deep. We've got to really prepare ourselves for a much more grind-it-out game," Larrañaga continued. "They're not like Florida State in terms of just playing fast, getting up and down the floor. Florida State is leading the league in scoring. Clemson is more of a team that grinds you down. They rotate players, they're a good man-to-man defensive team."

Simms, a senior forward, posted one of the finest outings of his stellar career in that game, registering 25 points on 10-of-14 shooting. He made both his 3-point attempts, grabbed seven rebounds and dished out four assists.

On the season, the Palmyra, Va., native is leading the Tigers in points (13.3), rebounds (6.2) and assists (2.6) per game.

While it will be difficult for the Hurricanes to handle Simms, Larrañaga does have a sense of what his team would need to do Saturday afternoon to find success against the Tigers.

"It would have to be a much slower paced game than last night," the two-time ACC Coach of the Year said. "It would have to be a game where the winning team scores in the 50s, not in the 70s or 80s. We'd have to defend and rebound as well as we did against Virginia Tech a few games ago."

The Tigers were picked No. 10 in the ACC preseason poll after going 16-15 (11-9) last year, but head into the weekend at 14-5 (8-5) after winning four straight games. They are receiving votes in both major polls.

Each of the last four affairs between the two teams has been decided by five points or fewer, with two determined by a single point and another going to overtime. Overall, Miami is 13-16 against Clemson, including 3-8 on the road and 7-5 in Larrañaga's tenure.

This will also be the 23rd all-time meeting between Larrañaga and 11th-year Clemson head coach Brad Brownell, as the two squared off 10 times as fellow

CAA coaches at George Mason and UNC Wilmington, respectively. Larrañaga holds a 13-9 edge through 22 meetings.

"The style of play, the personnel, the matchups and the long history," Larrañaga said of why the past few meetings have been so close. "Both coaches know each other very well. The challenge for us now is to do it on the road. We haven't been good on the road this year."

The Hurricanes' outing versus the Tigers will be televised live on RSN and FOX Sports GO, with Evan Lepler and Brian Oliver on the call. A full affiliate will be available HERE and it can also be seen on WatchESPN, subject to blackout, HERE.

Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM HERE. Live stats for the contest can be found HERE.

After playing Clemson, Miami will fly directly to Charlottesville, Va., where it takes on No. 15/14 Virginia Monday at 6 p.m., with action set to be broadcast live on ACC Network from John Paul Jones Arena.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.



## *Isaiah Wong has been a bright spot in tough season for Hurricanes*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Feb. 25, 2021

Isaiah Wong has put together one of the best individual seasons by a Hurricane in the last 20 years.

Only two other players have averaged more points per game in a season than Wong's 17.3, which is the highest mark in the last 12 years.

"He's the most improved player in the league and an all-conference player whether it's first team, second team, what have you," head coach Jim Larranaga said. "He's not only scoring the ball, he's defending, he's assisting, he's rebounding, he plays a tremendous number of minutes and he's a great kid. He deserves the recognition he's getting right now and he keeps improving in every aspect of his game. He's had a sensational sophomore year."

Only Jack McClinton (19.3 in 2008-09 and 17.7 in 2007-08), Darius Rice (18.7 in 2002-03), and Guillermo Diaz (18.6 in 2004-05) have averaged more points in a season than Wong.

"Amazing," forward Anthony Walker said. "All of us as a unit trust him with the ball in his hands and he hasn't let us down yet. Isaiah Wong, keep being you. He's going to keep doing him and doing what he has to do and we need to step up to help him out on offense."

Wong is also averaging 5.2 rebounds, 2.2 assists and 1.2 steals per game. He is looking to become the 10th underclassmen in the ACC to average at least 17.0 points, 5.0 rebounds and 2.0 assists in a game in the last 20 years.

His 9.6 scoring average increase from his freshman year to sophomore season is the fifth-highest increase among Power Five conference players with UCLA's Johnny Juzang leading the way at 10.9, making him a strong candidate for ACC Most Improved Player.

While he has yet to show up on any NBA mock drafts, either for this year or in the future, senior center Nysier Brooks, who played with NBA players Jacob Evans, Gary Clark and Troy Caupain while at Cincinnati, believes Wong can play in the league.

"I feel like Isaiah will be an NBA player," center Nysier Brooks said. "An amazing kid and a wonderful talent. He's got a real natural talent for putting the ball in the basket."

Wong poured in 29 points in an 88-71 loss to No. 11 Florida State on Wednesday. It was one point shy of a career-high set earlier this season in a win over Louisville. He has eclipsed the 20-point mark eight times in 21 games for the 7-14 Hurricanes, who are 14th in the ACC with a 3-13 league record.

"I feel every game I just play my hardest," Wong said. "With other teams scouting me, I feel I've been doing a good job of handling the pressure and making passes to my teammates and making better decisions this year."

Not only is Wong scoring at a high clip with good efficiency—43.8 field goal percent, 33.9 percent from 3, and 79.4 percent from the free-throw line—he is doing so with little rest, averaging 35.2 minutes a game, which ranks seventh in the ACC.

In a season that has been plagued by injuries, Wong has been a constant on the court as one of only two players (Nysier Brooks is the other) who have played in all 21 games.

Even with the injuries and the Hurricanes on a four-game losing streak, Wong is confident the team will put forth good effort down the stretch with three regular season games remaining.

"Throughout the whole adversity with all of these injuries, we still have good energy throughout the locker room and throughout practices," Wong said. "We still find ways to create the energy, especially Nas (Nysier Brooks), he's the loudest guy on the team and he brings good energy to the team and it helps us going into games. We still have energy going into these last games and I have no worries about that."

## *Miami drops fifth straight despite Isaiah Wong's 28 in 66-58 loss to Clemson*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
Feb. 27, 2021

There were stretches in the game the Miami Hurricanes looked strong.

However, there were lulls as well and ultimately the Hurricanes fell short.

Isaiah Wong continued his stellar sophomore season by pouring in a game-high 28 points, but it was not enough for the Hurricanes who lost their fifth straight game in a 66-58 loss at Clemson on Saturday.

"I think Isaiah Wong had another great game," head coach Jim Larranaga said. "He had half our points, he's making shots, distributing the ball pretty well, playing pretty hard on defense, but Clemson was on fire early."

Anthony Walker scored 13 points and grabbed 10 rebounds as the only other Hurricane who scored in double figures.

"We had six guys and two of them didn't score any points," Larranaga said. "It's hard. To only get 58 today, we thought that would probably be the most we could get, 58-60. We're going to have to hold them in the low-50s to win the ballgame."

Miami (7-15, 3-14 ACC) has lost five straight for the first time since losing five in a row Jan. 19-Feb. 2, 2019.

"I thought our guys played really, really hard and for a major portion of the game, played well," Larranaga said. "We executed the game plan extremely well. Unfortunately the physicality of the game was just a little too much when we tried to drive to the rim and that ended up with some turnovers, some charges, some steals by Clemson, but you have to give them credit. I thought they played well. They were at home, playing with a lot of confidence, and making a lot of 3s, but our guys hung in there."

Clemson (15-5, 9-5) won their fifth consecutive ACC game for the first time in 31 years. The Tigers were led by Aamir Simms's 19 points.

"Aamir Simms is a first-team, All-conference player," Larranaga said. "He's probably the best defender in the league especially in the front court. I haven't seen anyone better than him. He's more physical than any player in the league. He makes 3s, makes post-ups, makes his free throws and he finds the open man. He's a very unselfish player. He's only averaging 13-14 points a game, he could be

averaging 25 or 30. He's that good of an offensive player and defensive player."

Clemson made 11 of 22 from behind the arc while Miami hit 5 of 15.

"Our problem all year long is we don't make 3s and our opponents are making 3s regularly," Larranaga said. "I thought today's game was very much like it has been all season long. Guys who can make 3s, get them and make them against us."

Wong made 10 of 18 shots from the floor, 3 of 6 from 3 and hit all five of his free-throw attempts to hit the 20-point plateau for the ninth time this season. He also had three rebounds, one assist and one block.

Clemson pulled ahead 39-32 early in the second half, but Wong kept the Hurricanes close, scoring Miami's next 10 points including a 3-point play to pull within 45-42.

However, Clemson was able to pull away and built a 57-44 advantage.

Instead of fading the Hurricanes responded with a 10-0 run capped by a 3-point play by Olaniyi to pull within 57-54 with 5:16 left.

The Tigers' defense tightened up and outscored the Hurricanes 9-4 after Olaniyi pulled the Hurricanes within three.

The Hurricanes were sharp early, building a 19-12 lead after Elijah Olaniyi drilled a 3 and made a put-back. Wong and Walker also hit 3s in the opening minutes.

"We executed better in the first 10 minutes by just doing one of the most simple offenses we have," Larranaga said. "We made very few changes, which I think helped our guys. They shared the ball well made good decisions, but Clemson's defense is so physical that it just wears you down. We're not as physical as them and it shows."

However, the Hurricanes made just one basket, a jumper by Wong, over the next five minutes as the Tigers drew level at 21.

The Tigers continued their success the rest of the half and took a 34-30 lead into the break.

It was announced before the game that Miami guards Chris Lykes (left ankle) and Harlond Beverly (back) have been ruled out for the season. (More on Lykes and Beverly)

## MBB Falls at Clemson, 66-58

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Feb. 27, 2021

CLEMSON, S.C. – The University of Miami men's basketball team dropped a 66-58 decision to Clemson Saturday afternoon at Littlejohn Coliseum.

Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong scored a game-high 28 points for the Hurricanes, who once again had only six available scholarship players, yet still managed to cut a 12-point second-half deficit down to three, before coming up short.

"I thought our guys played really, really hard and, for a major portion of the game, we were playing really, really well. We executed the plan extremely well," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "Unfortunately, the physicality of the game was just a little too much when we tried to drive the ball to the rim. That ended up [leading to] some turnovers, some charges, some steals by Clemson. But you've got to give them credit. I thought they played well."

After Clemson (15-5, 9-5 ACC) scored the first six points, the Hurricanes logged 17 of the next 23, capped with by a 12-2 surge, to take a 19-12 lead with 12:56 on the clock. After making eight of its first 11 shots, though, Miami (7-15, 3-14 ACC) went just 4-of-15 the rest of the half, including 0-of-5 in the last 5:10, and the Tigers took a 34-30 edge into the locker room.

Al-Amir Dawes scored 12 points in the first 12 minutes for Clemson, which shot 5-of-10 (50.0 percent) from 3-point range in the opening half compared to Miami's 3-of-9 (33.3 percent) clip.

The Tigers went on a 12-2 run, featuring a trio of 3-pointers and a three-point play, midway through the second half to take a game-high 13-point lead, 57-44, with 9:17 to go.

Shortly thereafter, Miami countered with a 10-0 burst to cut its deficit to three, 57-54, with 5:16 on the clock. Clemson, however, answered right back with eight points in a row to go up, 65-54, with just 1:59 to play, putting the game out of reach.

Wong's 28 points came on 10-of-18 shooting, including a 3-of-6 mark from beyond the arc. He also connected on all five of his free-throw attempts and committed just one turnover in 39 minutes of action.

"I think Isaiah Wong had another great game. I mean, he had half our points," Larrañaga said. "He is making shots. He is distributing the ball pretty well. He's playing very hard on defense."

The only other Hurricane to finish with double digits in the scoring column was sophomore forward Anthony Walker, who logged 13 points. The Baltimore native added a game-best and career-high-tying 10 rebounds to extend his team lead with a fourth double-double this year.

Senior guard Elijah Olaniyi nearly joined him in the double-double category, notching eight points and nine rebounds, the latter mark his second-highest total of the year. Redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty dished out a game-best seven assists, five of which came in the first 11 minutes, to set a new career high.

Senior forward Aamir Simms co-led the Tigers with 19 points on 8-of-12 shooting, including a 3-of-4 mark from deep, and played all 40 minutes.

Dawes also scored 19 points, finishing 7-of-9 from

the floor and making all four of his 3-point attempts. Junior forward Hunter Tyson added 10 points in Clemson's victory.

Clemson finished 11-of-22 (50.0 percent) from long range, while Miami shot just 5-of-15 (33.3 percent) on 3-pointers. The Tigers also had a 15-6 edge in points off turnovers and a 21-0 advantage in bench points against the shorthanded Hurricanes.

Miami is back in action in just over 48 hours, as it squares off with No. 15/14 Virginia Monday at 6 p.m., with action set to televised live on ACC Network from John Paul Jones Arena in Charlottesville, Va.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

- The Hurricanes moved to 13-17 all-time against Clemson, including 3-9 on the road and 7-6 in Larrañaga's tenure.

- Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 11th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 667-462 in 37 years as a head coach, including 197-128 in 10 seasons at Miami.

- For the fourth time this season and third game in a row, Miami used a starting lineup of McGusty, Olaniyi, Walker, Wong and redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks.

- For the third straight game, Miami played without five of its 11 scholarship players due to injury: sophomore guard Harlond Beverly (back), senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr. (right knee), freshman guard Earl Timberlake (left shoulder) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot).

- As announced prior to tip-off, Beverly and Lykes have been ruled out for the remainder of the season, joining Miller, Timberlake and Waardenburg.

- Clemson tied for the fifth-most made 3-pointers by a Miami foe this year and became the seventh team to log at least 11.

- Wong registered 21 points in the first 27 minutes of the game, including seven in the first 4:09 alone.

- Wong scored in double figures for the 29th time, including the 19th this season, and logged 20-plus points for the 12th time, including the ninth this season.

- Wong is now tied with Duke's Matthew Hurt and Georgia Tech's Moses Wright for the most 20-point performances by an ACC player in 2020-21.

- The only ACC players with four 25-point games this season are Wong and Georgia Tech's Jose Alvarado, with Wong standing alone as the only player in the league to notch three 28-point showings in 2020-21.

- After scoring 29 points Wednesday the game against No. 11/9 Florida State, Wong has 57 in his last two outings, tied with the aforementioned Wright for the second-most by any ACC player in back-to-back outings this season, behind just Virginia Tech's Keve Aluma (59).

- Brooks played in his 125th game as a collegian.

- Walker, who eclipsed 100 made field goals at Miami, tallied double-digit points for the 12th time, including the 11th this year.

- Walker grabbed double-digit rebounds for the fourth time and notched his fourth double-double, all of which have come this season.

- Walker is now tied for the seventh-most double-doubles by an ACC player this year and is one of just nine players with at least that many.

- McGusty's prior career high in assists with six, set on 1/18/21 against ninth-ranked Florida State.

## Wong Leads Canes into Charlottesville

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
Feb. 28, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – The only ACC men's basketball player with three 28-point games this season is Isaiah Wong of the University of Miami.

Two of those showings have come in the sophomore guard's last two outings. He dropped 29 points Wednesday against No. 11/9 Florida State and then tallied 28 more Saturday afternoon at Clemson.

Even more impressively, those performances came after Wong suffered a right ankle injury in his prior outing against Georgia Tech.

"Just getting treatment every day and just getting shots up late at night and just building my confidence up [was big]," Wong said of his recent outings. "I feel when I get more shots up, I build more confidence and ... going through these few games, I'm trying to finish the season out strong and just trying to play the best [I can]."

Wong scored nearly half of Miami's points against the Tigers, as the team dropped a 66-58 decision. Sophomore forward Anthony Walker, the only other Hurricane with double digits in the scoring column, tallied a 13-point, 10-rebound double-double and red-shirt senior Kameron McGusty notched a career-high seven assists.

For Wong, though, his dazzling performance—he shot 10-of-18 from the field, 3-of-6 on 3-pointers and 5-of-5 at the line—started from the opening minutes.

The Piscataway, N.J., native nailed his first three shots and scored seven points in the opening 4:09 of action.

"When I was in Miami, I just got a lot of shots up. I feel that coming into the game, I was real confident," Wong said. "When I saw an open shot, I was shooting it. I made my first shot and I went with that flow. When I hit my first one, it just starts to get real easy for me."

Although his recent numbers are particularly impressive, Wong has been sensational since the very beginning of the 2020-21 season.

The 6-foot-3, 180-pounder is averaging a team-high 17.8 points per game, good for third-best in the ACC, while shooting 44.5 percent from the field. In addition, he is tallying 5.1 rebounds, 2.1 assists and 1.2 steals per contest.

This comes after Wong logged just 7.7 points, 3.0 rebounds, 1.0 assist and 0.5 steals per game in his freshman campaign, during which he notched a 41.6 percent clip from the floor. Furthermore, during his first 18 games last year, Wong averaged just 3.1 points per outing and shot only 29.7 percent.

His development has been drastic, putting him clearly in the mix for both ACC Most Improved Player and All-ACC accolades.

"I'd say just more confidence, shooting at a high rate and I'm getting more possessions coming my way," Wong said of where he has made the biggest strides since 2019-20. "The coaches really trust me throughout this whole season [and I am] just staying calm and composed throughout. I don't really ... turn the ball over. I feel like I play with my own pace."

Indeed, Wong has been incredibly careful with the ball, notching just 37 giveaways in 778 minutes of ac-

tion, a mark that equates to just one every 21 minutes on the court.

Along with his offensive prowess, Wong has also made a massive jump on the defensive end of the court. He is second on the team and top-15 in the ACC in steals, as well as tied for third among Hurricanes in blocks despite his position in the backcourt.

"Just trying to look through film, scouting the players. Just playing the best defense I can," Wong said of his work on that end this season. "...I feel like my intensity and my mindset is always to try not to let my man score on me. That's been my mindset for all my life."

When it comes to defense, no team in the ACC is more synonymous with it than the Virginia Cavaliers, who are next up for Miami (7-15, 3-14 ACC) in its last road game of the year.

The Hurricanes are set to take on No. 15/14 Virginia on its home court Monday night, with tip-off set for 6 p.m. at John Paul Jones Arena.

Although not on pace to do so this year, the Cavaliers have finished top-seven in KenPom defensive efficiency each of the past seven years, logging four top-two spots and two first-place final marks. Wong knows Miami will have its hands full trying to get going on the offensive end in Charlottesville, Va.

"They have five players that always play great defense," Wong shared. "They have a big that can shot block. They have a guard that likes to get into you and likes to play, probably, full court on you, if he wants to. They have a well-set team, just based on defense. So, it's going to be a hard game going up against them."

One player in particular who has "really stood out" to Wong when he has watched the Cavaliers this season is that big man, Jay Huff.

A 7-foot-1, 240-pound redshirt senior, Huff is averaging 13.6 points and a team-high 7.0 rebounds per game. He leads the ACC in field goal percentage with a 60.5 clip and ranks second in blocks with 2.5 per contest.

Huff, though, is not the Cavaliers' leading scorer. That distinction goes to Sam Hauser, a redshirt senior forward averaging 15.3 points per game in his first season on the hardwood for Virginia after sitting out last year as a transfer from Marquette.

The talented frontcourt duo has helped lead Virginia, which remains the reigning national champion after winning the crown in 2019, to a 15-6 (11-4 ACC) record this year. The Cavaliers currently sit second in the conference and were picked to win the league in the ACC preseason poll after going 23-7 (15-5) in 2019-20.

In addition to facing a talented foe in its own venue, the Hurricanes have to deal with a quick turnaround. While Virginia had the weekend off, Miami has just 50 hours between the end of its game against Clemson and the start of its meeting with the Cavaliers.

This is the third time in 2020-21 Miami has dealt with a Saturday-Monday turnaround, defeating Duke in its first Monday affair and having its second, at North Carolina, postponed just two hours before tip-off.

"Just trying to watch a lot of film the day before [in order] to figure out what plays work on them and ... how other teams score on them," Wong said of the keys to getting ready without much time. "[We need to] just look at that and try to come in real confident.

Me and the team just ... [need to] try to play the best we can on defense."

The Hurricanes own a 12-12 all-time record against Virginia, including a 4-7 mark on the road and a 3-8 ledger under Jim Larrañaga, their 10th-year head coach. The Cavaliers took the most recent meeting, a 46-44 road decision on March 4, 2020.

Larrañaga is quite familiar with the Virginia program, as he served as an assistant in Charlottesville from 1979-86, helping Virginia to five NCAA Tournament nods, four Sweet 16 berths, three Elite Eight appearances and two Final Four trips in seven seasons.

Miami assistant coach Bill Courtney also worked at Virginia from 2006-09, aiding the Cavaliers to a share of the 2007 ACC regular season title and a spot in the NCAA Tournament Round of 32 that year.

Monday night's matchup will be televised live on ACC Network HERE, with Dalen Cuff and Jordan Cornette on the call. Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM HERE. Live stats for the contest can be found HERE.

Following its meeting with the Cavaliers, Miami returns home to conclude the regular season with a Friday night contest against Boston College. Action is scheduled to begin at 6 p.m., broadcast live on ACC Network from the Watsco Center.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.



## MBB Drops Road Decision at No. 21/20 Virginia, 62-51

Alex Schwartz  
Miami Hurricanes  
March 1, 2021

CHARLOTTESVILLE, Va. – The University of Miami men's basketball team fell, 62-51, to No. 21/20 Virginia, the reigning national champion, Monday night at John Paul Jones Arena.

Despite once again playing with only six available scholarship players, the Hurricanes turned in a strong defensive performance, but could not score enough at the other end to pull the upset. Redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty paced the team with 14 points in the road setback.

"Well, we played 35 good minutes. The last four or five minutes of the first half just killed us," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "We turned the ball over, gave them some easy baskets and that was the difference in the game."

The Hurricanes held Virginia (16-6, 12-4 ACC) to 4-of-14 shooting to open the night, but the Cavaliers then made five straight shots during a 12-5 run to go in front, 24-20, after exactly 12 minutes. Miami (7-16, 3-15 ACC) answered with six points in a row to take a 26-24 lead with 5:29 on the first-half clock.

Shortly thereafter, though, Virginia went on a 12-0 surge, capped with back-to-back 3-pointers by redshirt senior forward Sam Hauser, to go in front, 39-28, with 1:14 to go. Its edge remained at 11, 41-30, at the intermission.

After the Cavaliers tallied the first basket of the second half to take a game-high 13-point lead, Miami held them scoreless for five minutes and scored seven straight points to trim the deficit to six, 43-37, with 12:43 to play.

The Cavaliers eventually worked their advantage up to 11, but five straight Miami points again made it a six-point margin, 55-49, with 3:07 remaining. The Hurricanes, though, could not claw any closer and eventually dropped an 11-point result.

"I think our effort is good. It's the fatigue factor; we can't sustain it for all 40 minutes," Larrañaga said. "I think that was a big part of how they got the lead at the end of the first and even when we made our runs and got it a little closer in the second half, we just don't have the bodies to keep the pressure on them."

McGusty's 14 points came on 6-of-11 shooting and he added five rebounds. Senior guard Elijah Olaniyi notched 12 points and six rebounds, while sophomore guard Isaiah Wong totaled 10 points and six boards.

Sophomore forward Anthony Walker finished just shy of a double-double, tallying eight points and a career-high-tying 10 rebounds, the latter mark leading all players.

Hauser scored a game-high 18 points on 7-of-13 shooting for the Cavaliers, including a 4-of-9 clip from deep. Junior guard Trey Murphy III was the lone other Virginia player to log double digits in the scoring column, registering 12 points.

Both teams shot under 41 percent from the field and over 87 percent from the line, but 3-point marks proved to be a key difference. Miami went 4-of-15

(26.7 percent) and Virginia posted an 8-of-22 (36.4 percent) mark from long range.

The Hurricanes wrap up the regular season Friday at 6 p.m., when they host Boston College at the Watsco Center, live on ACC Network.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

– The Hurricanes moved to 12-13 all-time against Virginia, including 4-8 on the road and 2-3 in Larrañaga's tenure.

– Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 11th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 667-463 in 37 years as a head coach, including 197-129 in 10 seasons at Miami.

– The Hurricanes, since the 1985-86 program rebirth, are now 5-9 against reigning NCAA champions, including 3-6 in ACC play and 2-3 under Larrañaga.

– For the fifth time this season and fourth game in a row, Miami used a starting lineup of McGusty, Olaniyi, Walker, Wong and redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks.

– For the fourth straight game, Miami played without five scholarship players, all of whom are out for the season, due to injury: sophomore guard Harlond Beverly (back), senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr. (right knee), freshman guard Earl Timberlake (left shoulder) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot).

– The Hurricanes wore throwback jerseys, courtesy of adidas, against Virginia that paid homage to Miami's teams of the late 1990's, including the 1999-2000 squad that won a share of the BIG EAST regular season title and reached the Sweet 16.

– After 4-of-14 (28.6 percent) from the floor, Virginia went 10-of-15 (66.7 percent) over the final 12:01 of the first half.

– Wong notched double digits in the scoring column for the 30th time, including the 20th this year.

– Wong, despite averaging over 35 minutes per game, recorded four turnovers in a contest for the first time this season and notched three turnovers in a half (first) for just the third.

– Walker registered double-digit rebounds for the fifth time, all of which have come this season.

– Olaniyi scored in double figures for the 71st time, including the 12th as a Hurricane.

– McGusty tallied double-digit points for the 59th time, including the 10th in 2020-21.

– Brooks surpassed 2,000 minutes played as a collegian.

## *Hurricanes drop sixth straight with 62-51 loss at No. 21 Virginia*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
March 1, 2021

The Miami Hurricanes kept it close early, but a late run in the first half by the No. 21 Virginia Cavaliers proved to be too much.

Virginia's pivotal 16-2 run over a five-minute stretch was enough to hand the Hurricanes their sixth straight loss.

Kameron McGusty scored 14 points to lead the Hurricanes, who lost 62-51 on Monday.

"We played 35 good minutes, the last four to five minutes of the first half just killed us," head coach Jim Larranaga said.

The Hurricanes also got 12 points from Elijah Olaniyi, 10 points from Isaiah Wong and 10 rebounds and eight points from Anthony Walker with all five starters playing at least 36 minutes.

"We don't have many bodies so those five starters have to play a ton of minutes," Larranaga said. "We tried to call timeouts to give them some rest. The TV timeouts help, but we need guys to be able to finish the half and the game. It's been challenging."

The six-game losing streak is the longest by Miami (7-16, 3-15 ACC) since losing seven in a row in 2007. It was the 13th straight loss to a ranked team on the road. Despite the losses adding up, Larranaga has been pleased with how the team has reacted.

"The energy on the team has been very positive," Larranaga said.

Miami concludes its regular season on Friday against Boston College, which is the only team behind the Hurricanes in the ACC standings.

Virginia (16-6, 12-4) snapped a three-game losing streak and is in second place.

The Cavaliers built a 13-point lead early in the second half and the Hurricanes had chances to pull closer and eventually did when Walker made a bucket to cut the deficit to 43-37.

"The three basic offensive skills are passing, catching and shooting and we just don't do those three things as a team at a high enough level," Larranaga said. "We had plenty of opportunities, especially to start the second half. We had some plays we could have easily

made shots and instead they were turnovers. We had three turnovers to start the second half just like we had three turnovers to end the first half. And all of those should have been baskets and maybe given us the lead."

Virginia maintained a steady lead in the second half and looked to pull away, but Wong hit a jumper with 3:07 left again brought Miami within six at 55-49.

The Cavaliers made a layup for an eight-point lead and then were fouled three straight times as it appeared Miami wanted to send them to the free-throw line for a bonus situation. However, the laxed on a possession and Sam Hauser drilled a 3, his fourth of the game, to put the Cavaliers up 60-49 and essentially ending the Hurricanes' upset bid.

Miami shot 38.5 percent (20 of 52) from the floor while Virginia shot 40.5 percent (23 of 57).

The Hurricanes played well for most of the first half and led 28-27 in the closing minutes before the break.

However, turnovers led to run-outs and the Cavaliers went on a 14-2 run to close out the half, sparked by a pair of 3s by Hauser.

"We turned the ball over and gave them some easy baskets," Larranaga said. "That was the difference in the game."

The 41 points are the most Virginia has scored in the first half of an ACC game this season.

## One Final Time

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
March 3, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – Despite its shorthanded roster, the University of Miami men's basketball team turned in a quality performance Saturday against the reigning national champions.

The Hurricanes trailed by six with under three minutes left at John Paul Jones Arena in Charlottesville, Va., before eventually dropping a 62-51 decision to No. 21/20 Virginia.

Miami had just six scholarship players available, while walk-on senior guard Willie Herenton also played a key role as a reserve, just as he has done many times throughout the 2020-21 season for the shorthanded Hurricanes.

"What I noticed is our defense. They're a great offensive team. They've got a lot of guys that can shoot the ball," Herenton said of Miami's play at Virginia. "I think, in the first half, we defended them well. The second half, they kind of broke loose a little bit. I feel like guys kind of got tired and we kind of gave up some easy ones at the end. I think overall, we had a good game plan. Dudes were playing hard ... and we did what Coach L wanted us to do and I think we put ourselves in a great position to win, but that's a good team. They, obviously, adjusted and they came out with the win, but it wasn't easy for them."

Redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty paced Miami (7-16, 3-15 ACC) with 14 points, while senior guard Elijah Olaniyi notched 12 and sophomore guard Isaiah Wong had 10. In addition, sophomore forward Anthony Walker tallied eight points and 10 rebounds.

Herenton played six-plus minutes for the Hurricanes, his seventh time eclipsing that mark during the 2020-21 campaign. Six of those seven have come in Miami's last nine contest, a stretch during which he is averaging 12.3 minutes per games.

The one occurrence prior to that came Jan. 12, when the Hurricanes dropped an 84-62 decision to Boston College at Silvio E. Conte Forum in Chestnut Hill, Mass.

The Eagles are up next on Miami's schedule, with the teams set to meet Friday at 6 p.m. at the Watsco Center. It will serve as the regular season finale for both sides, with each coming in having more information about the other this time around.

"We know what they do and we're on our home court now," Herenton said. "I think it's going to say a lot about our team, going out and playing with a lot of energy and not letting that same thing happen that happened last time. I think it's going to be a totally different game this time and I think we're going to learn from the first game."

A significant issue for the Hurricanes in their prior outing against Boston College was the Eagles' 3-point

shooting. They allowed 18 made 3-pointers, their highest mark ever conceded in ACC play, on 35 attempts.

Although one of the prime sharpshooters who hurt Miami the first time around is now out with an injury, the Eagles still have a bevy of other players who can make their mark from long range.

"They have a lot of shooters. I think just being aware of that [is important]," Herenton said. "I know Rich Kelly got a lot of looks early and that kind of got him going for the rest of the game. But since he's not playing, those other guys can play just as well. It's not letting dudes get hot and confidence early, and kind of setting the tone from the start. I think that's going to be a big key."

Sophomore guard Jay Heath, at 15.4 points per game, is the leading scorer for the Eagles, who enter at 4-14 (2-10 ACC) on the year. They were picked No. 14 in the ACC preseason poll after going 13-19 (7-13) in 2019-20.

Miami is 25-27 all-time against Boston College, good for its most wins against any out-of-state Division I program, including 14-11 at home and 12-3 under 10th-year head coach Jim Larrañaga.

While the Hurricanes dropped their first meeting with Boston College, a positive omen for Friday is the team's success on Senior Day under Larrañaga. Miami is 8-1 in such games with five such wins in a row.

Prior to the contest against the Eagles, the Hurricanes will recognize eight players—Herenton, Nysier Brooks, Deng Gak, Chris Lykes, Kameron McGusty, Rodney Miller Jr., Elijah Olaniyi and Sam Waardenburg—and one manager, Eric Winn.

"I think it's going to be fun. Obviously, there are not as many fans as usual," Herenton shared. "We've had an up and down season, but ... we've built a relationship over the years. The last time we'll be on the [Watsco Center] court together, we should just go out there and have fun and just make more memories, and hopefully we'll get the win."

The journey to this night has been different for Herenton than for any one of his fellow seniors. He began his days with the Miami basketball program as a manager in 2017-18 before walking on in advance of the 2018-19 campaign.

Due the Hurricanes' injury luck—or lack thereof—throughout the past few seasons, Herenton has been thrust into a role much larger than that of many walk-ons at the Power Five level. This year alone, Herenton has logged all four occurrences of a non-scholarship Miami walk-on registering 11-plus minutes in a game since the program joined the ACC in 2004-05.

The Lincolnshire, Ill., native is aware that not many people in his position have had the chance to play so much and he is savoring his chance, even if the circumstances creating the situation have been far from ideal.

"I'm just really cherishing the experience playing against the top guys in the country," Herenton said. "Coming in, I never really thought that I would be in this [type of position], but now I just ... kind of take it as a blessing and just try to take advantage of the opportunity. Now, I'm in the gym after practice, before practicing, putting up shots and preparing to play high minutes, which is never something I've really done in my four years here."

A significant positive for Herenton, who has felt himself develop as a player over the course of the past three years, has been the support of the Miami coaching staff.

He harkens back to a meeting he had with Larrañaga, when the two-time ACC Coach of the Year commended him for his work in practice and told him to "keep it up." Beyond that, the staff awarding him a scholarship in both 2018-19 and 2019-20 were significant for his self-assurance.

"They're always talking to me about being ready to play. Every time they talk to me like that, it just builds my confidence," Herenton said. "It's good to know that a coach believes in you. I feel like that's the best thing you can have, when a coach believes in you."

Friday, Herenton will have a chance to share a special night with those he loves, commemorating a career unlike that of nearly any other in program history.

"I've grown just as a man on and off the court and [I have made] memories," Herenton shared of his time at The U. "Now, senior night, [I am looking forward to] being able to celebrate that and to have my family there and to cherish those moments."

Miami's outing against the Eagles will be televised live on ACC Network HERE, with Jay Alter and Malcolm Huckaby on the call. Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM HERE, while action can also be heard on WVUM 90.5 FM HERE and in Spanish on WMYM 990 AM HERE. Live stats for the contest can be found HERE.

After wrapping up the regular season, Miami will head to Greensboro, N.C., for the ACC Tournament. The Hurricanes open play Tuesday at the Greensboro Coliseum at a to-be-determined time against a to-be-determined opponent.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

## *Jim Larranaga addresses future of the Hurricanes*

Chris Stock  
Inside The U  
March 4, 2021

The Miami Hurricanes are having their worst season in over 25 years.

Injuries and inconsistent play have played into the Hurricanes' 7-16 record heading into the regular season finale on Friday (6:00 p.m., ACCN) against Boston College.

With the NCAA allowing an extra year of eligibility for all players and transfers able to play immediately next season without sitting out a year, all players will have decisions to make in the offseason regarding their futures.

Either return to Miami, enter the transfer portal or begin a quest towards a professional career in the United States or abroad.

Head coach Jim Larranaga has been meeting with players in small groups recently to discuss their future plans among other topics and he believes decisions will be made in April after the season.

"I'm not going to try to interpret everything they've said as a decision," Larranaga said. "What I've asked them to do is realistically look at what their journey is going to be. Which direction are they going in?"

Larranaga met with senior Chris Lykes, redshirt junior Deng Gak and redshirt senior Sam Waardenburg this week.

"My wife and were talking to them about paying taxes. The conversation was with three adults, these guys are 22 years old. I said to them, 'Do you understand I was married when I was 21? I was making life decisions, paying a mortgage, planning a family, working a job that I wanted to develop into a career and you guys are still enjoying the college life. What do your futures look like? You don't have to tell me today, but you need to be asking yourself which direction you want to go in. Do I want to return to Miami and try to complete the kind of season we thought we were going to have, do you want to turn professional and try to earn a living now and put college behind you or consider putting your name in a transfer portal and go some place and try to realize a better future where you think the grass is greener someplace else?'"

Gak told Larranaga, "I feel like this was my freshman year because for three years I didn't get a chance to play."

All three of the aforementioned players, along with the rest of the team each have different personal situations to consider.

"That's the kind of journey each guy is on," Larranaga said. "It's very different for all of them."

Senior guard Elijah Olaniyi was set to sit out this season after transferring from Stony Brook, but when the NCAA ruled all transfers could play, he was inserted into the Hurricanes' lineup and has played in 17 games since, averaging 11.4 points a game.

Olaniyi was non-committal on his future ahead of Friday's game.

"I haven't really made a decision on that," Olaniyi said. "I want to finish the season and then go back home and talk to my family and really make a decision on what would be best for me."

The aforementioned quartet of upperclassmen along with redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty, redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks and redshirt senior Rodney Miller also have decisions to make.

There are also four young players who have decisions to make although their decisions likely do not include turning to a professional career yet, but could still transfer.

Larranaga met with injured guards Harlond Beverly, a sophomore, and Earl Timberlake, a freshman, last week when he had them over at his house.

"This season will end and there will be time for me to meet with each individual, but we certainly believe that Harlond Beverly and Earl Timberlake are a big part of our future," Larranaga said.

Sophomore Isaiah Wong, the team's leading scorer, has not discussed his future while Larranaga discussed his thoughts on sophomore forward Anthony Walker.

"I'm happy with what he has done so far, but I'm more excited about what I see his future being," Larranaga said. "I think if he's here his junior and senior year, you're looking at a guy who can make major, major steps."

Larranaga's meetings with his players away from the court have been to learn more about them in a relaxed atmosphere.

"I try to have all of the guys over, but because of COVID I can only have two of the guys over at a time," Larranaga said. "Over the course of the last month I've had everybody over and now we're going back through having over to the house. It's really to have them relax and I tell a lot of stories to them—some I've trying to educate them, some I'm trying to entertain them and some I'm trying to get them to share what is important in their life."

"We talked a lot about their basketball careers growing up, what they did in elementary school, when was the first time they ever dunked a basketball, what was the most points you ever scored in high school and then we talked about who your favorite athletes were in every sport. It's a very relaxed atmosphere. I think

the guys very much enjoyed it and I enjoy listening to their stories about their lives and what it was like growing up."

The Hurricanes have 11 players on the current roster. They signed two in November and have another who has verbally committed.

But with a number of players potentially exiting the program, Larranaga and his staff could be in store for a busy offseason as they look to get back to the NCAA Tournament after tying a school-record with three consecutive appearances from 2016-18.

As far as if the 71-year old Larranaga has considered retiring during his difficult 10th season at Miami, he responded:

"I've been coaching for 50 years, I absolutely love coaching, I never want to retire, but after we lose I always think, 'What am I doing this for?' Not now, not this year, but back when I was 22 years old. We would lose a game and I would say, I've got to go into the business world. There's always that feeling that you want to do better. I just want to do my job better. I spend an hour-and-a-half this morning listening to a podcast on how to improve your teaching because I just want to be better at doing my craft. I want to help my players. My coaches want to help our players improve. We want to have a winning program consistently. We went seven straight years of very good basketball here. We were one of our four teams (Duke, North Carolina, Virginia and Miami) in the league that had won 10 or more conference games for (four) straight years (2014-18). We want to get back to that. In order to get back to that, I've got to somehow do my job better."

Larranaga has a contract through the 2023-24 season.



## *Miami Hurricanes aim to end losing streak in Friday home finale vs. Boston College*

Michelle Kaufman  
MiamiHerald  
March 4, 2021

They have lost six games in a row, 10 of the past 11 and their disappointing senior season is winding down as the Miami Hurricanes play their final home game Friday night against Boston College (6 p.m., ACC Network).

Despite the struggles, the eight seniors being honored before the game have developed a special bond and maintained a positive attitude.

Three of them — Chris Lykes, Rodney Miller, and Sam Waardenburg — have been injured and watched from the bench virtually the entire season. Lykes sprained an ankle in the second game that still hasn't completely healed, Miller hurt his back the fourth game and Waardenburg broke his foot in preseason. The other five are determined to finish strong despite a depleted roster of six scholarship players and senior walk-on Willie Herenton, who said he is eager to go out and "make more memories together" on Friday.

"This last game definitely still has meaning to it," senior guard Elijah Olaniyi said. "It's Senior Night. Winning the game is of utmost importance because it sets who we play in the ACC tournament. It's March. A new season. The regular season didn't go how we expected, but if we string a couple wins together and feel great about ourselves, even surprise some people."

Boston College (4-13, 2-9 ACC) beat UM 84-62 when they last played Jan. 12. The Canes allowed 18 three-pointers, the most they have conceded in ACC play.

"For both teams this is a very big game," UM coach Jim Larranaga said. "We've lost too many in a row. We don't want to end the regular season on a losing note. Boston College has gone through a coaching change, injuries, some COVID pauses. We both want to go into the ACC tournament on a positive note. They crushed us up there, so I'm sure they are very confident they can do it again. Our guys are disappointed in how we played up there and hopefully want to bounce back and even the score."

## Stellar Senior Night for McGusty, Brooks leads Hurricanes over BC to snap six-game skid

By DAVID FURONES  
SOUTH FLORIDA SUN SENTINEL |  
MAR 05, 2021 AT 9:02 PM

CORAL GABLES — A difficult Miami Hurricanes men's basketball regular season concluded on a high note on Friday night.

Guard Kameron McGusty scored 27 points and center Nysier Brooks had a career-high 21 as UM, again with only six scholarship players available, topped Boston College 80-76 on Senior Night at Watsco Center to snap a six-game losing streak.

McGusty and Brooks were two of eight seniors honored on Friday. They will all have an option to return for an extra season of NCAA eligibility because the 2020-21 season was played amid the COVID-19 pandemic.

The Hurricanes (8-16, 4-15) will either be the 13th or 14th seed in next week's ACC Tournament, playing either the No. 12 or 11 seed in the first round on Tuesday in Greensboro, N.C.

"In my mind, it was a huge game, and I stressed that to the players," said Miami coach Jim Larrañaga. "We're going to be able to go into the ACC Tournament, feel a lot better about ourselves than we did these last few days. We get a win, which ends the losing streak. We don't know who we're going to play on Tuesday, but once you go into the ACC Tournament, everybody's record is the same, 0-0."

The Eagles (4-15, 2-11) will be the tournament's 15th and final seed.

With Boston College surging late, McGusty took the momentum back, leading a 9-0 run that put Miami up 75-68 with 1:49 to play, enough for the Hurricanes to hold on with late free throws despite another final BC push. McGusty, who added six rebounds and five assists, scored a layup, a 3-pointer and two free throws during the run.

"We've been in this situation so many

times this year," said McGusty, who shot 9 of 12 and 4 for 7 on threes to finish one shy of his career high set against Coppin State in December 2019. "This was the one where we said, 'Hey, we can't let this one go.'"

Brooks dominated inside offensively to go 8 of 11 from the floor, but oddly enough, only finished with four rebounds, not getting his first until well into the second half. He had three blocks.

"It felt good, but it felt even better to just break our losing streak," said Brooks, who didn't practice ahead of the game after hurting his Achilles on Monday against Virginia, Larrañaga revealed. "The guys were feeding me and just telling me to be aggressive, just try to attack the rim because of the personnel they had on the court."

Sophomore forward Anthony Walker scored 13 of his 17 points in the second half to also finish one shy of a career high. Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong, battling first-half foul trouble, had all nine of his points come after halftime.

[Popular in Sports] Miami Dolphins' off-season outlook: Tight ends »

Walker added seven rebounds, four assists, two steals and two blocks. Larrañaga said he had Walker watch video of former Hurricanes great Bruce Brown, now with the Brooklyn Nets, to get Walker to be active without the ball the way Brown has to be on a team with stars Kevin Durant, James Harden and Kyrie Irving on the roster.

BC had six players finish in double figures, led by 15 from senior forward/center James Karnik.

With eight minutes left, the Hurricanes built their largest lead of nine, 66-57, but Boston College went on an 11-0 run to take the lead with 3:40 remaining before McGusty led the charge back for Miami.

Brooks had 16 of his points in the first half on Friday. It was already his highest scoring output with UM at that point, topping the 14 points he had last time

Miami played BC on Jan. 12, and one away from his previous career high of 17 established in 2019 while playing for Cincinnati. He surpassed it early in the second half.

"The way they play defense," Brooks said, "they kind of leave the middle open during certain defensive sets. I just knew that if the guy was above me, I would just slip and finish strong or, if I feel the pressure, just kick it out."

With McGusty scoring 12 first-half points, he and Brooks combined for 28 of the Hurricanes' 34 to that point as Wong picked up two quick fouls in the first half and Miami took a 34-31 lead into the intermission.

While the 2020-21 season is not counting against eligibility for NCAA basketball players, UM honored its seniors in the regular-season finale. Guards McGusty, Elijah Olaniyi, Chris Lykes and Willie Herenton, forward Sam Waardenburg and centers Brooks and Rodney Miller were among those recognized. Herenton, a walk-on, got his first career start. Forward/center Deng Gak, a red-shirt junior who has had two seasons end prematurely due to knee injuries before this year, also was honored.

There is uncertainty regarding how many of those seniors return next season or if some opt to transfer for their final year of eligibility. Waardenburg (left foot) missed the season from the start. Lykes (left ankle) and Miller (right knee) last saw action in December with their injuries.

## *McGusty scores 27, rallies Miami over Boston College 80-76*

Steve Wine  
AP  
March 5, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. (AP) — Kameron McGusty scored a season-high 27 points and led a late rally as Miami defeated Boston College 80-76 on Friday in a regular-season finale.

Boston College (4-15, 2-11 Atlantic Coast Conference) erased Miami's largest lead of the game of nine points with a 11-0 run while the Hurricanes (8-16, 4-15) went scoreless for over 4 1/2 minutes to trail 68-66 with 3:40 left. McGusty ended the drought with a bucket, scoring the first seven points of a 9-0 run that gave Miami a 75-68 lead with 1:49 remaining. Boston College got within three on a 3-pointer by Frederick Scott with 6.4 seconds to go but an Isaiah Wong free throw ensured the win.

McGusty was 9-of-12 shooting with four 3-pointers and five assists. Nysier Brooks scored a career-high 21 points on 8-of-11 shooting and Anthony Walker added 17 points, seven rebounds and four assists. Miami, injury-plagued all season, had just six scholarship athletes available but were able to snap a six-game losing streak.

James Karnik scored 15 points, hitting all nine of his free throws, to lead the Eagles. Makai Ashton-Langford added 13 points, Frederick Scott and Kamari Williams scored 11 points each and JC Felder had 10 points and a career-high six blocks. Jay Heath, the Eagles' leading scorer who had 25 points in BC's 84-62 win over Miami on Jan. 13, finished with 10 points on 4-of-16 shooting. The Eagles, who made a season-high 18 3-pointers in that January win, had nine on Friday.

The teams started the day with the same winning percentage (.167) so they were playing to avoid becoming the lowest seed for the conference tournament that runs March 9-13 in Greensboro, North Carolina.

## *Brooks, McGusty combine for 48 points as UM beats Boston College 80-76 on Senior Night*

Michelle Kaufman  
Miami Herald  
March 5, 2021

It was not exactly the Senior Night they envisioned when they arrived on the University of Miami campus – an empty, cavernous Watsco Center with just a smattering of family members and cardboard cutout fans in attendance.

But the eight senior Hurricanes honored Friday night made the best of the situation, came out with a lot of energy, and eked out an 80-76 win over Boston College.

The Canes snapped a six-game losing streak and avoided the lowest seed heading into the ACC tournament, which starts on Tuesday in Greensboro, N.C.

After the game, the seniors posed for photos with their framed jerseys, relatives, and Coach Jim Larranaga.

Redshirt seniors Nysier Brooks and Kameron McGusty made sure their last home game was memorable. Brooks, a cooking aficionado, looked as comfortable around the rim as he does in the kitchen. He had a season-high 16 points by halftime and finished with a career-high 21 on 8-of-11 shooting. His performance was especially impressive considering he missed practice the previous two days with an Achilles injury.

"I'm really happy we got this win going into the ACC tournament because a lot of crazy things happen in March," said Brooks, whose father and aunt were at the game. "This could be the momentum we need to get ourselves a March Madness bid."

McGusty went 9-of-12 for a game-high 27 points, one shy of his career high. He also had seven rebounds, five assists and two steals.

"It's a great feeling to get a win and send our seniors out the way we did," McGusty said.

Sophomore Anthony Walker chipped in 17 and seven rebounds. Sophomore Isaiah Wong, UM's leading scorer, picked up two quick fouls, sat the rest of the first half and finished with nine points.

"To score 80 points, come away with a victory, have seniors Kam McGusty and Nysier Brooks to play as well as they did, a very nice way for our seniors to get a win at home and end that losing streak, which was very disappointing," said Larranaga. The Canes had lost 10 of their previous 11 games.

Miami (8-16, 4-15 ACC) led most of the game, but BC went on an 11-0 run to tie it 68-68 with just over three minutes to go. The Canes responded with a 7-0 run of their own and hung on for the win.

"We just said, 'We can't let this one go, there's three minutes left, we've been here before. This is our last one at home,'" McGusty said.

The last time they played, Boston College won by 22 and scorched UM with 18 three-pointers, the most the Canes have given up in an ACC game. The Eagles went 2-of-11 from beyond the arc in the first half Friday and made nine all night. Rich Kelly, who had seven of their threes in the first matchup, did not play due to a foot injury.

Another reason was UM senior Elijah Olaniyi's defense on Boston College guard Jay Heath, who scored a career-high 27 points in their first game and had 10 this time.

Prior to the game, the eight senior players and a manager were honored -- Brooks, McGusty, Deng Gak, Chris Lykes, Rodney Miller Jr., Elijah Olaniyi, Sam Waardenburg, walk-on Willie Herenton and manager Eric Winn.



# Kameron McGusty, Nysier Brooks help Hurricanes end skid with 80-76 win over Boston College

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
March 5, 2021

Head coach Jim Larranaga believed his team would come ready to play in the Hurricanes' regular season finale looking to end a six-game losing streak and avenge a 22-point loss to Boston College earlier in the season.

However, an uninspiring effort in a shortened shootaround left Larranaga questioning his declaration earlier in the week.

But when the game started, the Hurricanes delivered with a strong effort led by a pair of fifth-year seniors who could have played their final home games as Hurricanes.

Kameron McGusty poured in a season-high 27 points, Nysier Brooks scored 16 of his career-high 21 points in the first half and the Hurricanes won 80-76 on Friday.

"To score 80 points, come away with a victory and have Kameron McGusty, a senior, and Nysier Brooks, a senior, play as well as they did a very nice way for our seniors to get a win at home and end that losing streak, which was obviously very disappointing," Larranaga said.

Anthony Walker added 17 points for the Hurricanes, who will open play in the ACC Tournament in Greensboro, N.C. as the 13 or 14-seed on Tuesday.

"I'm really glad we got this win going into the ACC Tournament because a lot of crazy things happen in March," Brooks said. "I would rather win late than early so this could be the momentum we need to get a jump into the ACC Tournament and hopefully get ourselves a March Madness bid."

Miami (8-16, 4-15 ACC) won for the first time since beating Duke on Feb. 1. The six-game losing streak was the longest since dropping seven straight in 2007.

"It's a great feeling," McGusty said. "I don't know how many games it's been since we've had a win, but it's been a long time. It's definitely good to get a win."

Boston College (4-15, 2-11) has lost six of seven and will be the 15-seed.

McGusty has been a double-digit scorer with six 20-point games in his two seasons with the Hurricanes, but Brooks has not been known for his scoring ability with just six other double-digit scoring efforts this season although he looked very comfortable making 8

of 11 shots from the floor and 5 of 8 from the free-throw line in his career day.

"It felt good, but it felt even better just to end our losing streak," Brooks said. "The guys were feeding me and telling me to be aggressive because of the personnel they had on the court."

Isaiah Wong, the Hurricanes' leading scorer this season who was held scoreless in the first half and battled foul trouble, hit a 3 to give Miami its largest lead of the game at 66-57 with eight minutes left.

However, the Eagles responded with three 3s as part of an 11-0 to take a 68-66 lead.

McGusty's layup tied it at 68 and moments later he sank a pair of free throws to give Miami a 70-68 lead with 2:45 left. McGusty stayed hot with a corner 3 for a 73-68 advantage.

Walker and McGusty each hit a pair of free throws for a 77-71 lead with 42.5 seconds remaining.

Frederick Scott hit a 3 to pull the Eagles within 79-76 with 6.4 seconds left.

Wong hit a free throw to seal the win.

Miami shot 42.9 percent (27 of 63) from the floor including 7 of 24 (29.2 percent) from 3 and made 19 of 26 free throws on its way to scoring the most in a game since beating Stetson 82-60 in the second game of the season on Dec. 4.

Boston College drained 18 3-pointers in the meeting earlier this season, which concerned Larranaga especially when he was unsure how locked in his team was before the game.

"Our shootaround today lacked a lot of energy," Larranaga said. "Some of it is Zoom classes, they've got school work on their mind, but normally is about 50 minutes. Today was like 20. As soon as I saw the lack of energy I just told them to eat their pregame meal, get some rest and come back with some energy tonight. So I was very concerned at 3 o'clock this afternoon on whether or not we'd be able to come with enough energy to execute the game plan and defend the 3-point shot with the way Boston College played against us up in Boston, making 18 3s, was a very big concern they would do that again. Elijah (Olaniyi)'s defense against Jay Heath, who was 4 for 10, was a big difference."

McGusty's big game included hitting 4 of 7 from 3 while making 9 of 12 shots overall. He

was 2 for 19 from deep in his last six games.

McGusty and Walker helped spark the Hurricanes during a sequence in the first half. McGusty first stepped into a long jumper, then Walker hit a 15-footer. On the ensuing possession, Walker forced a steal that McGusty came up with and raced up court for a fastbreak and dished it off to Walker for a two-handed slam and a 20-16 lead.

"What I did with Anthony Walker yesterday is what I think is very, very important with his development as we sent him a two or three-minute video of watching Bruce Brown play with the Brooklyn Nets," Larranaga said. "We just told him that Bruce has a way of getting himself involved in the offense without dribbling the ball to death or trying to do too much. Bruce had 17 points in their last game in Houston and Anthony had 17 points tonight. It may be a coincidence, but a lot of the stuff he did I'm hoping he watched Bruce play in the NBA and said, 'I can do a lot of those same things.' And that's what he did,"

Brooks had a dunk just before halftime to give him 16 points to establish a season-high in scoring for a game. He sent the Hurricanes into the break with a 34-31 lead.

McGusty added 12 points in the half to provide a strong 1-2 punch while Wong was held scoreless on one shot while only playing seven minutes after picking up two fouls.

The Hurricanes started McGusty, Olaniyi, Brooks, Deng Gak and walk-on Willie Herenton. Wong and Walker entered for Gak and Herenton at the first media timeout.

## MBB Edges Boston College, 80-76, on Senior Night

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
March 5, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – The University of Miami men's basketball team concluded the 2020-21 regular season by defeating Boston College, 80-76, Friday night.

Redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty scored a season- and game-high 27 points to lead the Hurricanes, who again had only six available scholarship players, on Senior Night at the Watsco Center.

"To me, Senior Night is very, very special and you want your seniors to go out on a positive note," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said after becoming the 16th coach to log 100 ACC wins (regular season or tournament). "It's their last home game and we've always put a lot of emphasis on honoring our seniors by playing really, really hard and really well on their behalf."

The Hurricanes held Boston College (4-15, 2-11 ACC) without a point for the first 3:36 and jumped out to a 6-0 lead. The sides played relatively even the rest of the half, with Miami (8-16, 4-15 ACC) never falling behind and taking a 34-31 edge into the locker room.

Redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks scored 16 points—already a season best and one shy of a career high—in the opening 20 minutes. McGusty added 12 first-half points for the Hurricanes, as the veterans stepped up with leading scorer Isaiah Wong, a sophomore guard, limited to zero points in just seven first-half minutes because of early foul trouble.

The Eagles notched seven of the opening 10 points in the second half to take their first lead, 38-37, with 17:52 to play, but Miami quickly answered. The Hurricanes went on a 7-0 run, sparked by a 3-pointer from Wong, to go up, 44-38, just 94 seconds later.

The Hurricanes extended their edge to a game-high nine points, 66-57, with exactly 8:00 on the clock, after making five consecutive field goals. They then, though, went scoreless for four-plus minutes with seven straight misses, while Boston College posted an 11-0 run, featuring a trio of 3-pointers, to take a 68-66 advantage with 3:40 to play.

McGusty countered with seven straight points, beginning a 9-0 run that gave Miami a 75-68 edge with 1:49 to go. The Eagles eventually sliced their deficit to three, 79-76, on a 3-pointer with 6.4 ticks left, but Wong iced the game with a free throw at the other end.

McGusty's 27 points, one shy of his career high, came on 9-of-12 shooting from the floor, as he tied a career best in makes. The Katy, Texas, native, who had nine of Miami's final 14 points, shot 4-of-7 beyond the arc, good for a season high in made 3-pointers, and hit all five of his free throws. He added a co-team-high five assists in the victory.

Brooks finished with a career-best 21 points, logging an 8-of-11 mark from the field and a 5-of-8 tally at the line. His eight made field goals set a career high, while his team-best three blocks set a season high.

"To have two of [our seniors] have career nights, Nysier Brooks and Kam McGusty, was really special," Larrañaga said. "I'm very, very happy for them. I'm happy for the team. I'm happy that we're going into the ACC Tournament on a win."

Sophomore forward Anthony Walker tallied 17 points,

one off his career best, pulled down seven rebounds and dished out a career-high four assists. Wong finished with nine points and five assists, while senior guard Elijah Olaniyi, who sat for just 15 seconds, ceded all players with eight rebounds.

Senior forward/center James Karnik paced the Eagles with 15 points and connected on all nine of his free throws, while junior guard Makai Ashton-Langford notched 13 points and a game-high eight assists. Sophomore forward Kamari Williams tallied 11 points, as did redshirt senior forward Frederick Scott, who added a co-game-best eight rebounds.

Sophomore forward CJ Felder notched 10 points and six blocked shots, the latter mark the most by a Miami opponent all season. Sophomore guard Jay Heath, the Eagles' leading scorer, chipped in 10 points, but the Hurricanes limited him to 4-of-16 shooting, including 2-of-10 from deep. Boston College became the first team to have six double-digit scorers against Miami since Florida State on Jan. 27, 2018.

The two sides finished with nearly identical field goal percentages, as Miami logged a 42.9 clip (27-of-63) and Boston College recorded a 41.9 mark (26-of-62). The Eagles had a better free-throw percentage, shooting 15-of-18 for an 83.3 clip, but Miami, at 19-of-26 (73.1 percent), finished plus-four in points from the line, the difference in final score.

With the regular season complete, the Hurricanes now head to Greensboro, N.C., for the ACC Tournament. There, they begin play Tuesday at a to-be-determined time against a to-be-determined opponent.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

- The Hurricanes moved to 26-27 all-time against Boston College, its fourth-most wins against any Division I opponent, including 15-11 at home and 13-3 in Larrañaga's tenure.

- Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 11th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 668-463 in 37 years as a head coach, including 198-129 in 10 seasons at Miami.

- Larrañaga is not only the 16th coach all-time to record 100 ACC wins (regular season or tournament), but just the fifth active coach to do so.

- The Hurricanes are now 9-1 on Senior Day under Larrañaga, with five consecutive victories dating back to 2015-16.

- In addition, Miami is now 9-1 in its final home game of a season—including the postseason NIT—under Larrañaga, with nine straight wins going back to 2012-13.

- For the first time this season, Miami used a starting lineup of Brooks, McGusty, Olaniyi, redshirt junior forward Deng Gak and senior guard Willie Herenton.

- With Herenton making his first collegiate start and Gak notching his third, the Hurricanes have now used 12 different opening lineups in 2020-21.

- Friday snapped a 36-game streak of starting nods for Wong, whose last game off the bench was 1/21/20 at eighth-ranked Duke.

- For the fifth straight game, Miami played without five scholarship players, all of whom are out for the season, due to injury: sophomore guard Harlond Beverly (back), senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr. (right knee), freshman guard Earl Timberlake (left shoulder) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot).

- Prior to the game, the Hurricanes honored eight senior student-athletes—Brooks, Gak, Herenton,

Olaniyi, Lykes, McGusty, Miller, Waardenburg—and one manager, Eric Winn.

- Miami finished the regular season as the lone team in the ACC to play 19 conference games and the only one to face every other team at least once.

- The Hurricanes' 80 points marked their second-most in 2020-21, trailing only the 82 they logged on 12/4/20 against Stetson in the second game of the season.

- The aforementioned last game in which six opposing players had 10-plus points versus Miami, 1/27/18 against Florida State, was an overtime contest in Tallahassee, Fla.

- Miami held Boston College without a point for multiple stretches of three-plus minutes during the first half.

- Felder is the only player to block at least five shots against Miami this season and he did so in both of the Hurricanes' matchups with Boston College.

- The last time a Miami opponent had six blocked shots in a game was 11/24/19 when UConn's Akok Akok did so in Charleston, S.C.

- The 16 points Brooks scored in the first half not only eclipsed his full game high in all his prior outings as a Hurricane, but also his combined point total (10) from the last three games.

- Brooks shot 6-of-8 from the floor and 4-of-5 at the line in the first half, with the six makes already setting a season high and matching a career best.

- Before Friday, Brooks' career-high point total was 17, logged twice while at Cincinnati, on both 12/22/18 against South Carolina State and 1/12/19 versus UConn.

- Brooks' prior top mark in made field goals was six, recorded thrice while at Cincinnati, on 1/5/19 at East Carolina, 1/12/19 against UConn and 2/10/19 at Houston.

- Brooks, who surpassed 600 points as a collegian, scored in double figures for the 21st time, including the seventh this season, and notched 20 points for the first time.

- Gak moved past 500 minutes played at Miami.

- Walker, who eclipsed 150 rebounds and reached 300 points as a Hurricane, scored in double digits for the 13th time, including the 12th in 2020-21.

- Additionally, Walker logged his highest point total in an ACC game, passing the mark of 16 he notched twice previously, as well as and set a career high for made free throws in an ACC contest.

- McGusty, who surpassed 1,150 points and 300 rebounds in his career, tallied double-digit points for the 60th time, including the 11th this year, and reached 20-plus points for the 12th time, including the second this year.

- McGusty posted his third five-assist performance, including his second of 2020-21, with both coming in the last three games.

- The other time McGusty recorded nine made field goals was on 12/21/19 against Coppin State, when he scored a career-best 28 points.

- Wong, who reached 650 points and surpassed 1,500 minutes played as a collegian, registered his third five-assist outing, all of which have come this season.

- Herenton played 14 minutes Friday night, good for the third-most by a Miami non-scholarship walk-on since the program joined the ACC in 2004-05, trailing only two previous marks he logged this year.

# Tournament Time

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
March 7, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – “Hope springs eternal” is an old adage about opening day in Major League Baseball.

That same sentiment applies to the start of conference tournament competition in college basketball, as nearly every team in the country has a chance to wipe its slate clean and focus on a new goal.

Each program has the chance to pursue a league title and a spot in the NCAA Tournament, or even just a positive feeling at the end of the year, no matter how it fared previously.

“Your regular season record doesn’t impact what your chances are,” University of Miami head men’s basketball coach Jim Larrañaga said. “What impacts your chances is how well you’re playing at that moment. I’ve seen teams that finished very low in the conference standings have a great run in the conference tournament.”

The Hurricanes head into the 2021 ACC Tournament as the No. 13 seed, but have played good basketball down the stretch, despite having only six available scholarship players due to five season-ending injuries.

Last Saturday, Miami fell by just eight, 66-58, at Clemson, which earned the fifth seed in the tournament. Monday, the Hurricanes trailed by only six with three minutes left at then-No. 21/20 Virginia, before dropping a 62-51 decision to the eventual ACC champions.

Then, to cap the regular season, Miami snapped a six-game skid by defeating Boston College, 80-76, on Friday night at the Watsco Center.

“I think the win will really produce a very positive attitude. When you’re winning, there is relief,” Larrañaga shared. “Losing, there is so much disappointment and it’s a real challenge emotionally to get yourself back up after a loss. After a win, you’re relieved you won, but then you’re also excited like, ‘Hey, maybe we’ll go on a roll.’”

A pair of redshirt seniors led the way for Miami (8-16, 4-15 ACC) in its hard-fought victory over Boston College.

Guard Kameron McGusty turned in arguably his best game as a Hurricane, totaling a season-high 27 points on 9-of-12 shooting, adding six rebounds, five assists and two steals. Center Nysier Brooks registered a career-best 21 points, including 16 in the first half, on an 8-of-11 clip from the floor on Senior Night.

In addition, sophomore forward Anthony Walker compiled 17 points, one off his career high, and seven boards. His play, paired with that of the senior duo, helped produce a 26-point swing from Miami’s Jan. 12 setback, 84-62, on the road against the Eagles.

“At Boston College, we didn’t make any shots and they made every shot. We gave up 18 threes. Friday, at half-time, they were 2-for-11. So, it makes a huge difference,” Larrañaga said. “The same player can look great when he’s making shots and look terrible when he’s missing shots. The same is true of your offense. When the ball is going through the hoop, your team plays with a lot more energy and confidence than when you’re missing those same shots. We missed several wide-open threes, but we didn’t get down in the dumps.

“We kept our heads up and kept playing away and were able to keep scoring points,” Larrañaga continued. “The way we did that is a guy like Nysier Brooks had a career high and a guy like Kam McGusty had [one point shy of] a career high. So, when you score 80 and when

guys are putting the ball in the basket, you feel like, ‘Hey, we’re in there, we’re playing well. Let’s stay upbeat and compete.’

The Hurricanes will not quite need a 26-point turnaround in their ACC Tournament opener, but will need a big one to come away with a victory.

Miami is set to face Pittsburgh, the No. 12 seed, Tuesday at 2 p.m. at the Greensboro Coliseum in Greensboro, N.C. The teams have not met since their first league contest of the season, when the Panthers registered a 70-55 road decision Dec. 16, 2020.

With nearly 12 full weeks in between games and a number of roster changes on both sides since that first meeting, though, Larrañaga is not putting much stock into that meeting.

“I think Pitt, who defeated us early in the year, had a very different team than they do now late in the year,” the 2013 Associated Press Coach of the Year said. “So, it’s almost like the first time we’re going to play them because their second- and third-leading scorers are gone. They have new starters. We have a bunch of injured players, so we’ve got kind of a different team. And so this will be the first matchup between Miami and Pitt in 2021. The game in 2020 really doesn’t impact much.”

That mid-December matchup was just the fifth game of the season for the Hurricanes and the sixth for the Panthers.

Two of the eight Hurricanes who appeared in that game will not do so this time. Two Pittsburgh starters and one key reserve from the first matchup also will not take the court in Greensboro.

In addition, that was the first game would-be sit-out transfers were allowed to play, with Miami senior guard Elijah Olaniyi and Pittsburgh senior guard Nike Sibande getting word of their eligibility only about an hour before tip-off.

“They’re very similar to us in a sense that their number of outstanding players has been reduced and now the responsibility falls on fewer shoulders,” Larrañaga remarked. “The only good part about that is the [remaining] guys know they’re going to play, they know they’re going to start, they know they’re going to play a ton of minutes, they know they’re going to get a ton of shots. They don’t really have to worry about, ‘Hey, if I miss a couple of shots, I’m coming out and someone else is coming in for me.’ So, there is a certain amount of confidence that goes with that freedom.”

One constant between the Panthers then and now is the presence of arguably the best player in the ACC, sophomore forward Justin Champagnie.

The Brooklyn, N.Y., native leads the league in rebounding at 11.1 board per game and places second in scoring at 18.4 points per game. The only Power Five player in the country averaging a double-double, Champagnie is a prime focus in any scouting report, on both the offense and defense.

“Justin Champagnie is certainly one of the premier athletes at both ends of the court in our conference—defensively, rebounding, scoring in around the basket, making threes,” Larrañaga said. “The way you have to defend a guy like that is you’ve got to play with relentless energy because if not, he will just outwork you. He’ll outrun you for fast-break layups. He’ll outrun you off the offensive boards. He’ll be very, very confident in shooting threes. So, we need to be sure whoever is guarding him does a terrific job.”

The Hurricanes are 23-20 all-time against Pittsburgh, in-

cluding 1-2 on a neutral court and 7-3 under Larrañaga. The two sides have never met in the ACC Tournament, but all three of those neutral-site meetings came in BIG EAST Tournament competition.

The Panthers head to Greensboro at 10-11 (6-10 ACC) on the season after dropping six of their last seven games following a 9-5 start.

None of those numbers, however, will matter at all when the two teams take the floor in the ACC Tournament’s opening game.

“You go into a tournament where every team has the same record, 0-0,” Larrañaga said. “You just got to hope that you play your best on the night that you play or the afternoon that you play.”

The ACC Coach of the Year in both 2013 and 2016, Larrañaga has guided Miami to a 9-8 record in the conference tournament during his tenure as its head coach. In seven of nine seasons, the Hurricanes have won at least one game, reaching the quarterfinals six times.

His ledger includes a tournament crown in 2013 at the Greensboro Coliseum, where Miami is 9-6 all-time in ACC Tournament action. That year, the top-seeded Hurricanes won all three of their games by double digits, en route to sweeping the league titles and making the NCAA Sweet 16.

Although that is certainly a sweet memory in a five-decade coaching career filled with them, it is not something Larrañaga will be thinking about when he takes this team back to storied arena.

“I think that was true the following season and for a couple of years,” he said of reminiscing when inside the Greensboro Coliseum. “But right now, we’re just more focused on this team and all the adversity it has faced and how we can help these guys to try to make this tournament memorable in a positive way. The only way to do that is to win your first game.”

Miami’s ACC Tournament opener will be televised live on ACC Network HERE, with Dave O’Brien and Cory Alexander on the call. Joe Zagacki and Danny Rabinowitz will have the radio broadcast on 560 The Joe WQAM HERE. A live stats link for the contest will be available soon.

The winner of Tuesday’s contest moves on to the second round of the ACC Tournament and squares off with fifth-seeded Clemson. That game is scheduled for Wednesday at 2:30 p.m. at the Greensboro Coliseum, live on ACC Network.

To keep up with the University of Miami men’s basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men’s basketball season is presented by First National Bank.



## *UM, coming off worst season in 27 years, hopes to do something 'crazy' at ACC tourney*

Michelle Kaufman  
MiamiHerald  
March 7, 2021

The final buzzer rang through the Watsco Center Friday night, ending the worst University of Miami men's basketball season in 27 years; and yet, Hurricane players found reason to celebrate as they ran into the tunnel.

Despite an injury-ravaged roster, they had just beaten Boston College 80-76 on Senior Night and snapped a six-game losing streak. Senior center Nysier Brooks, a spirited team leader through even the darkest moments, scored a career-high 21 points and fellow senior Kam McGusty fell one point shy of a career high with 27 points.

The win secured the Canes a No. 13 seed in the ACC tournament, where they will open Tuesday at 2 p.m. against No. 12 seed Pittsburgh in Greensboro, N.C.

Miami coach Jim Larranaga and his players said they now have a boost of energy and confidence heading into the postseason after ending the regular season at 8-16, the worst record for a UM team since the Canes went 0-18 in the Big East in 1993-94. It was also coach Larranaga's lowest winning percentage in 23 years and the third consecutive losing season for Miami after making the NCAA Tournament three years in a row and twice reaching the Sweet 16.

"This was a huge game," Larranaga said Friday night, after posing for photos with his seniors. "We have struggled mightily with our roster, so few players, so many injuries, and the strain you feel mentally when you're not winning and yet our guys have had a great attitude and work ethic."



## Wong Named Third Team All-ACC

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
March 8, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – Isaiah Wong of the University of Miami men's basketball team is a 2020-21 Third Team All-ACC designee, as announced Monday morning.

A sophomore guard from Piscataway, N.J., Wong concluded the regular season fourth in the ACC in scoring at 17.1 points per game, as well as first in free throws both made (85) and attempted (106). He also placed third in the league in made field goals (139), fifth in free-throw percentage (80.2) and eighth in made 3-pointers (47).

In addition to his scoring prowess, Wong ranks top-three among Hurricanes in rebounds (5.0), assists (2.3) and steals (1.1) per game. He is one of just four Power Five players in the nation averaging 17-plus points per game while also reaching each of those thresholds.

"This is a well-deserved honor for Isaiah," Miami head coach Jim Larranaga said. "He has had an incredible season, competing hard at both ends of the court and producing on a consistent basis all year long. I am very proud of him for his play and his attitude, as well as for earning this recognition."

Wong is the first Miami player to make one of the three All-ACC teams since Davon Reed earned third-team recognition in 2016-17. The 6-foot-3, 180-pounder earned 102 points in the balloting, 12th-most in the league.

In addition, Wong placed second in the voting for the ACC Most Improved Player award. He received 13 nods, while Duke's Matthew Hurt claimed the distinction with 17.

Wong is atop the ACC in scoring improvement, notching a 9.4-point increase from his 7.7 average as a freshman. He is the second Hurricane to finish as the runner-up for ACC Most Improved Player, joining Tonye Jekiri, who did so in 2014-15.

"We're going to be able to go into the ACC tournament feeling a lot better about ourselves than we did. Once you go into the ACC tournament, everyone's record is the same, zero and zero, so if we could somehow score 80 points again, I'd be very happy and optimistic that would give us a chance to win the game."

Brooks added: "I'm really happy we got this win going into the ACC tournament because a lot of crazy things happen in March. I would rather win late than early. This could be the momentum we need to get the jump into the ACC tournament and hopefully get ourselves a March Madness bid."

The UM men's basketball program is trying to rebound from a three-year slide that began when the program was linked to an FBI investigation. Although the team was cleared, recruiting suffered for the next two cycles. There has also been a rash of injuries that left the Canes with just six healthy scholarship players much of this season.

Preseason All-ACC point guard Chris Lykes injured his ankle on Dec. 4 and never played again. Sam Waardenburg (foot) missed the entire season. Rodney Miller (back), Earl Timberlake (shoulder), and

Harlond Beverly (back) missed considerable time.

Asked if there may be an issue with the team's strength and conditioning program, Larranaga said that was not the problem, that it was just bad luck.

"This is the second year in a row (with injuries), but this year was quite a bit different than any other season because we didn't work out at all in April, May, June or most of July, so I don't blame COVID, but there were some very freakish injuries, injuries I had never heard of before," he said.

"Chris Lykes' sprained ankle was very unusual because that is usually couple of weeks or days and it turned out to be the whole season. We've had some very strange circumstances. Those guys were very frustrated by it. I was certainly disappointed that we didn't have the team we recruited and didn't play a single game at full strength."

Larranaga stressed that "We went seven straight years of very, very good basketball here...It's not me or what we do at practice, I've had teams where we had the same starting lineup every game of the season, same substitution pattern."

Larranaga has been meeting with players to begin assessing their futures. Due to the pandemic, the NCAA is granting all players an extra year of eligibility. So, even the seven seniors can choose to come back, turn pro or enter the transfer portal.

After initial talks, Larranaga said he expects players to decide in April.

"What I've asked them to do is realistically look at what their journey is going to be. Which direction are they going in?"

"My wife and were talking to them about paying taxes. The conversation was with three adults, these guys are 22 years old. I said to them, 'Do you understand I was married when I was 21? I was making life decisions, paying a mortgage, planning a family, working a job that I wanted to develop into a career and you guys are still enjoying the college life. What do your futures look like? Do I want to return to Miami and try to complete the kind of season we thought we were going to have, do you want to turn professional and try to earn a living now or consider putting your name in a transfer portal and go someplace and try to realize a better future where you think the grass is greener someplace else?'"

## *Isaiah Wong named to All-ACC Third Team*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
March 8, 2021

Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong was named the All-ACC Third Team, the league announced on Monday.

Wong is fourth in the ACC in scoring at 17.1 points per game. He is also averaging 5.0 points, 2.3 assists, and 1.1 steals during his breakout season.

"This is a well-deserved honor for Isaiah," Miami head coach Jim Larranaga said. "He has had an incredible season, competing hard at both ends of the court and producing on a consistent basis all year long. I am very proud of him for his play and his attitude, as well as for earning this recognition."

Wong was also the runner-up to Duke's Matthew Hurt for ACC Most Improved Player of the Year as Wong led the conference with the greatest scoring increase from last season as he went to from 7.7 points to 17.1. Hurt received 17 votes to Wong's 14.

"You all see his improvement, but since the first day he's come in here he's been doing that stuff that he does in the game in practice," senior guard Kameron McGusty said. "We all knew what he was capable of, it was just more of him breaking out of shell and showing it to the world, getting comfortable in college sometimes the adjustment takes some time, but once I got hurt last year and he had to step into a bigger role I think he took it on well and he hasn't lost a step since. It doesn't surprise me. The future is very bright for him. He had a great year and he's a great player."

Wong is the first Hurricane to be named to one of the All-ACC teams since Davon Reed was a third-team selection in 2016-17.

Miami (8-16, 4-15 ACC) is the 13-seed in the first round of the ACC Tournament and will face 12-seed Pittsburgh (10-11, 6-10) on Tuesday (2:00 p.m., ACCN).

## *Brooks Selected to All-ACC Academic Team*

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
March 9, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – Nysier Brooks of the University of Miami men's basketball team earned 2020-21 All-ACC Academic Team distinction, as announced Tuesday morning by the league office.

The redshirt senior center claimed the honor for his success both on the hardwood and in the classroom during the 2020-21 school year.

Brooks is averaging 6.8 points and a team-high 5.8 rebounds per game this season. The Philadelphia native, who has played in all 24 games and started 22 of them, also leads the Hurricanes in both field-goal percentage (50.4) and blocked shots (23).

Academically, Brooks sports a 3.16 cumulative GPA as a criminology major with a minor in sociology. A Senior CLASS Award candidate, Brooks has earned Book Buster (3.0+ GPA) in two of his three semesters at Miami and garnered AD's Honor Roll (3.2+ GPA) status in the spring of 2020.

Miami has now placed at least one player on the All-ACC Academic Team in 14 of its 16 years in the league, including each of the past nine. The latter mark dates back to head coach Jim Larrañaga's second season at the helm.

Brooks and the Hurricanes open ACC Tournament play Tuesday at 2 p.m. with a matchup against Pittsburgh at the Greensboro Coliseum in Greensboro, N.C.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

# MBB Tops Pittsburgh, 79-73, to Open ACC Tournament

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
March 9, 2021

GREENSBORO, N.C. – The University of Miami men's basketball team edged Pittsburgh, 79-73, Tuesday afternoon at the Greensboro Coliseum to begin ACC Tournament action.

The No. 13-seeded Hurricanes, despite playing with only six available scholarship student-athletes, used a balanced offensive attack to defeat the No. 12-seeded Panthers. All five starters scored 12-plus points, led by 20 from sophomore guard Isaiah Wong.

"I'm just really proud of our guys for the energy and effort they brought to the game," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "They played with a great deal of confidence. They executed the game plan extremely well. Probably the most impressive thing is they shared the ball so well; we scored 79 points and had 17 assists, which really hasn't been there all year."

The Hurricanes used a 19-7 run during which they made 7-of-10 field goals to take a seven-point lead, 31-24, with 4:04 remaining in the first half. Pittsburgh (10-12, 6-10 ACC) pulled back within two, but a jump-shot by Wong in the closing seconds gave Miami (9-16, 4-15 ACC) a 40-36 edge at the break.

Both sides shot well from 3-point range in the opening 20 minutes, with the Panthers posting a 6-of-14 (42.9 percent) mark, including a 3-of-4 clip from senior guard Nike Sibande, and the Hurricanes notching a 5-of-13 (38.5 percent) ledger.

Early in the second half, Pittsburgh went on a 16-8 run during which it made three 3-pointers in under three minutes, to take a three-point lead, 55-52, with 11:42 to play. Miami answered right back with a 10-3 burst to go in front, 62-58, with 5:33 remaining, but the Panthers surged back ahead, 66-64, with 3:36 on the clock.

Once again, though, the Hurricanes countered. Miami scored nine straight points—three each from Wong, redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks and redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty—and took a game-high seven-point advantage, 73-66, with just 55 seconds to play.

The Panthers did not get any closer than four down the stretch, as Miami held strong for the victory. The Hurricanes made five of their final seven field-goal attempts and Wong connected on four straight free throws in the closing 30 seconds.

Wong, who now co-leads the ACC with 10 20-point games, shot 9-of-10 from the stripe setting a new season high in makes and finishing one shy of his top mark in attempts. Sophomore forward Anthony Walker posted 14 points and a team-high nine rebounds in a career-best 39 minutes, while McGusty also notched 14 points. All three of them dished out four assists, the mark tying a career high for Walker.

Senior guard Elijah Olaniyi also recorded 14 points, adding six rebounds and a season-high-tying three assists, while Brooks finished with 12 points and a career-high-tying three steals.

"All five starters really executed their role extremely well," Larrañaga said. "We got some good interior baskets from Nysier Brooks and Anthony Walker. We had some nice threes from Kam, Isaiah and Elijah."

Freshman guard Femi Odukale paced the Panthers with a career-high 28 points. He shot 11-of-16 from the floor, including 4-of-8 from deep. Sibande finished with a season-best 24 points, logging a 9-of-15 clip from the field and a 5-of-8 mark beyond the arc. Redshirt sophomore

guard Ithiel Horton added 10 points.

Sophomore forward Justin Champagnie, a First Team All-ACC performer who is second in the ACC in scoring and first in rebounding, totaled 10 points and 11 rebounds. However, Miami held him to just 5-of-20 shooting, including a 1-of-8 clip on 3-pointers. He made just three of his first 17 attempts through 37-plus minutes.

"You've got to give Anthony Walker a lot of credit because he was really the only one that guarded him," Larrañaga said. "Justin Champagnie is a dynamic player offensively. He can do a lot of different things. He's a terrific offensive rebounder, but today was not his today. Today was our day."

Free-throw shooting proved to be the difference in the game, as Miami finished 22-of-28 (78.6 percent) to tie a season best in makes. The Hurricanes made 11 of their first 12 attempts from the line. Meanwhile, the Panthers registered a 5-of-14 (35.7 percent) mark at the stripe after opening just 1-of-6.

In addition, Miami had 17 assists, its second-most ever in an ACC Tournament outing, and just six turnovers, while Pittsburgh notched nine assists and 14 turnovers. The Hurricanes logged a 22-6 edge in points off giveaways, as well as 19-4 cushion in fast-break points.

Miami now takes on fifth-seeded Clemson Wednesday at 2:30 p.m., live on ACC Network from the Greensboro Coliseum, in the second round of the ACC Tournament.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

## MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

– The Hurricanes moved to 24-20 all-time against Pittsburgh, including 2-2 at neutral sites, 2-2 in conference tournaments, 1-0 in the ACC Tournament and 8-3 in Larrañaga's tenure.

– Miami is now 16-15 all-time in the ACC Tournament, including 10-8 under Larrañaga, 12-8 in North Carolina, 10-6 in Greensboro, 9-2 in the first round and 13-4 in opening games.

– In addition, the Hurricanes moved to 6-13 as a lower seed, 6-4 as a double-digit seed, 1-0 as the No. 13 seed, 6-1 versus double-digit seeds, 2-0 against No. 12 seeds and 1-0 in 12/13 games at the ACC Tournament.

– At 16-15, Miami owns a .516 winning percentage in the ACC Tournament, making it one of just five teams over the .500 mark, alongside Duke, North Carolina, Notre Dame and NC State.

– Including its time in the BIG EAST, Miami is now 22-27 all-time in conference tournament competition.

– Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 11th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 669-463 in 37 years as a head coach, including 199-129 in 10 seasons at Miami.

– With 669 victories, Larrañaga passed Gary Williams for sole possession of the No. 36 spot on the all-time Division I wins list.

– In eight of Larrañaga's 10 years at Miami, the Hurricanes have won at least one game in the ACC Tournament.

– For the sixth time this season—making it the most common group—Miami used a starting lineup of Brooks, McGusty, Olaniyi, Walker and Wong.

– For the sixth straight game, Miami played without five scholarship players, all of whom are out for the season, due to injury: sophomore guard Harlond Beverly (back), senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr. (right knee), freshman guard Earl Timberlake (left shoulder) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot).

– The only time Miami had more assists in an ACC

Tournament contest was on 3/10/16, when it totaled 18 against Virginia Tech.

– Wong's 10 free-throw attempts matched the fourth-highest mark by a Miami player in the ACC Tournament.

– Pittsburgh's 29 made field goals tied the highest total the Hurricanes have ever allowed in an ACC Tournament game.

– Odukale tallied the most made field goals and co-third-most points ever by a Miami foe in ACC Tournament play, while Sibande tied for the third-most makes.

– Champagnie's field-goal attempts marked the highest total ever by a Miami opponent in the ACC Tournament.

– This is the first time the Hurricanes have won consecutive games since earning wins in their first three games of the season against North Florida, Stetson and Purdue. – The last time five Hurricanes scored in double figures was 12/29/20 at No. 24/RV Virginia Tech and the last time all five Miami starters did so was on 11/9/18 against Lehigh in the 2018-19 season opener.

– Miami's six turnovers marked its second-lowest total of the season, trailing only the five it registered on 2/14/21 at Notre Dame

– The 22 made free throws tied for the Hurricanes' third-highest total ever in ACC Tournament play, as did the 28 attempts.

– The only other times this season Miami scored 40-plus points in the opening half were the first two games, both with Lykes playing, as it tallied 42 in the opener against North Florida (11/29/20) and 40 in the next contest versus Stetson (12/4/20).

– The Hurricanes held Champagnie to 3-of-13 shooting in the first half, including a 1-of-6 mark from 3-point range.

– Senior guard Willie Herenton connected on a 3-pointer with 13:04 on the first-half clock to stop a 9-0 run by the Panthers, marking his first time scoring before the intermission in his career.

– McGusty, who surpassed 2,750 minutes played as a collegian, tallied double-digit points for the 61st time, including the 12th in 2020-21.

– Wong, who eclipsed 150 made free throws at Miami, scored in double figures for the 31st time, including the 21st this season, and 20-plus points for the 13th time, including the 10th this season.

– Duke's Matthew Hurt and Georgia Tech's Moses Wright are the only other ACC players with 10 20-point performances this year.

– Wong's nine made free throws tied for the third-most by a Hurricane in an ACC Tournament contest, just one shy of the program record.

– Olaniyi, who reached 150 assists as a collegian, registered double digits in the scoring column for the 72nd time, including the 13th in 2020-21.

– Walker notched double-figure points for the 14th time, including the 13th this year and sixth time in the past seven games.

– Walker has now logged four assists in back-to-back games after never previously eclipsing two in an outing through his first 47 appearances.

– Brooks, who reached 500 rebounds in his career, tallied double-digit points for the 22nd time, including the eighth this season.

– The only other time Brooks tallied amassed three steals in a contest was on 1/10/19 against Tulsa, while he was at Cincinnati.



## *Miami outlasts Pittsburgh in first round of 2021 ACC Tournament*

Wyatt Kopleman  
StateofTheU  
March 9, 2021

Defeating Boston College in its final regular season game on Friday, the Miami Hurricanes possessed a certain degree of confidence heading into the 2021 Atlantic Coast Conference Tournament as the No. 13 seed.

Miami (8-16, 4-15 ACC) lost to Pittsburgh (10-11, 6-10 ACC) by 15 points at home on Dec. 16 to begin conference play, though that did not seem to phase 10-year Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga, a former ACC Tournament champion back in 2013.

Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong scored 20 points, and Miami defeated 12th-seeded Pittsburgh 79-73 in the first round of the ACC Tournament at Greensboro Coliseum in Greensboro, N.C. on Tuesday.

"They played better than us this afternoon, they were able to score more, and we didn't do a great job of stopping them," Pittsburgh head coach Jeff Capel said. "They have a really talented offensive group of guys, and that was on display. Wong is as good of a scorer as we have in our league, he creates so many things for their other guys as well."

With the double bonus in their favor, the Hurricanes offense ignited a 9-0 run with approximately three minutes remaining in the second half, while holding the Panthers to seven points in the final three-and-a-half minutes.

"I'm a great believer in numbers, and the numbers today were very indicative of the terrific win we had," Larrañaga said. "After our Boston College win, I could see the energy in our team and the excitement of just getting a win after struggling for almost the entire regular season. And then you see today where we go 22-for-28 from the foul line, a terrific job there. We had 17 assists and only six turnovers, that was a huge statistic, and then the job Anthony Walker did on Justin Champagnie, the first-team all-conference performer, he ended the game 5-for-20, 1-for-8 from three. So, we have to give Anthony and his teammates a lot of credit."

Walker, alongside guards Elijah Olaniyi and Kameron McGusty, poured in 14 points apiece, as such energy was exhibited not solely through Wong's 20-point outing.

"One of the things that happens is you try to keep your players upbeat and try to remind them that one game you lose it, move on to the next one and get ready," Larrañaga said. "I think our players almost felt like it didn't

matter what we did, we played close so many times [this season] and came out on the short end. We got so deflated that it was very hard for the players to bounce back immediately, yet that's what you really have to do; you have to live constantly in the present. You've got to figure out what the game plan is for the next game, and then the players have got to bring the energy, effort and execution to the game plan to make that work."

Pittsburgh starting guards Nike Sibande and Femi Odukale combined for 52 points, 24 and 28 points each, in spite of an 11-point showing from All-ACC First Team honoree from forward Justin Champagnie.

"Justin missed some shots that he normally makes," Capel said. "He just had an off-day, it happens. It's unfortunate that it happened today, but it just happens. They [Sibande and Odukale] did some really good things, especially on the offensive end, they were able to make some shots. Femi was able to create some things, so really pleased for them individually, but they have a lot of work to do just like always."

Despite shooting 5-for-20 on 3-point field goals, the Canes achieved a 22-of-28 mark from the foul line, while 17 team assists and only six turnovers remained vital to all five Miami starters finishing in double figures.

"We've got more comfortable with each other, because injuries have made the starting lineups vary from different players starting from others," said center Nysier Brooks, who finished with 12 points and six rebounds. "I would just say that our chemistry is just getting a little bit better by each game, and then hopefully it can come to a point where we're very sharp and crisp, and we just keep winning."

Though he did not match his season-high, 27-point performance from Friday, McGusty contributed four rebounds and four assists in the team's first ACC Tournament victory since 2019 versus Wake Forest.

"Kam McGusty, I've got to give him a lot of the credit," Larrañaga said. "Kam's been playing a lot of the point, so he's like our fourth point guard. We started with Chris Lykes, and he got hurt, then it was Harlond Beverly and he got hurt, and we thought Isaiah was [trying to do] too much. We move Kam McGusty over there and he ends up with 14 points, four assists, and only one turnover, with two steals, so he has a terrific floor game."

Leveling the rebounding battle with its op-

ponent, Miami also scored 22 points off of Pittsburgh's 14 turnovers in route to a rejuvenating win after losing multiple games by five points or less over the course of the regular season.

"Those are games where later on in the season, I feel like we could just execute and close out in the last two minutes of the game, and tonight we proved it here," said Brooks. "We've just got to keep executing effectively and hopefully we just keep winning; it's a one-game season from here on out."

Miami advances to the second round of the ACC Tournament on a two-game winning streak, having reached 79 or more points in each win.

Fifth-seeded Clemson (16-6, 10-6 ACC), which defeated Miami in both meetings this season, patiently awaits, nonetheless.

The Canes and Tigers will tip-off at 2:30 p.m. and the game will be broadcast on the ACC Network.

## *Isaiah Wong paces balanced attack for Miami in 79-73 win over Pittsburgh in 1st round of ACC Tournament*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
March 9, 2021

The Miami Hurricanes have put together their two highest-scoring games against ACC opponents in the last two games and they are doing so with contributions from multiple players.

Isaiah Wong paced a balanced attack for the 13-seeded Hurricanes with 20 points in a 79-73 win over 12-seed Pittsburgh in the first round of the ACC Tournament on Tuesday.

"This team has battled so hard and to get a win like this in the ACC Tournament I hope it energizes us for tomorrow," head coach Jim Larranaga said.

Kameron McGusty, Elijah Olaniyi and Anthony Walker each scored 14 points while Nysier Brooks chipped in 12 points for the Hurricanes, who have won consecutive games for the first time since winning their first three to begin the season.

"I'm a great believer in numbers and the numbers today were very indicative of the terrific win we had," Larranaga said. "After our Boston College win (on Friday) I could see the energy in our team and the excitement of just getting a win after struggling after almost the entire regular season. You see today where we go 22 of 28 from the foul line, a terrific job there, we battle them pretty much even on the boards 37-36, we had 17 assists and only six turnovers--that was a huge statistic. ... And then points in the paint we had 38-28 and points off turnovers 22-6, so we're very, very happy with those numbers and we're excited with the victory and looking forward to playing in the next round tomorrow."

Brooks, who entered the game averaging 6.8 points per game, has scored 33 points on 12-of-16 shooting over the past two games after scoring just 10 points in the previous three games combined.

"With me scoring more coach has just been running a couple more plays to me and the guys have been executing the plays and getting me the ball," Brooks said. "I've been

able to either score or get an assist from the amount of action that's given to me."

Miami (9-16, 4-15 ACC) will face 5-seed Clemson (16-10, 10-6) in the second round on Wednesday (2:30 p.m., ACCN).

"The challenges in facing them is they've got good players and they can shoot the ball one through five from behind the line and trying to game plan against them the right way," Brooks said.

The win marked the 10th time in the last 12 years the Hurricanes have won at least one game at the ACC Tournament. The last time they recorded at least two wins was in 2013 when they won the tournament.

"Very, very excited and very emotional," Larranaga said of the team's reaction to the victory.

Wong's layup with 2:16 left gave the Hurricanes a 68-66 lead in a game that featured seven ties and 13 lead changes.

McGusty corralled an offensive rebound and was fouled on the play. He went to the free-throw line where he split a pair for a 69-66 lead with 1:37 left.

After forcing a turnover Wong was fouled and he hit two free throws with 1:12 left and a 71-66 lead.

A steal by Brooks led to a three-point play by Brooks for a 73-66 advantage and the Hurricanes were able to hold on down the stretch after losing six games by nine points or less earlier this season.

"One of things that happens is that you try to keep your players upbeat and try to remind them that one game, you lose it, move on to the next one and get ready," Larranaga said. "I think our players almost felt like it didn't matter what we did, we played close so many times and came out on the short end. And the perfect example was the Virginia Tech game, we were so deflated by that and it was so hard for the players to bounce back immediately. Yet that's what you have to do, you have to constantly live in the present. You've

got to figure out what the game plan is. The coaches have to figure out what the game plan is and the players have to bring the energy and effort and execution to that game plan to make it work."

The Hurricanes held All-ACC first team pick Justin Champagnie to 11 points on 5-for-20 shooting, 1 for 8 from 3.

"The job that Anthony Walker did on Justin Champagnie, you've got to give Anthony and his teammates a lot of credit," Larranaga said.

Pittsburgh (10-12, 6-10) was led by Femi Odukale's 28 points and Nike Sibande's 24 points.

Miami led 40-36 at halftime behind 48.4-percent shooting and knocking down five 3-pointers, two by Olaniyi.

It was the most points in a half this season by the Hurricanes against an ACC opponent.

Miami improved to 6-1 when leading at halftime.

## *Miami prepares for third matchup against Clemson in 2021 ACC Tournament*

Jaylon Thompson  
InsideTheU  
March 9, 2021

The Miami Hurricanes are heading to the second round of the 2021 ACC Tournament. The Hurricanes advanced past the Pittsburgh Panthers in the opening game of the tournament on Tuesday afternoon.

A lot has not gone right for the Hurricanes this season. The program entered with an 8-16 record but quickly threw it out the window. The Hurricanes utilized a seven-man rotation that allowed all five starters to reach double figures.

Isaiah Wong and Anthony Walker lead the way for the Hurricanes. Wong scored 20 points and had four assists in the game. He was superb from the free-throw line as he went 9-for-10 from the line. Walker was steady with 14 points, nine rebounds and four assists.

As a unit, the Hurricanes shot 43.3% from the field. It was an efficient game where the Hurricanes committed six turnovers. The back-and-forth affair came down to free-throw shooting and the Hurricanes had a decided edge. It allowed Miami to control the tempo of the game throughout.

"I'm a great believer in numbers and the numbers today were very indicative of the terrific win we had," Miami head coach Jim Larranaga said after the game. "After our Boston College win (on Friday) I could see the energy in our team and the excitement of just getting a win after struggling after almost the entire regular season. You see today where we go 22 of 28 from the foul line, a terrific job there, we battle them pretty much even on the boards 37-36, we had 17 assists and only six turnovers--that was a huge statistic. ... And then points in the paint we had 38-28 and points off turnovers 22-6, so we're very, very happy with those numbers and we're excited with the victory and looking forward to playing in the next round tomorrow."

The Clemson Tigers are next on the schedule. It will be the first game of the ACC Tournament for the Tigers. Clemson swept Miami

in two games this season by a total of nine points. Both games were competitive and the Hurricanes will carry momentum into the matchup.

Clemson finished 16-6 overall and had 10 wins in ACC play. Aamir Simms leads the team in multiple statistical categories. He is averaging 13.2 points, 6.1 rebounds, 2.6 assists and is shooting 54.4% from the field.

The Tigers are averaging 65.4 points per game and have won seven out of their last nine games. The game is scheduled for 2:30 p.m. on the ACC Network on Wednesday afternoon.

## *Miami set for battle against Aamir Simms, Clemson in second round*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
March 10, 2021

The 13-seeded Miami Hurricanes have won consecutive games for the first time since starting the season 3-0.

They will be looking to carry over that momentum into the second round of the ACC Tournament against 5-seed Clemson on Wednesday (2:30 p.m. ACCN).

The Tigers (16-6, 10-6 ACC) are led by All-ACC Second Team forward Aamir Simms who has led the Tigers to two victories over the Hurricanes earlier this year.

"Aamir Simms is in a class all of his own," head coach Jim Larranaga said.

Simms is the only player in the ACC to lead his team in scoring, rebounding and assists.

"I think he's the one guy that can play incredible defense on multiple positions," Larranaga said. "Offensively he can score inside, from outside, he can drive the ball to the basket, he's a good free-throw shooter so he's a major handful for anybody in our league."

Simms made the game-winning shot in the closing seconds in a 66-65 win over Miami on Jan. 2 and finished with 25 points. He then scored 19 in a 66-58 win on Feb. 27.

Forward Anthony Walker had the primary responsibility of guarding Pittsburgh stand-out forward Justin Champagnie, who had 11 points on 5-of-20 shooting. Walker could be given the first crack at facing Simms.

"It doesn't matter who we have on Simms, we trust them 100 percent and we believe they will guard him 100 percent," Walker said.

Simms was the focal point of the scouting report from the coaches to the players on Tuesday night in preparation for the game while keeping an understanding of other players being threats too, particularly guard Al-Amir Dawes, who is averaging 9.2 points a game.

"He's certainly not a one-man team," Larranaga said. "He's got a lot of help, a lot of guys who are playing very, very well, but Dawes in particular is someone you have to concern yourself with because he handles the ball and shoots the 3 very, very well."

The Tigers have six players who have made at least 16 3s this season, led by Dawes's 41.

"The challenges in facing them is they've got good players and they can shoot the ball one through five from behind the line and trying to game plan against them the right way," center Nysier Brooks said.

During Miami's consecutive wins over Boston College and Pittsburgh they have posted the two highest-scoring outputs against ACC opponents this season with 80 and 79 points.

The Hurricanes have shot 43.1 percent (53 of 123) from the floor in the two games with just 13 turnovers.

The winner will face 4-seed Georgia Tech in the quarterfinals on Thursday (6:30 p.m., ESPN or ESPN2).

The last time Miami advanced to the quarterfinals of the ACC Tournament was in 2018 when they earned a double-bye as the 3-seed.



## Isaiah Wong, Hurricanes stun Clemson with 67-64 win in ACC Tournament

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
March 10, 2021

Nysier Brooks thought a win over Boston College in the regular season finale to snap a six-game losing streak could ignite the Miami Hurricanes.

The prophetic words appeared to have come true as the Hurricanes reeled off another victory.

Isaiah Wong scored 20 points, Anthony Walker added 15 and the 13-seeded Hurricanes stunned 5-seed Clemson with a 67-64 win in the second round of the ACC Tournament on Wednesday.

"That was a great win for us," head coach Jim Larranaga said. "Our guys played their hearts out, very proud of them."

The win was the 200th at Miami for Larranaga in his 10th season for the Hurricanes, who also got 14 points from Kameron McGusty in winning their third straight game despite only playing with six scholarship players.

"This group of players have been through so much adversity," Larranaga said. "So many injuries, so many close losses, but in practice the last three weeks we've had tremendous energy. The attitudes have been great and the guys are having fun. They're enjoying playing with each other and I think they're enjoying that hey I don't come out, I get to play the whole game so they keep plugging away. I'm very, very happy. This is three in a row. Who knows what will happen, but we're enjoying this journey in the ACC Tournament."

Miami (10-16) is the first 13-seed to advance to the quarterfinals in the ACC Tournament. They will face 4-seed Georgia Tech (15-8) on Thursday (2:30 p.m., ESPN2). Miami lost 87-60 on Feb. 20 in their lone meeting this season. Miami is 3-8 all-time in the quarterfinals with the last win in 2016.

"Josh (Pastner) has his team playing at a high level," Larranaga said.

Larranaga is 200-129 in his 10 seasons at Miami. He guided the Hurricanes to their only ACC regular season and tournament championships with four NCAA Tournament appearances. The 200 wins trails only Bruce Hale's 220 in 13 seasons at Miami.

Clemson (16-7) won both meetings in the regular season and ended the Hurricanes' season last year in the ACC Tournament.

Deng Gak and Walker helped spark the Hurricanes in the second half when Gak had two dunks and block and Walker hit two 3s and had two steals as part of a pivotal 16-2 run to give Miami a 59-50 lead with eight minutes left.

"Just the ball movement, we were getting everybody involved on offense," Walker said of the run. "Isaiah did a good job of finding me and I did a good job of hitting the shot. It's the spirit, Rodney (Miller), Harlond (Beverly) and other people on the bench keeping us in the game. It was good. Just keeping our spirits up and getting everybody involved on offense and we just did our thing and knocked down shots."

Clemson standout Aamir Simms, who finished with 17 points, helped lead the Tigers back, cutting the deficit to 61-59 with 3:27 left after an offensive rebound and put-back while falling away. Not to be out-done, Wong hit a short jumper in the lane for a 63-59 lead as the two stars went back-and-forth with impressive plays throughout the game.

McGusty got a bucket to drop that bounced on the front rim in the lane for a 65-59 lead with 1:36 left.

Clyde Trapp's 30-footer pulled Clemson with 65-62 with 40 seconds remaining.

Walker's ensuing inbounds pass following a timeout was intercepted and he fouled Al-Amir Dawes immediately. Dawes hit both free throws to cut deficit to 65-64.

Moments later Wong turned it over.

Nick Honor missed a layup in the closing seconds and then fouled Wong on the rebound. Wong calmly sank the two free throws and Clemson was unable to get off a potential tying shot as Brooks got a steal to preserve the win.

"We were fortunate enough to finish," Larranaga said. "We made a couple critical errors--I did. I ran the wrong press-breaker and the wrong sideline out-of-bounds and it cost us two turnovers, but thank goodness our players were able to recover from it."

Miami shot 53.7 percent (29 of 54) from the floor and hit 5 of 13 from 3-point range while Clemson shot 46.9 percent (23 of 49) from the field--11 of 26 from 2 and 12 of 23 from 3. The high-shooting percentage comes after posting the top two scoring games against ACC teams this season.

"I'm noticing more players are scoring," Wong said. "Nas (Brooks) is scoring and Ant made some big-time plays today, made two corner 3s. I feel like Ant is really stepping up to the plate and making some big plays throughout the ACC Tournament. Our teammates are helping make our team have a better chance of winning the game. I feel like throughout the season we really struggled on that. We didn't have our five players scoring over 10 points and scoring over 70 points a game--when we start hitting those types of numbers, we're a little bit scary. We're starting to figure that out. We have more players scoring the ball and it just feels more free and easier to come into games."

Clemson opened the game with a 3-point barrage with Hunter Tyson hitting the first two and Simms hitting the next two in the first four minutes of the game for a 12-6 lead.

A fifth 3 pushed the Tigers' advantage to 17-8.

"I thought Clemson played fantastic in the first 10 minutes, we had to make several adjustments," Larranaga said. "Our guys did it. We started to clear a whole side of the court to give Isaiah Wong and Kam McGusty a chance to attack because with the pressure we couldn't make any passes, we couldn't dribble hand-off, which we like to do and we did it very effectively the last time. I just told the guys to forget running hand-offs and forget running offense and just attack their guys. Their guards are very good at pressuring, but when you clear a whole side it gives Isaiah a chance to do what they do really well. That's basically just play one-on-one and as we started to score, our defense improved."

A hook shot in the lane by Brooks capped a 10-0 run for the Hurricanes who took a 22-21 lead.

Clemson took a 36-32 lead into the break behind eight 3-pointers, their most in a half this year, on 11 attempts. But the Hurricanes stayed close by making 56.0 percent (14 of 25) of their shots.

# MBB Knocks off Fifth-Seeded Clemson, 67-64

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
March 10, 2021

GREENSBORO, N.C. – The University of Miami men's basketball team continued its march at the ACC Tournament with a 67-64 victory over Clemson Wednesday afternoon at the Greensboro Coliseum.

Miami, yet again playing with only six available scholarship student-athletes, shot a superb 53.7 percent from the floor to counteract the fifth-seeded Tigers' excellent 3-point numbers. Sophomore guard Isaiah Wong scored a game-high 20 points for the Hurricanes, who became the first No. 13 seed to reach the quarterfinals.

"Clemson, I have the utmost respect for them, there staff, how hard there players play. I think Aamir Simms easily could have been the Most Valuable Player in the league," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said after his 200th win with the Hurricanes. "For our guys to raise their level of performance against that kind of tenacious defense was very impressive. I am so proud of them for being able to do it in back-to-back games and still having the energy to execute. We did some terrific things and we are excited to be moving forward."

Clemson (16-7, 10-6 ACC) hit five of its first six 3-pointers, including four in a row on their opening four shots to begin the game, and built a 21-9 lead. The Hurricanes, though, responded with a 10-0 run to go in front, 22-21, with 7:36 on the clock. The surge featured the first four of seven consecutive made shots by Miami (10-16, 4-15 ACC).

The Tigers, however, resumed their blistering long-range shooting and took a four-point edge, 36-32, into the locker room. They shot 8-of-11 (72.7 percent) on 3-pointers in the frame and just 4-of-12 (33.3 percent) inside the arc. On the other hand, the Hurricanes were 2-of-7 (28.6 percent) from deep and 12-of-18 (66.7 percent) on 2-pointers.

Miami posted a 9-2 run early in the second session to take a 43-41 lead with exactly 15 minutes to play, but Clemson then scored seven straight points to go up by five with 12:53 on the clock. The Hurricanes once again countered; this time they logged a 16-2 burst, featuring a pair of corner 3-pointers by sophomore forward Anthony Walker, to grab a game-best nine-point edge, 59-50, with 7:26 to go.

"Deng Gak was in there and during that time period, he blocked a shot, he altered another one, we got a steal and bucket," Larrañaga said of Miami's success during the second-half surge. "Deng got two dunks and our guys were really functioning as a unit. We kept adjusting our offense, trying to find different ways to stretch their defense out."

The Tigers trimmed the advantage down to two, 61-59, with 3:27 remaining, but Miami pushed it back up to six, 65-59, with 1:36 on the clock. Clemson cut it to one, 65-64, with 35 ticks remaining after scoring five points in six seconds.

After a Miami turnover and then a defensive stop, Wong, for the second day in a row, sealed the win from the line, connecting on two free throws with two seconds left.

The Piscataway, N.J., native's ACC-best 11th 20-point performance of the season came on 8-of-14 shooting from the field and a 3-of-3 clip at the stripe. He added six rebounds in 39 minutes of action.

Walker totaled 15 points, his 11th double-digit perfor-

mance in the last 13 games after logging just four previously in his career, to go along with six boards and a career-best three steals. Redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty added 14 points and a co-game-high four assists.

Simms, a senior forward and Second Team All-ACC honoree, paced the Tigers with 17 points, a game-leading eight rebounds and co-game-best four assists. Junior forward Hunter Tyson scored 16 points and made all four of his 3-pointers, while senior guard Clyde Trapp added 10 points.

Clemson finished the day 12-of-23 from 3-point range, good for 52.2 percent mark that ranks as the second-best by a Miami foe in the ACC Tournament. The Hurricanes, meanwhile, dominated down low offensively, recording a 40-18 edge in paint points and finishing with a 53.7 percent (29-of-54) mark from the floor that is their third-best in ACC Tournament play.

The performance around the basket, as well as a defensive showing that included forcing 15 turnovers, helped Larrañaga become just the 17th person in history to amass 200 wins as an ACC head coach.

"Longevity has its reward. I have been able to coach for 50 years, I have been at Miami 10 wonderful years and the longer I am here, the more wins we can accumulate," the two-time ACC Coach of the Year said of his achievement. "A lot of the credit goes to my assistant coaches, who have done a miraculous job of not only coaching, but recruiting the right guys who fit Miami."

Up next for the Hurricanes is a Thursday matchup with fourth-seeded Georgia Tech at 2:30 p.m., live on ESPN from the Greensboro Coliseum.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

## MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

– The Hurricanes moved to 14-17 all-time against Clemson, including 3-4 at neutral sites, 2-1 in the ACC Tournament and 8-6 in Larrañaga's tenure.

– Miami is now 17-15 all-time in the ACC Tournament, including 11-8 under Larrañaga, 13-8 in North Carolina, 11-6 in Greensboro, 3-3 in the second round and 3-10 in second games.

– In addition, the Hurricanes moved to 7-13 as a lower seed, 7-4 as a double-digit seed, 2-0 as the No. 13 seed, 11-14 versus single-digit seeds, 4-1 against fifth seeds and 1-0 in 5/13 games at the ACC Tournament.

– This is the third time Miami has won multiple games at the ACC Tournament, joining the 2010 and 2013 events, both of which were also held in Greensboro.

– Including its time in the BIG EAST, Miami is now 23-27 all-time in conference tournament competition.

– Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 11th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 670-463 in 37 years as a head coach, including 200-129 in 10 seasons at Miami.

– Just 16 prior individuals, five of whom are still active, have reached 200 victories while serving as the head coach of an ACC team.

– Larrañaga is the 16th coach to register 200 victories at multiple Division I schools, including the eighth active coach to do so, alongside Dana Altman, Jim Calhoun, John Calipari, Bob Huggins, Bob Marlin, Rick Pitino and Roy Williams.

– Since Larrañaga arrived at Miami in 2011-12, the Hur-

ricanes' 11 wins in the ACC Tournament are tied with Notre Dame and Virginia for the third-most of any team, trailing only North Carolina (16) and Duke (14).

– The Hurricanes became just the eighth team to log an ACC Tournament win over a team it lost to twice in the regular season; such teams were previously 7-36.

– For the seventh time this season, Miami used a starting lineup of McGusty, Walker, Wong, redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks and senior guard Elijah Olaniyi.

– For the seventh straight game, Miami played without five scholarship players, all of whom are out for the season, due to injury: sophomore guard Harlond Beverly (back), senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr. (right knee), freshman guard Earl Timberlake (left shoulder) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot).

– The last eight contests between Miami and Clemson have been decided by a total of 38 points, good for an average of just 4.8 per contest, with all determined by single digits.

– The lone two times Miami shot better than 53.6 percent from the field in the ACC Tournament came in 2016, when it logged a 56.6 (30-of-53) mark on 3/10/16 against Virginia Tech and a 54.8 (23-of-42) ledger on 3/11/16 versus fourth-ranked Virginia.

– The only team to shoot better from beyond the arc against Miami in the ACC Tournament was Florida State on 3/9/12, notching a 56.3 percent (9-of-16) mark.

– The Tigers' 12 made 3-pointers tied for the second-most by a Miami opponent in ACC Tournament action, behind only the 13 North Carolina made on 3/17/13 in the title game.

– Tyson is the first player to make at least four 3-pointers without a miss against the Hurricanes in the ACC Tournament.

– Clemson's 72.7 3-point percentage in the first half marked the best single-half shooting performance by a Miami foe this year.

– Miami shot 56.0 percent (14-of-25) in the opening half, tied for its fourth-best ledger in any half this season, including second-best before the break.

– The last time Miami shot over 50 percent in both halves was 12/29/20 at No. 24/RV Virginia Tech.

– Per WVUM's Josh White, Wong is the third Hurricane with consecutive 20-point games in the ACC Tournament, joining Shane Larkin and Guillermo Diaz, with the former the only player to do so in the same year.

– The eight made field goals by Wong tied for the fourth-most by a Hurricane in an ACC Tournament contest.

– Wong scored in double digits for the 32nd time, including the 22nd this season, and reached 20 points for the 14th time, including the 11th this season.

– Walker, who logged his 50th appearance at Miami, registered double-figure points for the 15th time, including the 14th this year.

– McGusty, who eclipsed 1,000 field goals attempted in his career, notched double-digit points for the 62nd time, including the 13th in 2020-21.

– McGusty has notched at least four assists in six of the past seven games after reaching that total just three prior times in his career.

– Olaniyi surpassed 1,350 points as a collegian.

– Senior guard Willie Herenton hit a 3-pointer with 8:57 left in the first half, marking the second game in a row he has scored before the break after never doing so the first 41 outings of his career.

## *Isaiah Wong shining on big stage for upset-minded Hurricanes*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
March 10, 2021

Isaiah Wong has been putting up impressive numbers all season long.

The Hurricanes' breakout sophomore who earned All-ACC Third Team honors is continuing to impress at the ACC Tournament as he has scored 20 points in each of the first two wins.

"Personally I'm enjoying this," Wong said. "To be honest, I like it a lot, and after the game I'll be just testing the North Carolina food out. And I'm having a good time just testing these foods out, so I'm having a good time."

Wong, who is fourth in the ACC in scoring this season at 17.3 points a game, most by a Hurricane since Jack McClinton in 2006-07, has led the 13-seeded Hurricanes to a 79-73 win over 12-seed Pittsburgh and a 67-64 win over 5-seed Clemson to become the first 13-seed to ever advance to the quarterfinals.

"Coming into these games, just being prepared, playing on this type of floor in the ACC Tournament is just a great feeling," Wong said. "To play with my guys and just play our hardest out there and give our hearts out. Just being on this team in Miami, it's an honor to be on this team, and I'm very grateful for that."

Miami (10-16) has won three straight games since starting the season 3-0. The season has been marred by injuries to a number of players and they are currently down to six scholarship players and a walkon.

"Going through the adversity of this whole season, we have like seven players coming in and out of the lineup trying to figure out the chemistry," Wong said. "So it's been very hard to try to figure out like what decision to do, like how to feel our players out and what they do best. So we was really trying to figure out the whole season how to get better and how to get our players the open shots they need and how to get comfortable."

"Throughout this adversity, we've been just trying to figure out -- just playing hard every game throughout the season. I feel like coming into today's ACC Tournament, we have a little bit of chemistry and we all figure out a little bit. So coming into this next game, we're going to have to figure it out again and figure out who's going to make the best decisions."

Wong has led the team in scoring each game in the tournament, but he is getting help dur-

ing the win streak, which also includes an 80-76 win over Boston College in posting their highest scoring total against an ACC team this season.

Kameron McGusty (18.3 points per game), Anthony Walker (15.3) and Nysier Brooks (13.0) are all averaging in double-figures during the winning streak and posting higher averages than their season average.

"I'm noticing more players are scoring," Wong said. "Nas (Nysier Brooks) is scoring and Ant (Anthony Walker) made some big-time plays today, made two corner 3s. I feel like Ant is really stepping up to the plate and making some big plays throughout the ACC Tournament. Our teammates are helping make our team have a better chance of winning the game. I feel like throughout the season we really struggled on that. We didn't have our five players scoring over 10 points and scoring over 70 points a game--when we start hitting those types of numbers, we're a little bit scary. We're starting to figure that out. We have more players scoring the ball and it just feels more free and easier to come into games."

Wong and the Hurricanes will look to rest up for their third game in three days when they face 4-seed Georgia Tech (15-8) on Thursday (2:30 p.m., ESPN2).

"We still have a lot of energy coming into next game," Wong said. "Like today we still had energy from the last game we played in Pitt, so we still are keeping the same energy. And I feel like coming into the game, we're going to have more energy coming into Georgia Tech because we already knew what they did to us at home. So we have more energy, more things like we need to prove to Georgia Tech that we have improved since the last game we played them. So we're going to have a lot of energy coming into that game."

## *Miami Upsets Clemson in Second Round of the ACC Tournament*

John Reynolds  
StateofTheU  
March 10, 2021

The Miami Hurricanes won their second straight game at the ACC Tournament on Wednesday afternoon. The Hurricanes became the first 13 seed to ever advance to the quarterfinals of the tournament with a 67-64 win over the Clemson Tigers.

Isaiah Wong led the Hurricanes to victory with 20 points in his second consecutive game. Anthony Walker and Kam McGusty were also excellent for the Hurricanes. Walker had 15 points to go along with six rebounds and McGusty had 14 points and four assists. Miami shot 53.7% from the field as a team, and outrebounded Clemson while turning the ball over less than the Tigers.

Clemson led for most of the first half. The Tigers started the game on a 17-8 run that culminated in a Jonathan Baehre three-pointer with a little under 13 minutes left in the first half. Miami responded with a 16-6 run that gave them a one point lead with 5:30 left before halftime. As the half neared its' end both teams exchanged the lead until the Tigers pulled away to lead 36-32 at halftime.

Miami came out of halftime with a run to tie the game at 39. Clemson regained their composure, and Al-Amir Dawes gave them a five point lead with a layup with 13 minutes left in the game.

The Hurricanes took the lead with 10 minutes left in the game. Deng Gak put Miami in the lead with a dunk before Anthony Walker extended the lead with a three. Isaiah Wong and Kam McGusty then made the lead nine points with baskets of their own.

Clemson made a 9-2 run over the next four minutes to make the score 61-59 with three and a half minutes left in the game. Two clutch baskets from Kam McGusty and Isaiah Wong kept Miami in the lead but Al-Amir Dawes brought the Tigers to within one with two free throws with 37 seconds left.

Despite two turnovers, Miami kept their lead with two free throws from Isaiah Wong and a key defensive stop when Clemson had a chance to take the lead. The Hurricanes held on and won 67-64.

As a result, Miami advances to the quarterfinals tomorrow where they will take on Georgia Tech. Georgia Tech defeated Miami 87-60 earlier this season and the Hurricanes will hope for a better result tomorrow afternoon at 2:30.



## *Hurricanes end season with 70-66 loss to Georgia Tech at ACC tourney*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
March 11, 2021

A strong showing for the Miami Hurricanes at the ACC Tournament ultimately came to an end.

Turnovers and missed shots added up in a key stretch in the second half, possibly due to fatigue with a short-handed team.

Kameron McGusty scored 25 points for the 13-seeded Miami Hurricanes who ended their season with a 70-66 loss to 4-seed Georgia Tech in the quarterfinals of the ACC Tournament on Thursday.

"That was a heck of a fight," head coach Jim Larranaga said. "I thought we gave it all we had right up until the final buzzer."

Nysier Brooks scored 16 of his team-high 19 points in the first half and Isaiah Wong added 12 points for the Hurricanes, who were the first 13-seed to advance to the quarterfinals of the tournament.

"I just talked to the guys about how proud I was about the effort that they continued to give," Larranaga said. "These last four games have been the best basketball we've played. We've gotten contributions from a lot of different guys."

Miami snapped a three-game winning streak and finished its season with a 10-17 record, for their lowest winning percentage in a season since 1993-94 when they went 7-20.

"This is the last game of this season for us, so we'll put this game behind us," Larranaga said. "We'll look back and feel like, hey, we ended this season in the ACC Tournament, playing our best basketball. And hopefully we can move forward looking forward to next year with hopefully a healthy team for the first time in a number of years, and if we do that, I think the results can be better."

Georgia Tech (16-8) won its seventh straight game and will face 1-seed Virginia (18-6) in the semifinals.

Georgia Tech pulled ahead 63-56 sparked by a 13-3 run with the Hurricanes being held without a made field goal over an eight-minute span.

"What killed us were the turnovers in the second half," Larranaga said. "We struggled to complete passes against their defense, and those turnovers led to easy baskets. Our half-

court defense was pretty good, but their ability to convert -- we had 18 turnovers and they scored 16 points off of those turnovers."

McGusty ended the drought by taking a rebound the length of the court for a layup. Moments later he was fouled on a 3-pointer and made two free throws to cut the deficit to 66-60 with 2:57 left.

ACC Player of the Year Moses Wright fouled out out with 2:30 left, finishing with seven points.

After the team traded turnovers, McGusty drilled a 3 to pull within 66-63 with 1:28 left.

The Yellow Jackets committed another turnover, but Wong missed a 13-footer.

Bubba Parham made a layup to keep the Yellow Jackets ahead, but McGusty hit another 3 at the top of the key, cutting the deficit to 68-66 with 31.9 seconds left. The 3 was part of 10 consecutive points scored by McGusty for the Hurricanes.

A near turnover was saved and then turned into a dunk by Jordan Usher. Miami turned the ball over on the ensuing possession, essentially sealing their fate in a defeat.

The loss ends a season that consisted a number of injuries for the Hurricanes in a season that began with the Hurricanes projected to compete for a return to the NCAA Tournament for the first time since 2018.

"We made it all the way to the quarterfinals without five players and some of these guys are rotation guys," McGusty said. "Obviously Chris Lykes, returning best player, pre-season all-ACC, so it just goes to show the promise that we had coming into the year. We go from being projected as one of the best teams in the ACC to having to play one of our walk-ons big minutes. Don't get me wrong, Willie does a great job when comes out there. He's very productive. I always tell him he's best walk-on in the country. So I appreciate his effort. But things just took an unexpected turn. And it's unfortunate but you can't dwell on it. That's life. Life isn't fair. You've got to find a way to dig yourself out of the hole, and I think we just started to figure it out a little too late.

"But I'm proud of my guys, I'm proud of the coaches. There's been some very, very, very low days for us, know what I'm saying? It's just good to be around those guys and have our energy up. I enjoyed this last -- we've been here since Sunday, so the last four or five days. It's been so fun to be here with my

guys. It just sucks that it happened the way it did, but that's life."

The Hurricanes shot 46.8 (22 of 47) percent from the floor, but were plagued by 18 turnovers.

Brooks led the Hurricanes in the first half, scoring 16 points, on the way to a 33-29 half-time lead.

McGusty and Wong drilled 3s in the opening minute of the second half for a 39-34 advantage.

## MBB Falls to Fourth-Seeded Georgia Tech, 70-66

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
March 11, 2021

GREENSBORO, N.C. – The University of Miami men's basketball team's run in the 2020-21 ACC Tournament ended with a narrow 70-66 setback Thursday afternoon against Georgia Tech.

The first No. 13 seed to reach the quarterfinals, Miami led the fourth-seeded Yellow Jackets by seven early in the second half. However, playing a third game in as many days with only six available student-athletes, it could not hold on at the Greensboro Coliseum.

Redshirt senior guard Kameron McGusty scored a game-high 25 points, the third-most by a Hurricane in the ACC Tournament, in the season-ending defeat.

"That was a heck of a fight. I thought we gave it all we had right up until the final buzzer," Miami head coach Jim Larrañaga said. "What killed us were the turnovers in the second half. We struggled to complete passes against their defense and those turnovers led to easy baskets. Our half-court defense [at the other end] was pretty good."

Georgia Tech (16-8, 11-6 ACC) used a 10-1 run to take a 19-14 lead with 11:32 on the first-half clock, but the Hurricanes took over for the rest of the frame. Miami (10-17, 4-15 ACC) closed the half on a 19-10 run, including logging the final six points, to take a 33-29 edge at the break.

The Hurricanes held Georgia Tech to just two makes on its final 12 field-goal attempts of the session, including a 0-of-6 mark over the last 3:45. Redshirt senior center Nysier Brooks scored 16 points in the opening 20 minutes, shooting 6-of-8 at the line and 5-of-7 from the floor, helping Miami to a 12-of-23 (52.2 percent) ledger in the latter category.

The Hurricanes upped their lead to seven on a 3-pointer by McGusty to open the second half, but the Yellow Jackets clawed back to go in front, 45-44, with 14:22 to go. Although Miami went back in front and led by four with under 13 minutes left, its offense then went cold and the Yellow Jackets built an eight-point edge, 61-53, with 7:19 on the clock.

The Hurricanes eventually trimmed the deficit to three on a McGusty 3-pointer with 1:17 left and then, after a Georgia Tech basket, the Katy, Texas, native hit another one to make it a two-point game, 68-66, with 31.9 ticks remaining. Miami got no closer, though, and the Yellow Jackets advanced to the ACC Tournament title game with the four-point victory.

McGusty's 25 points came on 10-of-16 shooting, as he set a career high in makes and tied for the second-most by a Hurricane in the ACC Tournament. He went 3-of-7 from 3-point range and grabbed a team-high seven rebounds.

Brooks finished with 19 points, logging 6-of-

11 mark from the field and a 7-of-10 figure from the line, while sophomore guard Isaiah Wong totaled 12 points and a team-high four assists.

"Nysier Brooks, I thought, played a fabulous game. They started doubling him, which really took his scoring away, but he ended up with 19 points and six rebounds," Larrañaga said. "We couldn't get Isaiah going. Kam had 25, which was a great game for him. We needed just more offense and fewer turnovers."

Senior guard/forward Jordan Usher scored a team-high 15 points for the Yellow Jackets. Junior guard Michael Devoe, who recorded a game-best seven assists, and senior guard Jose Alvarado each added 13 points.

Miami held senior forward Moses Wright, the ACC Player of the Year, to just seven points on 3-of-9 shooting before he fouled out with 2:28 to play.

The Hurricanes finished plus-10 in points from the free-throw line, notching a 17-of-24 (70.8 percent) mark compared to Georgia Tech's 7-of-12 (58.3 percent) ledger.

However, the Yellow Jackets forced 18 Miami turnovers and turned them into 16 points. In addition, they shot 7-of-15 (46.7 percent) from 3-point range, while the Hurricanes were just 5-of-16 (31.3 percent).

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### MIAMI HURRICANES POSTGAME NOTES

- The Hurricanes moved to 14-12 all-time against Georgia Tech, including 1-1 at neutral sites, 1-1 in the ACC Tournament and 7-6 in Larrañaga's tenure.

- Miami is now 17-16 all-time in the ACC Tournament, including 11-9 under Larrañaga, 13-9 in North Carolina, 11-7 in Greensboro, 3-9 in the quarterfinals and 1-2 in third games.

- In addition, the Hurricanes moved to 7-14 as a lower seed, 7-5 as a double-digit seed, 2-1 as the No. 13 seed, 11-15 versus single-digit seeds, 1-3 against fourth seeds and 0-1 in 4/13 games at the ACC Tournament.

- Including its time in the BIG EAST, Miami is now 23-28 all-time in conference tournament competition.

- Larrañaga, who entered the game with the 11th-most victories of any active Division I coach, is now 670-464 in 37 years as a head coach, including 200-130 in 10 seasons at Miami.

- Miami became just the 14th double-digit seed to play in the ACC Tournament quarterfinals, including the first since 2018 and the first team seeded No. 13 or lower.

- The Hurricanes ended the 2020-21 campaign without a single positive COVID-19 test dating back to mid-July; the tally includes all 30-plus members of the Tier 1 testing group combining for approximately 2,000 negative

results since thrice-weekly testing started in mid-October.

- For the eighth time this season, Miami used a starting lineup of Brooks, McGusty, Wong, senior guard Elijah Olaniyi and sophomore forward Anthony Walker.

- For the eighth straight game, Miami played without five scholarship players, all of whom are out for the season, due to injury: sophomore guard Harlond Beverly (back), senior guard Chris Lykes (left ankle), redshirt senior center Rodney Miller Jr. (right knee), freshman guard Earl Timberlake (left shoulder) and redshirt senior forward Sam Waardenburg (left foot).

- The Hurricanes ended the season with nine players combining to miss a total of 113 games due to injury, including four individuals—Lykes, Miller, Timberlake and Waardenburg—each missing 20-plus.

- McGusty's 25 points trailed only the 32 by Durand Scott on 3/16/13 against NC State and the 28 by Shane Larkin on 3/17/13 versus North Carolina for the third-most in program history in the ACC Tournament.

- McGusty is the second Hurricane—third occurrence—to log double-digit made field goals in an ACC Tournament game, joining Durand Scott, who notched 12 on 3/16/13 versus NC State and 10 on 3/13/10 against Duke.

- Brooks' 10 free-throw attempts tied for the fourth-most by a Miami player in ACC Tournament competition.

- The Hurricanes' five blocked shots tied for their fifth-most in an ACC Tournament contest.

- Georgia Tech's 46.7 percent mark tied for the fourth-best 3-point clip by a Miami foe in the ACC Tournament.

- The Hurricanes dropped to 20-3 when leading at halftime over the last two seasons, with two of the three losses in the ACC Tournament.

- Brooks, who surpassed 650 points in his career, scored in double digits for the 23rd time, including the ninth this season.

- Brooks scored 16 first-half points for the second time in the last four games after never tallying over 14 in a full game previously all season.

- Twice in Brooks' career has he reached 10 free-throw attempts, with both coming against Georgia Tech this season.

- Wong, who surpassed 700 points and 200 free-throw attempts at Miami, tallied double-figure points for the 33rd time, including the 23rd in 27 games this year.

- Thursday marked just the second time all season, along with the 3/1/21 outing at No. 21/20 Virginia, that Wong tallied four turnovers in a game.

- McGusty, who moved past 1,200 points in his career, scored in double digits for the 63rd time, including the 14th in 2020-21, and reached 20 points for the 13th time, including the third in 2020-21.

- McGusty's prior high in made field goals was nine, set multiple times, most recently on 3/5/21 against Boston College.

## *Hurricanes face uncertainty in offseason*

Chris Stock  
InsideTheU  
March 13, 2021

The Miami Hurricanes ended their season at the ACC Tournament this week, but not before a pair of upset wins to become the first 13-seed in the quarterfinals.

They won four of their last five games, but still finished 10-17 on the year—their worst since the 1993-94 campaign—and have posted three straight losing seasons for the first time in 27 years.

The 2020-21 season was marred by injuries, inconsistencies on both ends and 3-point shooting discrepancies.

The biggest positive was the play of sophomore guard Isaiah Wong who earned All-ACC Third Team honors, the first all-league selection for the Hurricanes in four years. Three other underclassmen also showed flashes of hope for the future, but the Hurricanes face a number of uncertainties heading into the off-season on who will be returning next season.

Miami honored seven players on Senior Day. All would be allowed to return next season after the NCAA ruled all players would be given an extra year of eligibility due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Head coach Jim Larranaga, who recorded his 200th win in his 10th season at Miami with a victory over Clemson on Wednesday, plans to have meetings with each of the seniors as well as the four underclassmen to get a gauge of their futures.

"Normally after the last game of the season, I might sit down with all the seniors, but after a season like this with the circumstances being so different where guys could actually come back for a fifth or even a sixth year, we want to give them that option," Larranaga said. "And it's going to take them some weeks to investigate their own circumstances."

The most notable senior of the group awaiting to make a decision, which Larranaga has stated he thinks most will announce in April, is 1,200-point scorer Chris Lykes.

"Would he want to come back and get his Master's Degree because he'll earn his undergraduate degree in May?," Larranaga said. "All right. Would he want to explore the possibility of playing professional basketball? There are probably going to be plenty of agents that would love to represent him. So he and all the other seniors on our team have to do their due diligence, research their own

circumstances, and then determine what they want their journey to be next. Is it come back to college? Is it turn pro? Is it do something different?"

Fifth-year senior guard Kameron McGusty, who scored 25 points in the quarterfinal loss to Georgia Tech, was non-committal on his future after the game.

"Honestly, I don't (have a decision)," McGusty said. "I've been focused on the season, trying to get some wins and trying to help my team. So it's definitely something I need to think about within this next week. I've just got to see what's best for me."

Fifth-year senior center Nysier Brooks hinted he would not be returning when discussing what led to his final week surge.

"It's March, it's my last season," Brooks said. "Just trying to play my hardest like I have been any other game. When the ball gets in my hand, it's my night. And if it doesn't, I'm not a person who's going to force anything. I try to play within the rhythm of basketball and the rhythm of my team, and I just try to play fundamental basketball."

Brooks backed off his "my last season" comment when asked a direct follow-up about a potential return.

"Like I've been saying, I haven't really gave it too much thought," Brooks said. "We just played our last game, and it's something that I'll be thinking about over the next couple weeks."

Senior guard Elijah Olaniyi was expected to sit out this season after transferring from Stony Brook, but the NCAA ruled in December all transfers would be allowed to play this season. Olaniyi suited up immediately after the ruling, but when asked during the season if he still planned on being at Miami in 2021-22, he was non-committal, leaving his status in doubt.

Fifth-year senior forward Sam Waardenburg sustained a season-ending foot injury before the season, but he too was non-committal about a return during an interview in the middle of the season.

Another fifth-year senior who was injured, Rodney Miller, was limited to just five games this past season, which could also be his last.

"I look at Rodney Miller, he just got his real estate license," Larranaga said. "He might want to forget basketball and go make a ton of money in real estate because I think the

real estate market is going to boom."

Before the season began Larranaga did not anticipate any of the six seniors would return next season. Another, fourth-year junior forward Deng Gak, was honored on Senior Day and earned the honorary start, possibly indicating his departure.

If the aforementioned seven indeed depart, that would leave Miami with four underclassmen led by Wong. The other three—Anthony Walker, Harlond Beverly and Earl Timberlake—all made starts during the season and showed flashes. Larranaga stated late in the season that he expected Timberlake and Beverly to return and said he thought Walker has a bright future, but left uncertainty about his future in his response: "I think if he's here his junior and senior year, you're looking at a guy who can make major, major steps."

Wong was not asked about his future plans, but was complimentary of the team during the ACC Tournament.

"To play with my guys and just play our hardest out there and give our hearts out," Wong said. "Just being on this team in Miami, it's an honor to be on this team, and I'm very grateful for that."

Wong's return to Miami would be a great starting point in attempt to building the Hurricanes back to an NCAA Tournament-caliber team after a three-year absence.

If Lykes joins him, it would give the Hurricanes one of the top backcourts in the ACC.

Regardless of who returns and who does not, the Hurricanes figure to be very active in looking to add transfers—something they have had success with recently—to their 2021 recruiting class, which consists of two signees and one verbal commitment.



## *McGusty, Wong Voted to ACC All-Tournament Second Team*

Alex Schwartz  
MiamiHurricanes.com  
March 14, 2021

CORAL GABLES, Fla. – Two members of the University of Miami men's basketball team garnered ACC All-Tournament Second Team distinction, as announced Sunday by the conference office.

Kameron McGusty and Isaiah Wong both received the recognition after helping the Hurricanes become the first No. 13 seed to make the quarterfinals. The only other schools with multiple honorees were tournament finalists Georgia Tech and Florida State.

A redshirt senior guard, McGusty averaged 17.7 points, 4.0 rebounds, 3.0 assists and 1.3 steals in Miami's three outings. The Katy, Texas, native shot 48.8 percent (21-of-43) from the floor in Greensboro, N.C.

McGusty poured in 25 points on 10-of-16 shooting in Miami's 70-66 setback Thursday against fourth-seeded Georgia Tech, the eventual tournament champion. His 25 points marked the third-most by a Hurricane in ACC Tournament play, while his 10 made field goals matched the second-highest total.

A sophomore guard who earned Third Team All-ACC plaudits in the regular season, Wong tallied 17.3 points, 3.3 rebounds, 3.3 assists and 1.0 steal per game in the event. The Piscataway, N.J., native logged an 81.0 percent (17-of-21) mark from the free-throw line.

Wong scored 20 points in Miami's 79-73 victory Tuesday over No. 12-seeded Pittsburgh and followed that with 20 more in the 67-64 upset of fifth-seeded Clemson the following day. He became the second Hurricane with consecutive 20-point outings in a single ACC Tournament, joining Shane Larkin, who did so en route to winning MVP honors when Miami won the crown in 2013.

McGusty and Wong are the sixth and seventh Miami players—seventh and eighth total honors—to garner ACC All-

Tournament accolades. The last player to make the cut was Sheldon McClellan, who earned second-team status in 2016.

To keep up with the University of Miami men's basketball team on social media, follow @CanesHoops on Twitter, Instagram and Facebook.

The 2020-21 Miami Hurricanes men's basketball season is presented by First National Bank.

### *ACC All-Tournament First Team*

Michael Devoe, Georgia Tech (MVP)

Jose Alvarado, Georgia Tech

Balsa Koprivica, Florida State

Armando Bacot, North Carolina

Buddy Boeheim, Syracuse

### *ACC All-Tournament Second Team*

Jordan Usher, Georgia Tech

Scottie Barnes, Florida State

Mark Williams, Duke

**Isaiah Wong, Miami**

**Kameron McGusty, Miami**